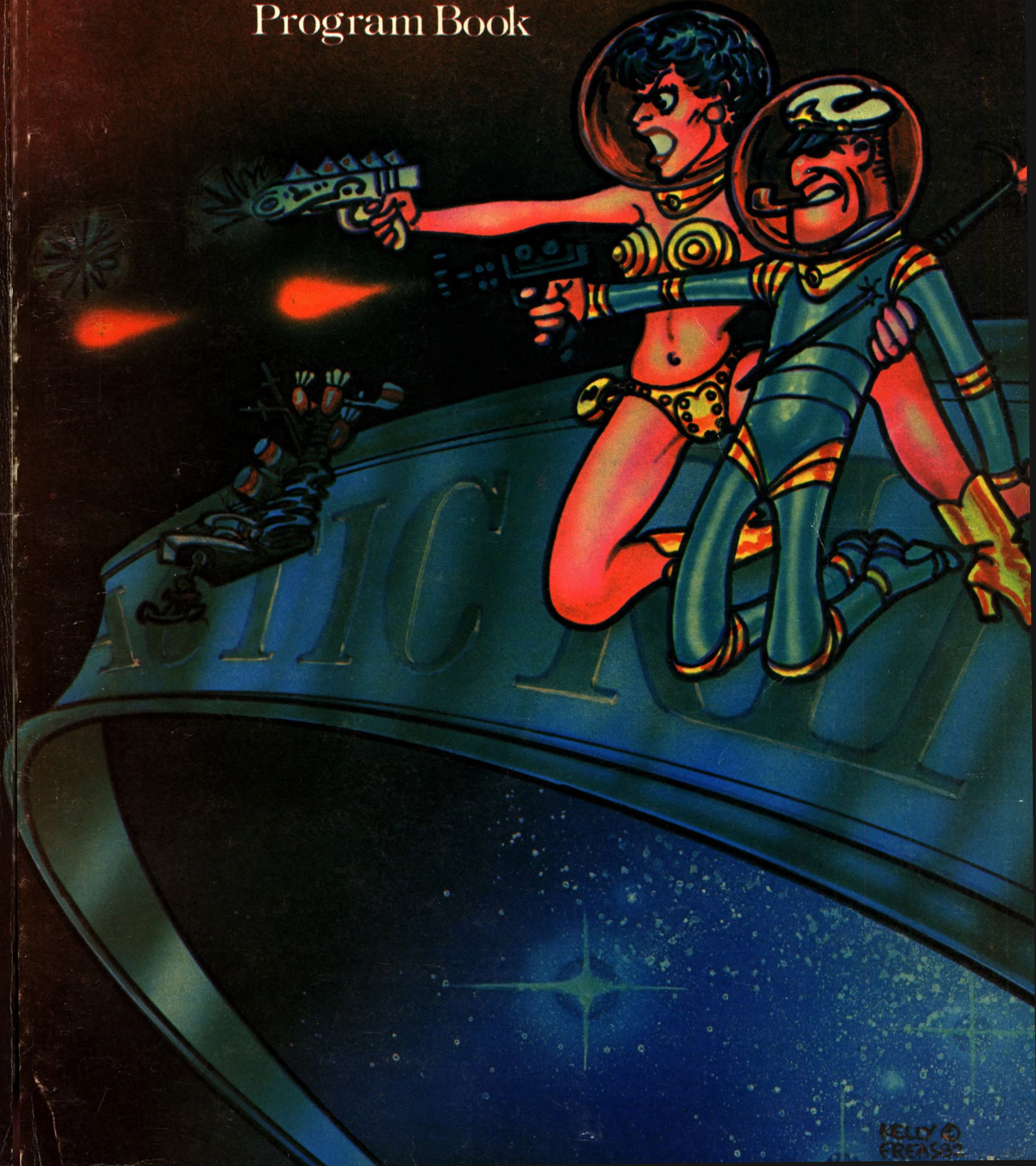


Chicon IV

Program Book



KELLY ©
FREASSE



Expect the Fantastic from Bantam Books.



Somewhere in North America, twelve precious jewels are buried in hand-crafted casks. The key to locating each treasure can be found in the twelve full-color paintings and verses of *THE SECRET*. *THE SECRET* also reveals the enchanting tale of how these treasures came to be buried, how the Fair Folk of the Old World came to the new, seeking haven from the ways of man. And it contains a complete, tongue-in-cheek field guide to their modern descendants—the Maitre D'eamons and Toll Trolls, Preps' Ghouls and Tupperwerewolves who bedevil and beguile our existence. *THE SECRET* is produced by Byron Preiss, creator of *DRAGONWORLD*, *DINOSAURS* and Samuel R. Delany's *DISTANT STARS*.

THE SECRET

\$9.95/\$10.95 in Canada. 6" x 9". A Bantam Fall Trade Paperback Original. Artwork by John Pierard, John Palencar and Overton Lloyd. Sculpture by JoEllen Trilling. Photographed by Ben Asen. Written by Sean Kelly and Ted Mann. A Byron Preiss Book.

Two decades after its television debut, Rod Serling's classic series *The Twilight Zone* is still in syndication around the world. It's added a new term to our language and inspired a new magazine and a major motion picture. Compiled by Marc Scott Zicree in close cooperation with Carol Serling, *THE TWILIGHT ZONE COMPANION* is the definitive history of this remarkable series. Profusely illustrated with over 200 photos, it combines show-by-show synopses and credits (including Serling's memorable opening and closing narrations) with incisive commentary and colorful behind-the-scenes recollections from the talents who made *The Twilight Zone* great.

THE TWILIGHT ZONE COMPANION

\$9.95/\$10.95 in Canada. A Bantam Fall Trade Paperback Original by Marc Scott Zicree. With an afterword by Steven Spielberg.



BANTAM BOOKS.

BANTAM BOOKS, INC., 666 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10103

BANTAM BOOKS CANADA, INC., 60 ST. CLAIR AVENUE EAST, SUITE 601, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4T 1N5

Chicon IV

The 40th Annual World Science Fiction Convention
Hyatt Regency Chicago • September 2-6, 1982 • Chicago, Illinois

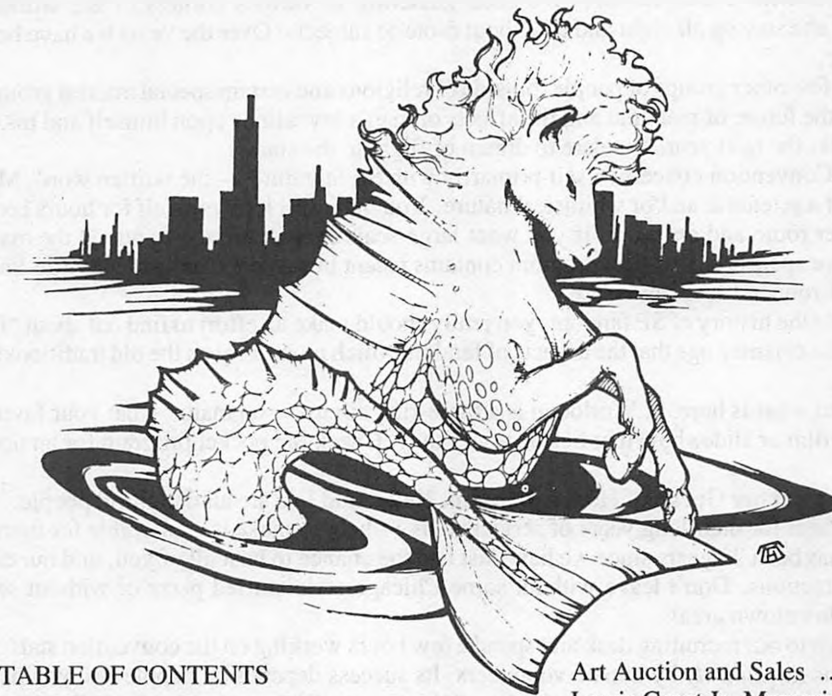


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Message From the Co-Chairmen	2	Art Auction and Sales	38
Staff List	4	Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Award for Art	38
My Life and Grimes		Programming Panelists	43
by A. Bertram Chandler	10	Autographers	43
Two Views of Frank Kelly Freas		Locations for Special Interest Programming	43
by Sandra Miesel	12	Main Track Programming	44
by Richard Garrison	13	Program Schedule	45
Appreciations of Lee Hoffman		Special Interest Programming	50
by Bob Tucker	15	Organizations & Special Events	50
by Walt Willis	16	Trivia Bowl	50
Marta Randall – Twice Toasted		Authors' Forum	50
by Robert Silverberg	18	Discussion Groups	50
by Carol Carr	19	Lawyers' Seminar	50
Guest of Honor Bibliographies	24	New Authors' Seminar	50
TAFF/DUFF Delegates	27	Fan Publishing Programming	51
Con Information	30	Space Industrial Symposium	51
Schedule of Special Events	30	Academic Track Programming	52
Tickets for Masquerade & Hugos	30	Film Program Notes	57
Information Desk/Member Services	30	Masquerade Rules	63
Bulletin Boards	30	Medical Services	66
Contacting the Con	31	Where to Meet Pros and What to Do When You Get There	
Photography	31	by Phyllis Eisenstein	69
Raffle	31	Weapons Policy	70
Volunteers/Gophers	31	In Memoriam	77
Weapons, Drugs, Liquor		Previous Worldcons	78
and the Chicago Police Dept.	33	Hugo and Other Awards	79
Tourist & Restaurant Guides	33	1982 Hugo Nominees	85
WSFS Meetings	35	Hotel Map	86
Masquerade	35	Hotel Contract	89
Exhibits	35	WSFS Constitution and Proposed Amendments	95
Huckster Room	37	Member List	105
Burroughs Bibliophiles Dum-Dum	37	Directory of Advertisers	142
		Parks Private Investigations	
		by Phil Foglio	143

Welcome to Chicon IV!

A modern World Science Fiction Convention is a very strange beast. It is virtually impossible to describe to a person who has never been to one. But we'll try, anyway.

For many years, those of us with a love for SF have been gathering in various corners of the world to celebrate our eccentricities. We dress funny and stay up all night and talk about esoteric subjects. Over the years we have been laughed at and made fun of — and we still are.

But we *care*. There are very few other groups of people (outside of religious and certain special interest groups) who have such an overwhelming concern for the future of mankind and the effects of man's inventions upon himself and his environment. We think beyond the next paycheck, the next year. We dare to dream of flight to the stars.

The World Science Fiction Convention concerns itself primarily with SF literature — the written word. Many of our panels reflect this, as well as topics of a scientific and/or whimsical nature. You may well lose yourself for hours browsing among the material for sale in the huckster room and art show. If you want large-scale events, be sure to attend the masquerade, awards ceremonies, and Guest of Honor speeches. Our film program contains recent hits, older classics, and little-known gems — it is one of the finest and most well-rounded seen anywhere.

If you don't know much about the history of SF fandom, you really should make an effort to find out about "fanzines," "apas," and such. It is a pity in our media-oriented age that the aspects of fandom which most carry on the old traditions are ignored by the people who benefit from them.

We could go on and on about what is here. A Worldcon is a three-ring circus — no matter what your favorite SF or fantasy subject, you will find a panel, film or slide show that tickles your fancy. Check the pocket program for an up-to-date listing of what is scheduled.

Please take some time out to meet our Guests of Honor. Bertram, Kelly, and Lee are all delightful people. This is the highest honor we in fandom can give them for their long years of service to us — help to make it memorable for them!

Get out and see the city! It has been 20 years since we have last had the chance to host all of you, and our city has grown and added new restaurants and attractions. Don't leave without some Chicago-style stuffed pizza or without seeing some of the museums and galleries in the downtown area!

If you have the time, please go to our recruiting desk and spend a few hours working on the convention staff. This is the largest convention in the country that is run *entirely* by unpaid volunteers. Its success depends on people like you helping out!

If you go to several conventions, you will notice that fandom forms a sort of "extended family." Common interests forge a social entity that ignores generation gaps, gender and income. People who stay in fandom form friendships that last for decades, in an environment that accepts them for what they are. Though economics have forced many in fandom to stay close to home, this is the one event of the year that everyone tries to attend — a simple family reunion for 6000+ of our closest friends.

Welcome to our family reunion. We're glad you could make it!

Ross Pavlac and Larry Propp
Co-Chairmen, Chicon IV

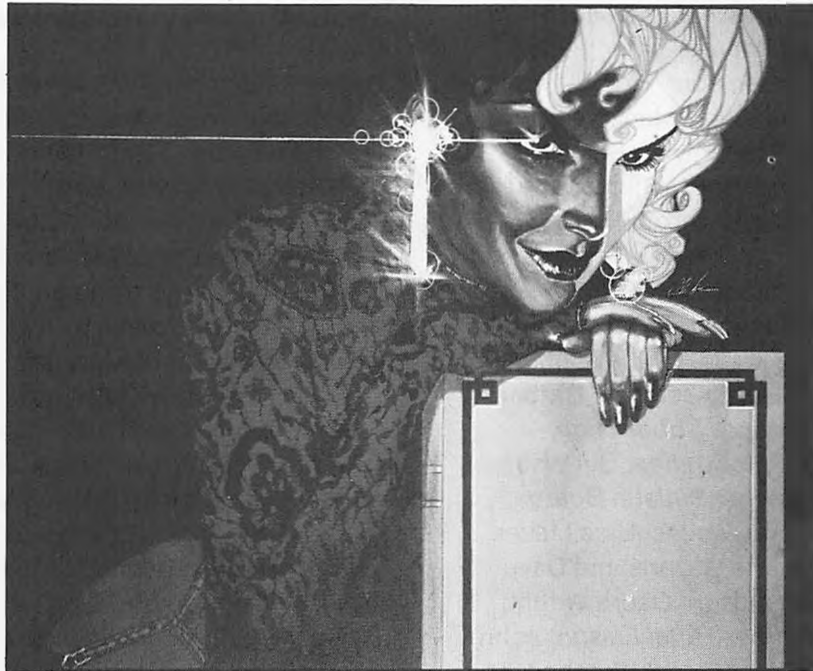


PHILIP JOSÉ FARMER

When everything worth doing
is done better by machines, what will
people do—
to alleviate the boredom??
The answer lies in

The Purple Book

SO JOIN US...



\$2.95
ISBN 48-529-8
SEPTEMBER

IF YOU DARE!

AT LAST...
available together with its sequel:
Philip José Farmer's Hugo-Winning short novel,
RIDERS OF THE PURPLE WAGE.
(Plus a double-purple bonus!)



TOR BOOKS
WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE

Chicon IV

The 40th Annual World Science Fiction Convention

Hyatt Regency Chicago • September 2-6, 1982 • Chicago, Illinois

Co-Chairmen, Larry Propp and Ross Pavlac.

Vice Chairmen, Bob Hillis and Larry Smith.

Executive Committee, Curt. Clemmer, Linda Hanson, Bob Hillis, Bob Passovoy, Ross Pavlac, Larry Propp, Larry Smith and Dick Spelman.

Corporate Officers, *Secretary*, Robert D. Passovoy, MD; *Treasurer*, Curt. Clemmer; *Comptroller*, Robert L. Hillis; *Recording Secretary*, Laurence C. Smith.

Administration Division, *Manager*, Larry Smith; *Assistant Division Manager*, Ron Bounds; *Personnel*, Larry Smith; *Photography*, Peter Frisch; *Assistant Department Manager*, Kristina A. Hall; *Assistant Chief Photographer*, Paul Baxter; *Staff Photographer*, John Houghton; *Staff Identification*, Mark Evans; *Assistant*, Jean Airey; *Press Relations*, Peggy Rae Pavlat; *Press Kits*, Missy Pavlat; *Press Telephones*, Ginny McNitt; *Press Credentials*, Richard Azaroff; *Press Conferences*, Lisa Diercks; *Press Interviews*, Jim Hudson; *Press Special Functions*, Laurie Mann; *Press Releases*, Lisa Diercks; *Staff*, Ken Manson; *Office Subdivision*, Larry Ruh; *Office Manager*, Larry Ruh; *Signs*, Tom Huff; *Assistant*, Barbara Alexander; *Member Services Subdivision*, Kathleen Marie Meyer; *Information*, Bill Weber; *Assistant*, Jim Malebranche; *Bulletin Boards*, Carol Squires; *Staff*, Chris Weber, Alice Meyer, Chris Malebranche, Valerie Gazaris and Dave Stanley; *Member-Hotel Liason*, Debra Wright; *Assistant Manager Member-Hotel Liason*, John Thorsen; *Staff*, Diane Wright, Joan Stachnik and Pat Hardouin; *Handicapped Member Liason*, George Paczolt; *Assistant*, Lori Meltzer; *Staff*, Carol Kamber, Sally Fink and Ron Robinson; *Member Committee Liason*, Kathleen Meyer and Bill Weber; *Internal Newsletter*, Larry Smith; *Assistant*, Tom Veal; *Associate*, Jacqui Green.

Exhibits Division, *Manager*, Bobbi Armbruster; *Assistant Division Manager*, Jim Gilpatrick; *Art Show Manager*, Elizabeth Pearse; *Assistant Department Manager*, Bonnie Assman; *Director of Operations*, Suzanne Robinson; *Trouble-shooters*, Freff and Lucy Chin; *Check-in/Check-out*, Sharon Mannell; *Assistants*, Yoel Attiya and Dan Story; *Staff*, Ellen Grossman, Rick Lieder, Maureen McKenna, Darien Duck and Joan

Guests of Honor

A. Bertram Chandler

Frank Kelly Freas

Lee Hoffman

Toastmaster: Marta Randall


Hanke-Woods; *Bidding Registration*, Denise Peterson; *Assistants*, Linda Ross-Mansfield and Laura Spiess; *Staff*, Heather Bruton and Bobbi Slater; *Layout and Design*, Doug Rice; *Assistant*, Virginia Moody; *Shift Supervisors*, Sandra Hollingshead and Marjorie McKenna; *Internal Security*, Gregg Hagglund and Chris Clayton; *Staff*, Linda Pfonner and Lillian Moir; *Auctions and Sales*, Lauren Marlett; *Liaison*, John Trimble; *Assembly Crew Chief*, Martin Deutsch; *Conference Breaks*, Chris and Mary Meredith; *Kelly Freas Project*, Paula Smith; *Huckster Room Manager*, Dick Spelman; *Assistant Department Manager*, Steve Rosenstein; *Shift Supervisors*, Howard Devore and Marty Massoglia; *Loading Dock Coordinator*, Stephen Poe; *Sign Maker*, Paul Mikol; *Hospitality Suite*, Hillarie Oxman; *Assistant*, Paul Abelkis; *2nd Assistant*, John Donat; *Standing Exhibits*, Dianne Wicks; *Assistant*, Sandy Mills; *Filksinging*, Bill Roper; *Gaming*, Jeff Copeland; *Assistant*, Elizabeth Schwarzin; *Autographs Manager*, Jim Gilpatrick; *Staff*, Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch; *Shift Supervisors*, Walt Baric and Randy Satterfield; *Scheduling Coordinator*, Beth Pointer; *Staff*, Wade Gilbreath, Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch.

Finance Division, *Manager*, Curt. Clemmer; *Assistant Division Manager*, Bob Beese; *Financial Operations Sub Division*, Linda Hanson; *Registrar*, Melissa Keck; *Assistant*, Patricia Watson and Cecilia Goldberg; *Desk Supervisors*, Emma Abraham and Jennifer Goodwin; *Staff*,

TIME SAFARI

BY THE
AUTHOR OF
THE DRAGON LORD AND
HAMMER'S SLAMMERS:
DAVID DRAKE

Not since *A GUN FOR DINOSAUR* has there been such a fine evocation of how it would feel to hunt the really big ones, the ones that haven't been around for fifty million years or so. Based on the latest scientific evidence, *TIME SAFARI* takes you there, on the biggest hunt of all!

 **TOR BOOKS**
WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE



Reymus and Lucki Wilder; *Mail and Reproduction Subdivision*, Brendan Lonehawk; *Assistant*, Louise Kurylo; *Staff*, Jonathan Anders, Ellen Hubbard, Janet Cruickshank and John Roth; *Computer Services*, Randy Kaempfen; *General Office*, Amy Woolard; *Accountant*, Sheldon Spitzer; *Sales to Members*, Tom Barber; *Auctions*, Teresa Minambres; *Assistant*, Alina R. Chu; *Art Auction and Sales Assistant Manager*, Diane Wright; *Chief Auctioneer*, Bob Passovoy; *Deputy Treasurer*, Robert A. Beese; *Chief Cashier*, Cecilia Fleege; *Assistant Chief-cashier-Art Auction*, David Warren; *Assistant Chief-Cashier-Registration*, Linda Hanson; *Assistant Chief-Cashier-Sales To Members and Freas Raffle*, Brendan Lonehawk.

Functions Division, *Manager*, Mary Anne Mueller; *Assistant Division Manager*, Steve Simmons; *Masquerade*, Joni Stopa; *Photographer Registrar*, Chip Morningstar; *Assistant*, Jan Morningstar; *Awards*, Doug VanDorn; *Assistant*, Gretchen VanDorn; *Master of Ceremonies*, Marta Randall; *House Manager*, Steve Whitmore; *Assistant*, Martin Deutsch; *Head Ushers*, B. Shirley Avery and Jackie Whitmore; *Ushers*, Candice Massey and Brad Westervelt; *Aisle Head/VIP Escort*, Kim Goldenberg and Renee Sieber; *Ceremonies*, Mary Anne Mueller; *Master of Ceremonies*, Marta Randall; *Technical Support*, Roger Minnis; *Assistant Department Manager*, David Schafer; *Guest Speeches*, Steve Simmons.

Program Division, *Manager*, Yale Edeiken; *Assistant Division Manager*, Marie Bartlett; *Aide*, Sherry Katz; *Main Program Subdivision Manager*, Alan Huff; *Green Room*, Martha Soukup; *Assistant*, Robin Beal; *Workers*, Marty Coady, Paul Gadzikowski, Rich Rostrum, Eve Schwangel, Roberta Stuemks and Mike Walsh; *Special Interest Subdivision Manager*, Greg Bennett; *L5 Coordinator*, Blas Mazzeo; *Special Events Organization*, Cliff Biggers; *Assistant*, Ward Batty; *Program Workers*, Paul Birnbaum, Ron Ontell, John Pope, Mark Richards, Chuck Seaton and Valerie Sussman; *Mimeo Room and Fanzine Program*, Johnny Lee; *Assistant for Fanzine Program*, Tom Longo; *Fanzine Lounge*, Marry Cantor; *Discussion Groups*, Mary-Rita Blute; *Assistant*, Charlene Kingsford; *Academic Track*, Donald M. Hassler; *Assistant*, Carl B. Yoke; *AcTrack Staff*; Gary K. Wolfe, Catherine L. McClenahan, Roger Schlobin, Marshall Tymn, Elizabeth Anne Hull and Janice Bogstad; *Authors' Forum*, Eva Whitley Chalker; *Assistant*, Fred Ramsey; *Trivia Bowl*, Becky Thompson;

Assistant, Steve Fahnstalk; *New Authors' Seminar*, Becky Matthews; *Lawyers' Seminar*, Tom Veal; *Discussion Groups Staff*, Sharon Kingsford, Kevin King, Lewis Gottlieb and Gene Sargeant.

Media Division, *Greg Rihn*; *Assistant Division Manager*, Lee Pelton; *Main Film Track Manager*, Monica Moss; *Assistant*, David Lawson; *Secondary Film Track Manager*, Dick Russell; *Film Office Supervisor*, Perri Corrick-West; *Assistant*, Diane Martin; *Video Team Leader*, Dick Russell; *Assistant Manager Video Track*, Mark Merlino; *Chief Audio Engineer*, Dave Weinberg; *Assistant Manager, Alternate Media Track*, Mark Merlino.

Publications Division, *Manager*, John Mitchell; *Assistant Division Manager*, Lisa Golladay; *Editorial Subdivision Manager*, Michael Miller; *Committee Info Editor*, Roseann Magda; *Features Editor*, Ben Zuhl; *Art Editor*, Todd Hamilton; *Copy Editor*, Doug Price; *Production Editor*, John Thorsen; *Typographer for Progress Reports*, Stan Kowalski; *Assistant*, Dorothy Mannix; *Editorial Staff*, Robin Beal, Jane Haldeman, Sherrie Ludwig, Ken Manson, Roger Minnis, Kathyann Meyer, Thalia St.Lewis, Diana Pavlac, Tom Veal, Lanny Waitsman and Diane Wright; *Advertising Placement and Flyers*, Kathleen Marie Meyer; *Assistant*, Ken Manson; *Cons and Shell Games*, Brian Earl Brown; *Assistant*, Denise Brown; *Advertising Sales*, Stuart C. Hellinger; *At-Con Publications*, Mike Glycer.

Services Division, *Manager*, Ben Yalow; *Assistant Division Manager*, Gary Farber; *Aide*, Tim Kyger; *Operations Subdivision Manager*, Gary Farber; *Assistant*, Kate Schaefer; *Shift Supervisors*, Seth Breidbart, Jill Eastlake, Barbara McDonald, Pat Taylor, Michael Walsh and Tom Whitmore; *Operations Attaches*, Candace Collamer, Bruce Dane, Stuart C. Hellinger, Debbie Notkin, Joe Siclari and Scott Denis; *Roving Services Staff*, Kent Bloom, Jane Boster, Dave Broadbent, Kris Brocin, Larry Carmody, Dave Cantor, Gary Feldbaum, Richard Garrison, Larry Gelfand, John Houghton, Ginger Kaderabek, Selina Lovett, Barry Newton, Mark Owings, Teresa Renoer, Joseph Rico, Greg Thokar, Suzanne Tompkins, Laura Williams, Cliff Wind and Lew Wolkoff; *Base Radio Operators*, Mike Blake, Shelly Dutton, Malcolm Meluch and Skip Morris; *Communications Supers*, Steve Bieler, Mike Kennedy, Bill Perkins and Edie Williams; *Security*, Tom Whitmore; *Communications*, Anna Vargo; *Chief Radio Operator*, Avery Davis;

The children are dead...
but their games
have just begun

The Playground

T.M. WRIGHT

**STEPHEN KING SAYS
T. M. WRIGHT IS "A RARE AND
BLAZING NEW TALENT" ...**

Tor Books proudly presents a new novel of heart-stopping horror by the best-selling author of *STRANGE SEED*, *THE WOMAN NEXT DOOR* and *NURSERY TALE*.

**"ONE OF THE MOST
ORIGINAL AND PROMISING
WRITERS OF THE SURREAL
AND THE MACABRE" ...**

THE PLAYGROUND is the story of a small town ravaged by supernatural phenomena when the spirits of nine children killed in a tragic school bus accident are summoned to life from beyond the grave.

**"ONLY PETER STRAUB,
RAMSEY CAMPBELL AND
MICHAEL McDOWELL ARE
CURRENTLY HIS EQUALS"**

THE PLAYGROUND is by far T. M. Wright's most ambitious—and frightening—occult chiller to date. And to insure maximum consumer response, Tor Books delivers a massive \$75,000 campaign!



BESTSELLER PACKAGING

The ultimate scare package—with an embossed, foil-stamped, die-cut, double cover!

BESTSELLER ADVERTISING

Two weeks of saturation exposure on the CBS and MUTUAL RADIO NETWORKS—reaching 60 million consumers in 1200 major cities!

BESTSELLER PROMOTION

Extensive point-of-purchase materials—including full-color posters and floor displays—for blockbuster impact!



**A NOVEMBER
BESTSELLER**

48-046-6,
\$2.95, 320 pages

TOR BOOKS

We're Part of the Future

Nationally distributed
by Pinnacle Books
1430 Broadway,
New York, NY 10018

Headquarters, Louise Sachter; *Assistant*, Jill Eastlake; *HOLOGO Sub Division Manager*, Mike Jencevice; *Corporate Hotel Liaison*, Tom Veal; *Assistant*, Michael Miller; *Logistics*, Jacqui Green; *Assistant*, Jeff DelPapa; *Shift Supervisors*, Jan Jacobs and Pat Wilson; *Resource Acquisition*, Bill Krucek; *Resource Allocation*, Jeff DelPapa; *Staff*, Fruma Chia, Chris Coker, Dale Farmer, Bill Hanes, Ken Hunt, Bill Loeding, David Luster, Steve Polzak and Pat Wilson; *Gophers*, Jim Green; *Assistant*, Nadine Voelz; *Allocation Supervisor*, Rick Katze; *Shift Supervisors*, Tarsie Dehne and Mary Ellen Matyi; *HQ Receptionists*, Cynara Bramden, Iris Brown, Susan Hammond and Sue Phillips.

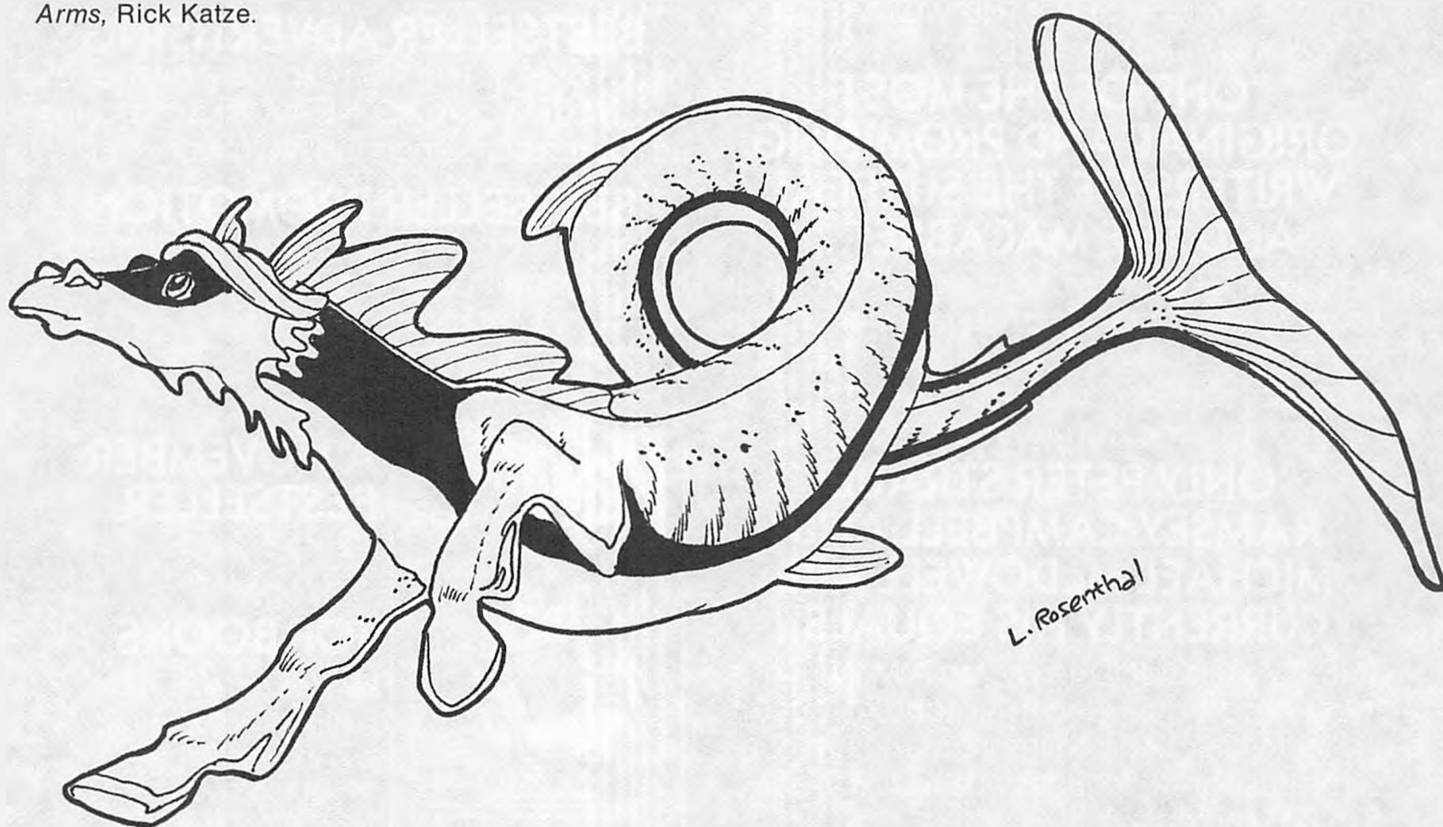
Internal Control, *Manager*, Bob Hillis; *Assistant Division Manager*, Dalroy Ward; *Master Scheduling Master (Timelord)*, Bonnie Assmann; *Committee Den*, Elan Litt; *Assistant Den Mother*, Wilma Fischer; *Supply Acquisition Manager*, Bill Brown; *Shift Supervisors*, Sharon Short and Aline Cooper; *Staff*, Cele Smith; *Medical*, Robert D. Passovoy, MD; *Chief Negotiator*, Bob Hillis; *WSFS Business*, Don Eastlake; *Hugo Balloting Manager*, Bill Evans; *Assistant*, Marcy Lyn; *Site Selection Balloting*, Marcy Lyn; *Business Meeting Presiding Officer*, Donald Eastlake; *Secretary*, George Flynn; *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Rick Katze.

Miscellaneous: *Chicon Widows*, Melissa Bayard, Pat Beese, Jennifer Mitchell, Anne Passovoy, Diana Pavlac, Cele Smith, and Leah Spitzer; *Aardvark Flying Squadron*, Jim Schleich, Donna Brei and Pat Knol; *Guru*, Bob Tucker; *Muse*, Ricia; *General Assistants*, See Chicago Telephone Book; *Spap oop supplied by*, Craig Miller; *Keeper of the SMOF Muzzle*, Jim Schleich; *Advisor to Chicon IV Committee*, Diana Pavlac; *Special thanks to the 82nd Chicon Commandos*, Mike Jencevice, Mark Anderson and his Deathmobile (R.I.P.), Pat Athey, Jennifer Goodwin, Kurt Erichsen, Bob Tucker, Jim Green, Lori Huff, Bernadette and Christine Krebs, YaleF Edeiken (mastermind), and others too secret to mention.

Foreign Agents: *Europe* Pascal J. Thomas, 11 bis Rue Vasco da Gama, 75015 Paris, France; *Canada*, John Millard, 18-86 Broadway, Toronto, Ontario M4P 1T4, Canada.

Mailing Address, P.O. Box A3120, Chicago, IL 60690. Copyright ©1982 by Chicon IV, Inc. All Rights Reserved. *P.S., It's all Ronn Foss' and Jan Trenholm's fault!*

Program Book typeset by Word City; Chicago Press Center.



Queen to Queen's Three

CHICAGO'S LEADING STAR TREK/SCIENCE FICTION CLUB

welcomes the World Science Fiction Society to Chicago

Michael Jencevice	HOLOGO SubDiv Mgr/Mailroom Ops Dir.
Linda F. Hanson	Board of Directors/Finance SubDiv Mgr.
John Thorsen	Production Editor
Pat Watson	Ass't Registrar
Brendan Lonehawk(Rich Curth)	Mailroom & Duplication SubDiv Mgr.
Fruma Chia	Logistics Staff
Bill Krucek	Logistics Purchasing Mgr.
Chris Coker	Logistics Staff
Randy Kaempfen	Computer Services Mgr.
Steve Polzak	Logistics Staff
Celia Goldberg	Asst. Registrar
Janet R. Cruickshank	Mailroom Staff
Elizabeth Dugan	Mailroom Staff (Typist)
Carole Bertz	Handicapped Services Staff
Jim Green	Gopher Dept Mgr.
Jacqui Green	Logistics Dept Mgr.
Jennifer Goodwin	Registration Shift Supervisor
Q. Pat Wilson	Logistics Shift Supervisor
Scott DeBoard	Gopher Staff

PLUS ASSORTED OTHERS

HONORARY MEMBERS

Curt Clemmer	Board of Directors/Finance Div Mgr.
Yale Edeiken	Programming Div Mgr.
Ross Pavlac	Co-Chairman

A. Bertram Chandler:

My Life and Grimes

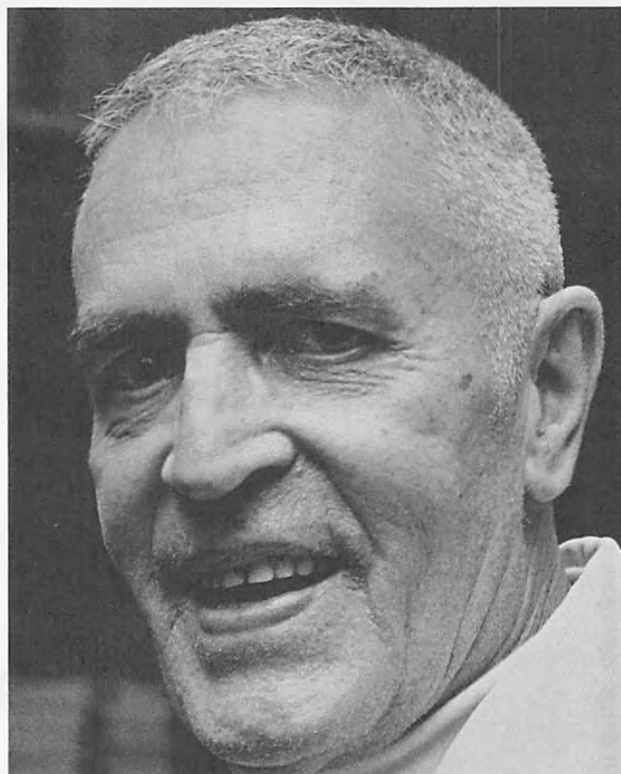


Photo by Jay Kay Klein

I was born on March 28, 1912, in Aldershot, in the county of Hampshire, in England. Most of my earlier years, however, were spent in the small market town of Beccles, in Suffolk. (Just in case anybody is interested, Beccles is the birthplace of David Frost.) I was exposed to education first at the Peddars Lane Council School and then at the Sir John Leman Secondary School which was founded by John Leman during the reign of Queen Elizabeth I. I pride myself on my collection of neckties—British Merchant Navy, three major shipping companies, one learned society—but an Old School Tie I do not possess, although I could obtain one if I so desired. The reason for this is that I am not one of those who regard their schooldays as the happiest days of their lives.

Had I not succeeded in becoming the Headmaster's bete noir I should probably have matriculated and stood a going chance of good on to a university, in which case I should have become an industrial or research chemist. As it was, my promotion to a higher form being blocked, I left school at the age of 16 to go to sea as an apprentice in the Sun Shipping Company (known to its personnel as the Bum Shipping Company) of London.

This was a tramp concern, its few ships engaged mainly upon Indian coastal trades, although there were occasional wanderings elsewhere in the Far East and, although very infrequently, to Australia, the U.S.A., the Black Sea, and the Mediterranean. (While I was with them just once to Australia —to Fremantle—and just once to the U.S.A., to New Orleans and Houston).

Having completed my four years' apprenticeship, I studied and sat for my Certificate of Competency as Second Mate of a Foreign Going Steamship and rejoined the service of the Sun Shipping Company as third officer. After a further three years, mainly on the Indian coast—and on the Calcutta coal trade at that—I'd had tramps in a big way. After a spell ashore working at various odd jobs, I joined the Shaw Savill line as fourth officer.

Shaw Savill—a very old company that now seems to have gone into its decline—maintained passenger and cargo services from England to Australia and New Zealand. Whilst in their employ, I became very well acquainted with the part of the world in which I was eventually to take up residence—also, during World War II when the Shaw Savill's vessels deviated from their well-worn tramlines, I came to know New York quite well.

My first visit to New York was shortly after Pearl Harbor. On a later visit, greatly daring, I decided to visit the editor of my favourite magazine, *Astounding Science Fiction*. At our first meeting, John Campbell complained that he was very short of material and suggested that I become one of his contributors. I thought that he had to be kidding; nonetheless, the next time in New York I had for him a 4,000 word short story—*This Means War*—that it had taken me all of a fortnight to peck out of my ancient Remington. Finally back in London—we'd crossed the Atlantic in a very slow convoy—I found a letter, and a cheque, waiting for me.

That started me off. For the remainder of the war years, I wrote mainly for *Astounding*. John, in those days, would ask his contributors to use a nom-de-plume when submitting to other magazines, so *Astounding* rejects sold elsewhere would carry the George Whitley byline in the U.K. and U.S.A. and that of Andrew Dunstan in Australia.

Then the war was over and, shortly thereafter, I got as high as I was destined to get in the Shaw Savill service—chief officer. My last ship in their employ was a cargo-passenger liner, and in her, during a voyage from Liverpool to Sydney, I met the lady who was to become my second wife. Resignation from Shaw Savill, emigration to Australia, divorce, remarriage, a fresh start.

I joined the Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand—like Shaw Savill, a very old company and, also

like Shaw Savill, one that seems to have gone into its decline and fall—as third officer. Most of my service was in ships under the Australian flag, although my first command, *Kanna*, was of New Zealand registry. Australian coastal trades, New Zealand coastal trades, trans-Tasman, Pacific Islands... Some of my experiences I have used in fiction, some have yet to be used. The things that happen to me should happen only to John Grimes. (They usually do, eventually, sometimes—but not always—slightly improved upon.)

Ah, yes. Grimes. Somehow he just sort of happened—a minor character at first and then taking charge. And always one jump ahead in rank. When I was still chief officer he was Captain Grimes. When I was made master he was Commodore Grimes. When I was sort of honorary commodore he was made an honorary admiral. When my wife wants to annoy me she refers to him as Hornblower.

My ambition is to write the Australian science fiction novel, *Kelly Country*. This will be one of those alternate universe efforts, a world in which Ned Kelly—freedom fighter as well as bushranger—successfully fights the Australian War of Independence and founds a dynasty. And just as George Washington had his British shipmaster, John Paul Jones, to handle the naval side of things, Ned Kelly will have his British shipmaster, John Grimes, to do likewise.

Grimes—the original Grimes, not his nineteenth century ancestor—has already been involved with Ned Kelly. This was in *Grimes at Glenrowan*, written for Isaac Asimov's, the first of the Kitty and the Commodore series. (In the third story, *Grimes Among the Gourmets*, I draw heavily upon my recent experiences in Japan.)

Nonetheless, at times I can sympathize with Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, who killed off Sherlock Holmes and then was pressured by his readers to resurrect him. Quite often I have toyed with the idea of sending Grimes on Long Service Leave. There have been two non-Grimes novels written during the last few years. One, *The Bitter Pill*, was published only in Australia and failed to find a market elsewhere. The other, *Selemsatta Rising*, has been bounced by everybody.

Perhaps if I rewrite it, with Grimes as the protagonist, it will sell...

Notes on Grimes

Like Gaul, Grimes is divided into three parts - Early, Middle and Late. The novels and short stories featuring Grimes were not written in the correct chronological order career-wise. Only one publisher, Hayakawa Shobo of Tokyo, has endeavoured to sort matters out.

Early Grimes

All these cover Grimes' Survey Service career, from Ensign to Commander.

The Road To The Rim
To Prime The Pump
The Hard Way Up
The Broken Cycle
Spartan Planet
The Inheritors
The Big Black Mark

Middle Grimes

All these deal with Grimes' life and hard times subsequent to his resignation from the Federation Survey Service and prior to his becoming a citizen of the Rim Worlds Confederacy.

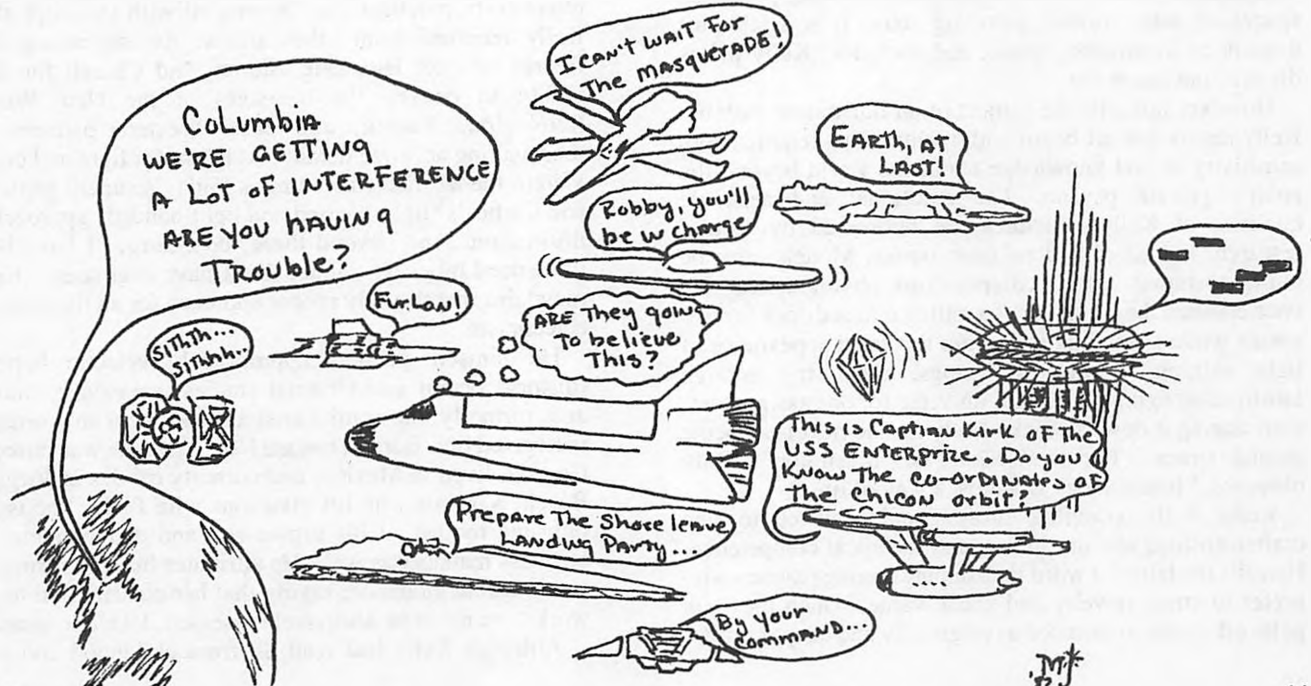
This period keeps stretching...

The Far Traveller
Star Courier
To Keep The Ship
Matilda's Stepchildren
Star Loot
The Anarch Lords
Find The Lady

Late Grimes

Probably there will be one or two Late Grimes novels prior to *Into The Alternate Universe* and at least one subsequent to *The Way Back*.

Into The Alternate Universe
Contraband From Other Space
The Rim Gods
Alternate Orbits
Gateway To Never
The Dark Dimensions
The Way Back



Two Views of Frank Kelly Freas

by Sandra Miesel

During this World Science Fiction Convention, we can admire our Artist Guest of Honor, applaud his speeches, perhaps shake his hand, or even chat with him at a party, yet never come near to knowing Frank Kelly Freas at all. Who would suspect that this grinning Irish gremlin is a veritable demon at the drawing board, a passionately convinced artist who paints in a state approaching berserker fury?

Let the work be the measure of the man.

Kelly's universe is a lush habitat populated by voluptuous women and craggy-faced men whose gleaming spacecraft race towards glittering stars. It is a fabulous domain of inspiration, quest, and romance. Kelly paints dreams, not hardware.

However fantastic the subject of an illustration may be, Kelly insists that art begin with reality. This requires both sensitivity to and knowledge about the world beyond the artist's private psyche. The emotional and aesthetic qualities of Kelly's pictures are buttressed by careful research, not all of it done from books. Models must be built, costumes made, compositions photographed. He once endured the company of a rotting mallard duck for two weeks while struggling to capture the exact appearance of light shining through its wings. Acquiring enough information to build a mental universe for one assignment, then tearing it down to make ready for the next is an acute mental strain. "For the serious SF illustrator," Kelly observes, "future shock is almost a way of life."

Kelly is the complete professional, devoted to fine craftsmanship, self-discipline, and technical competence. He calls the latter "a word in disrepute among painters who prefer to stress novelty and shock value, which they can palm off on the uninitiated as originality and deep insight."

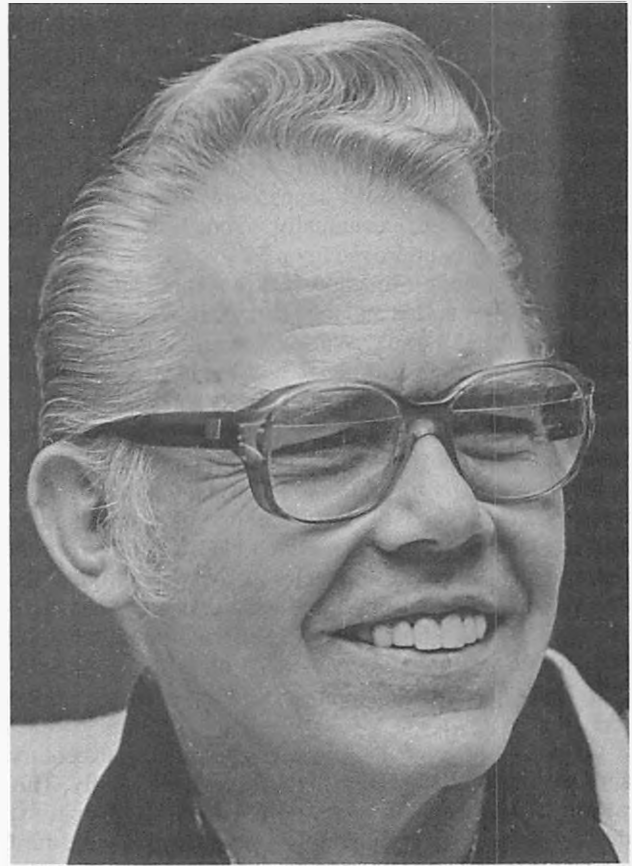


Photo by Jay Kay Klein

When Kelly illustrates, he puts his art wholly at the service of the written word. "Any illustration must be the better for knowledge of the story," he declares. (Likewise, many stories seem the better for his illustrations.) Not even the possibility that his work will be mutilated when reproduced slows his drive for perfection.

The zeal for authenticity that infuses his romantic vision is a legacy from his long association with editor John Campbell, who taught him "a great deal about the intrinsigence of facts. Campbell liked facts, the more obscure the better." The discipline of working with this relentlessly practical man dovetailed with the inspiration Kelly received from other artists. Among mainstream figures he cites Bierstadt, Moran, and Church for their ability to convey the alienness of the New World; Remington, Russell, and other Western painters for representing accurate detail; and Klimt for light and color. Within the SF field, he admires Finlay's superb penwork and Cartier's "light-hearted and light-handed" approach to illustration. And beyond these, he claims, "I have been influenced by every painter that I have ever seen." Kelly maintains that the only proper approach for an illustrator is eclecticism.

He himself pursues appropriately eclectic hobbies (history, occult and Oriental studies, weaponry, music, and, formerly, the martial arts) and has spent an unusually variegated life. Born in upstate New York, he was raised in Canada, lived in Mexico, and currently resides in Virginia Beach, Virginia with his vivacious wife Polly. She is not only the mother of his grown son and daughter but his business manager as well. He attributes his career success to her astute guidance, saying that her contribution to his work "can never be adequately assessed, let alone stated."

Although Kelly had read SF from childhood and sold

artwork in his teens, it was only after serving in the Air Corps, trying college programs in engineering, mathematics, and medicine, studying at the Art Institute of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute, and the Columbus School of Art, doing commercial art for the aircraft and construction industries, and directing television advertising that he brought all of his interests together and became a science fiction illustrator. He sold his first cover to *Weird Tales* in 1950 and worked extensively in the pulps before obtaining his first *Astounding* cover assignment in 1953. (This illustration for Tom Godwin's "Gulf Between" is an acknowledged classic.) He has since worked for virtually every publisher in the field, was the exclusive cover artist for Harlequin's *Laser* series, and—with Polly's indispensable assistance—served as both illustrator and editor for *Starblaze*. His efforts have earned him an unprecedented ten Hugo Awards as Best Professional Artist.

In addition to his Hugos, Kelly has won prizes for fashion design, billboard art, and editorial illustration. He has also painted comic covers for *Mad*, done portraits of saints for the Franciscans, illustrated children's books and record album jackets, and once even silkscreened the fruit designs on slot machine tumblers. He publishes handsome reproductions of his paintings and has written a beautiful

and well-received book about his own work, *The Art of Science Fiction*.

A keen advocate of the space program, he has attended the launches of five manned missions and was an official NASA artist for the Apollo Soyuz Test Project. His space posters are in the collection of the National Air and Space Museum and he designed the mission patch for the Skylab I crew at the request of the astronauts. Barring the availability of a berth to Mars, his fondest wish is for passage on the Space Shuttle.

But rather than be cited for this or that single accomplishment, he would prefer to be remembered as an illustrator who "tried his very goddamnest" in working for the field that he loved. Not only does Kelly love SF, he has a lofty opinion of the genre's importance to civilization. "SF is a literature and art of inquiry and alternative," he declares. "Culture, human or alien is *our* business. Our work is nothing less than the growth and development of the human soul." He is anxious to convince society of SF's message: "It is a very big and withall a very beautiful universe." Kelly predicts that:

"There will always be a need for artists, particularly of the type we call 'Science Fiction Artists', to putter around the edge of reality and point out their perception of its beauty and its wonder."

by Richard Garrison

The panic of finding yourself behind bars in a strange southern city is profound, especially when you're a Yankee and it is the early 1970s—and New York license plates, long blond hair and cutoff blue jeans don't help. When they take your shoelaces and belt, a promise from your parents to send the \$96 for the speeding ticket doesn't go far. It was a long drive from Atlanta to Virginia Beach. I've always specialized in marathon nonstop trips to science fiction events and science fiction friends.

No blanket, no mattress. Just a steel bunk, a partial roll of toilet paper, a few drunks and monster cockroaches. Being in jail is one thing, staying overnight is another. Once out, by the grace of Western Union and my parents, it was back on the road to the Freas home, this time ever mindful of the 70-mph speed limit. The Freas's had become concerned because I was late and Kelly told me that he knew I was either in the hospital or jail... and knowing South and North Carolina, he thought jail. We sat in the studio/living room (well, the whole house is a studio, really) and had white wine while I told my story. One glass later—drunk. No sleep for nearly 48 hours (you think Mama's boy is going to sleep in the Durham, N.C., jail?), no food in 24 hours, and then a glass of wine. The next thing I knew, someone—Kelly, his wife Polly, son Jerry or daughter Jacqui—had put me in a shower and was feeding me crackers and cheese through a shower curtain.

That's the kind of people the Freas's are. Nursemaid those who need it; stroke the egos of those requiring it; a nice word for everyone and always a conversation—and vitamin B-6 for all other ills.

I first met Kelly at a comics convention in New York City. We were both there for the same reason—a fascination with comics in addition to our fascination with science fiction. I am sure I was attracted to him because he was a science fiction illustrator of no inconsiderable renown—and he had a cute daughter. He treated me exceedingly well, considering my motive. He was patient,

courteous, engaging and generous—traits which fit well at southern conventions, where Kelly is a valued guest. It was these traits which brought me back again and again. Little did I realize that my perceptions of art, illustration and science fiction, as well as of life, would be forever altered.

I owe much of my maturation, experience and success to Kelly and Polly Freas. Not just personally, although I have known them for almost half my life, but because Kelly is much more influential in the field of science fiction than most realize. Frank Kelly Freas has shaped the visual conception of science fiction of two generations of science fiction fans, leading them to read certain writings and to perceive them in certain ways. He takes the decoration of a cover or page one step beyond—into illustration.

How many of the current illustrators really illustrate? To be sure, there are many who can produce moderately pretty pictures. But, more often than not, they are flat; the anatomical features of the figures are, well, wrong; the technical visualizations are, again, wrong, and they serve, if anything, to stimulate the libido, rather than the imagination or mind. Examine some of the current crop of illustrators one step further—can they render in wash, ink, tempera and acrylic equally well? Could they make money selling to advertising agencies? If the field were to become depressed, could they go to medical journals—or other journals—and make a living? Kelly does all these and more.

Kelly has all of the attributes to be the "Dean of Science Fiction Illustrators." He has the technical expertise to work as a master in any medium (save oils, to which he is allergic). He has an educational background in engineering and medicine, and in art at the Art Institute in Pittsburgh, Pa. He has illustrated medical journals, slot machines, record covers, *Mad* magazine, religious journals, billboards, advertisements, library posters and bookmarks. He helped design Magic Mountain, a ride at King's Dominion in Virginia, and helped prepare a stunning audiovisual presentation designed to promote the project. Perhaps more

importantly, he is a philosopher who expresses himself best visually on a piece of illustration board.

Kelly takes the rendering of a person, a weapon or a space ship beyond simple page or cover decorations. His illustration develops the concept of the emotional understanding of man's relationship to his universe. It is not enough to show an alien, a spaceship and homo sapiens in pleasant colors. Kelly tells us why this story is important to us as readers and thinkers.

Many will not realize that Kelly is taking us to the next rung of visual philosophy, until it is explained. Isaac Asimov once said, in Kelly's *The Art of Science Fiction*, "Science fiction illustrators clearly have the function of picturing the future in literal detail. Another function is to work hand in glove with the author to try to get over subtleties to the reader from another direction."

Some examples of this in Kelly's work are the use of dollar signs for stars, showing the real appeal to colonists in a Simak story; the use of a star pattern to reveal a creature threatening the protagonists, or the use of a folk rhyme in an illustration as a key to the characters in the story.



From Frank Kelly Freas: *The Art of Science Fiction* Donning 1977

Kelly is always willing to broaden his own horizons and seeks to pick the brains of scientists, electronic and weapons experts and sociologists—amateurs and professionals alike. Not content with "book research" alone, although he has probably spent the budget of a small state in magazines and books for research material, Kelly has often spent more than his commission on models, research, field trips, phone calls and fabrication of working models of the persons, animals or items used in the illustration, just to get it right. I can recall wrapping Jacqui in Saran Wrap on the beach; a trip to a gun store because 22 separate pictures of one weapon was not good enough; a gull wing on the wall for correct detail; a white handkerchief stiffened and hung by wire to create a ghost; handmade weapons; marathon photo sessions of new knives and firearms, and incredibly patient amateur and professional models.

Kelly is first a fan of science fiction, dedicated to the genre. Stronger yet is his dedication to those involved in the field. Many a struggling convention giver, editor or publisher (fan and otherwise) has approached him and received illustrations, original artwork, posters, advice and last minute addresses—often for nothing or for postage expenses. Thousands of convention goers have received caricatures of themselves, and all for not a dime. Can he help out at a blood drive? Sure he can—sketching, caricaturing and reassuring. Need someone to introduce the guest of honor? Kelly can, because after all, he has illustrated five of the guest's novels and 12 of his short stories, has one or two juicy stories about him, and he has read everything the author has written.

After a spectacular entry into the science fiction field in the fifties, Kelly's life in New Jersey became unacceptable. Work was lucrative, perhaps too lucrative. After years of success, a change became necessary. When the Freas's make a change, they made a Change. From New Jersey to Mexico, the Freas clan moved to a completely different lifestyle. In Mexico, Kelly did more than complete long-distance obligations for diverse publications. He also painted for himself—profound personal expressions. In *Frank Kelly Freas: The Art of Science Fiction*, he writes that "self-expression is good psychotherapy." The stint in Mexico proved valuable to his health, physical and otherwise. A return to the east coast to settle near Virginia Beach's Blackwater Swamp brought another flurry of work and more recognition.

After receiving ten Hugos and the title of "Dean of Science Fiction Illustrators" from the Eastern Science Fiction Association, he still remains open to anyone and to virtually any challenging project.

When Polly became ill with cancer, Kelly entered the fray with her in the manner in which they have always approached any illustrating job—with research, hard work, optimism, late hours and more hard work. The end result is a younger, healthier Polly—and Kelly. The fight did have a price. Kelly was unable to illustrate much work because of the physical and emotional drain.

Kelly has influenced 30 years of readers. These readers of science fiction have now become physicists, astronomers, engineers, writers, movie makers, astronauts and even policemen. Each uses the visualizations that Kelly gave them in their dreams, their work and their lives to reach an emotional understanding of man's relationship to his universe.

Appreciations of Lee Hoffman

by Bob Tucker

Girls and women were scarce in science fiction fandom during the first quarter-century of fandom's existence. They were so scarce that we automatically assumed every newcomer was a male unless that newcomer had a distinctively feminine name. We were unsophisticated. And somewhat dumb.

Lee Hoffman appeared in fandom in the late summer of 1950 with a promising fanzine called *Quandry* and, as was our ignorant wont, we assumed Lee was male. There was nothing in the pages of *Quandry* to suggest otherwise, there was nothing visible to the unsophisticated reader in the lines or between the lines, and I don't remember the editor giving a hint to 'his' true gender one way or the other. 'He' made no attempt to deceive the readers, but neither did 'he' reveal femininity. In our collective ignorance we leaped to the wrong conclusion and meanwhile began writing for, and subscribing to, the new fanzine; Hoffman proved to be a superior editor.

There were a few women in science fiction and in fandom even in the 1930s, but their number was so few that they were regarded almost as oddities. In the New York and New England areas a few of the fans and a few of the professionals introduced women into our world, sometimes as their wives, sometimes as their companions, and sometimes as their sisters. The Los Angeles club (LASFS) numbered some women among its membership and two of those women journeyed to Chicago in 1940 to attend the first Chicon. They were lionized. In between the two coasts there were a few women and girls living in the hinterlands who had some attachment to science fiction or to fandom—usually as a relative or a companion to a male fan.

Twenty-two women signed the attendance register at the 1940 Chicon, a truly astonishing number all in one fannish place at one time—but there was a catch. It was a false



Photo by Jay Kay Klein

paradise. More than half of those women were relatives, not fans. More than half of those women appeared at the convention hotel only once to see what their sons, their nephews, or their brothers had wrought. I counted three mothers, two aunts, and a doting grandmother among the horde. My sister wondered aloud why I was wasting my time on that crowd. Of those 22 women who signed the register perhaps ten were fans, or the truly-interested wives of fans and professionals.

The *1950 Fan Directory* (published by Len Moffatt) lists 404 known fans in all the English-speaking world: Australia, Britain, and North America. Of that number, 51 were female.

Enter Lee Hoffman with the first issue of *Quandry* in August 1950. She came in too late to be included in the *Moffatt Directory*.

Lee Hoffman let it be known that 'he' was interested in attending the next world convention, Nolacon in New Orleans in 1951. Lee said that 'he' was short of funds, as most fans were in that bygone day, and any suggestions that I might offer on ways to stretch a dollar over the worldcon weekend would be most appreciated. Of course I was helpful. I told the newcomer how we professional deadbeats took in conventions. I described how we stood around the entrances to restaurants looking pitifully hungry, how we artfully cadged drinks at the bars, and how we roamed the halls and the room parties at night letting it be known that we had no place to rest our weary bodies. I offered to buy a meal and a drink for the new fan, but told 'him' that I couldn't offer sleeping space because I already had a roommate. Dumb me.

1951 was a good year. I arrived at the convention hotel early and checked in, and promptly hopped into the tub for a shower and a shave. I was standing before the mirror with a large towel wrapped about my waist when fans knocked at the door. It is always possible to identify fans at the door by the boisterous manner of their knocking. With shaving

cream on my face and a razor in one hand, I opened the door and let in three young fans: one female and two males. They stared at me somewhat nonplussed and I hope I had the grace to blush.

One of the males wore a T-shirt which bore the legend "I am Shelby Vick." Shelby Vick grinned at me and said "Hi, I want you to meet Lee Hoffman." I looked at the other male and said, "Hi, there, Lee Hoffman. Glad to meet you."

The other male gave me an evil grin. "Not me," he replied. "Her."

The young female, about 20 years of age, seemed ready to bolt.

I stared at Shelby Vick with mounting consternation and he nodded assent. I stared again at the suddenly-female Lee Hoffman and recalled some of the remarks I had included in my letters to 'him.' There were but two things left for me to do. I gathered up my remaining dignity, picked up the towel that had fallen to the floor, and stalked into the bathroom to slam the door.

They were gone when I finished shaving.

* * * * *

At yet another Chicon, either 1952 or 1962 in Chicago, we were together again touring the museums to refresh our childhood memories. She had grown up in Chicago and I had lived but a hundred or so miles away. Each of us had visited the fabled museums in our younger years and now we wanted to refresh our memories to learn if the treasures were as we really remembered them: were the mummies still as awesome as we first believed, was the coal mine really as deep as we had first thought it to be, and was that bull elephant in the foyer really as high and as mighty as he first seemed? We met in Chicago again, and toured the museums.

Lee Hoffman became my granddaughter with the passing of time, and the manner in which she did so is my second most vivid memory of her.

The elephant, the mummies, and the coal mine were there. We wandered the marble corridors and relived early memories.

One of those Chicago museums displayed a full-scale replica of a 1927 living room, a family parlor as it existed in small-town America nearly a half-century ago. The parlor was life-sized, authentic, and very real: it may even have included an Atwater Kent radio resting on a side table behind the family. There was a family of four standing in the center of the parlor, a family so real that one could reach out and touch them if the glass window had not prevented contact.

Standing in the center of that parlor in attitudes of excitement were a father, his wife, and two children. The father was reading a newspaper while his wife and children stood close by listening to him read. Lee Hoffman and I paused before that window and contemplated the 1927 family. The newspaper caught my eye.

I sort of turned myself upside down, in a manner of speaking, and read the headlines on the paper that was dangling from the man's hands. The headlines said that Charles Lindberg had just flown across the Atlantic ocean, the first man to do so successfully alone. It was a sensation.

I was aghast, and not a little disappointed. This was supposed to be a historical museum offering gems and treasures of the distant past, yet here was a display of an event that had happened in my own lifetime. A yesterday-event. I probably spluttered my indignation and said something to the effect of: "That ain't history! That happened just a few years ago."

I had forgotten that my companion wasn't born yet.

Lee Hoffman looked at me with something approaching awe and said: "Gee, grandpa, what was it like in the old days?"

She has been my granddaughter ever since. Don't get fresh with her or I'll shake my cane at you.



by Walt Willis

In the Atacama Desert in Chile and Peru, there is a certain seagull with whom I have a certain relationship. His role in this Convention Booklet is to help me explain what it was like to know Lee Hoffman in the middle years of the Twentieth Century.

The seagull in question has a fly-on part in the BBC/WNET documentary on the Andes, probably the best thing of its kind ever done. The Atacama Desert, as I'm sure everyone already knew but me, is a thousand-mile stretch of totally barren coast, inhabited only by a few seabirds. In *The Flight of the Condor*, as this documentary is called, there is this haunting sequence in which the camera follows a flight of these birds along their lonely shore. In the closing moment of this shot there comes into view the setting sun..... and in the very last second a solitary bird in the remote distance begins to fly across the vast red disc.

So far away is this bird, and so brief its appearance on the screen, that I was seized by the strange thought that I might be the only person in the world to notice it: in which case there had at that moment come into existence a particular relationship between me, a solitary viewer on the northeast coast of Ireland, and a solitary seabird in South America. It was possible (though of course unlikely) that when the Universe had been set off like a firework, galaxies and stars condensing like Golden Rain, all had been in preparation for this significant event.



This may seem a rather extravagant analogy, but with convention expenses being what they are I figure you deserve the best that money can buy. Besides, I understand that conventions nowadays are very large affairs, attracting as many as several hundred people. In such populous surroundings it must be hard to realise how lonely fans could be when we were a minority only slightly above transvestites in public esteem and much smaller in number.

And of course it wasn't just that Lee Hoffman was a lonely exotic bird, she was a *rara avis* among fans; and no matter what Rich Brown tells you that doesn't mean she was a car rental cheerleader. She was a unique individual, so much so that finding her among the mundane millions gave me the same sense of wonder as when that lone seagull in the Atacama Desert flew into the sunset on my tv screen.

She is not an obvious sort of person. She will not, unless she has changed her habits since I met her last, sway the multitude at the Business Session with silvertongued oratory, swing from the chandelier at the Masquerade Ball or do conjuring tricks at the Banquet. For that sort of thing you would look to the Pro Guest of Honour. Why, you might even have a few minutes conversation with her without noticing anything except what a pleasant person she is to talk to.

But make not mistake. You will have had the privilege of meeting one of the most creative and influential people who have ever graced our microcosm.

I use those adjectives together because neither is enough. Her writings and drawings are indeed delightful, but no collection of them could do her justice. For her monument you have to look at fandom itself, and especially that era now known as Sixth Fandom. For some people this has come to seem like a golden age, a sort of fannish Arcadia, but really it can be said to exist still today wherever there is good nature, literacy and humour to be found among science fiction fans. That's where Lee Hoffman is remembered, because it was Lee Hoffman who brought their world into being with an unpretentious, open-hearted gay little fanzine called *Quandry*. How she did it I'm not quite sure, and I don't think she knows herself, but she has it seems to me the rare and precious gift of being able to bring out the creativity in others. It has I suspect something

to do with sensitivity as well as intelligence, a rich deep sense of humour and a feeling for the fantasy that lies below the surface of things. And, perhaps, something to do with being feminine.

At any rate, in her quiet subtle way she has changed our world for the better, enriching it with myth and fantasy and fun, so that people thousands of miles apart smile at the same memories. After thirty years there are still dozens of people, from Robert Bloch and Bob Tucker to Chuck Harris and Vince Clarke, who remember *Quandry* with affection and will always remember Lee with gratitude and love. The fact that she is Guest of Honour for a new generation of fans seems no more than she deserves. Long may she continue to fly in the sunlight.





Photo by Jay Kay Klein

Marta Randall Twice Toasted

by Robert Silverberg

Marta Randall had already had one story published when I met her in the summer of 1973. She was then in her mid-twenties, a wife and a mother, and she went by a different last name then; and that was the name under which the story had been published, in Michael Moorcock's estimable periodical *New Worlds*. Today, though still a mother, she is neither a wife nor in her mid-twenties, and she hates that first-published story with the inexplicable but not unusual hatred of a writer for the first-born. I don't know why, because it seems to me a perfectly good, tight, tough story, and it seemed that way to Moorcock, too. But because Marta doesn't like the story, I won't make it any easier for you to track it down, because Marta is Very Fierce when someone does something that displeases her, and my telling you the name under which that story was published or the issue in which it appeared would quite likely displease her.

She wasn't always Very Fierce, of course. I actually thought she was a bit on the timid side when I met her. (Stop laughing! Stop laughing! She *acted* timid. She *told* me she was timid. She didn't look very big. How was I supposed to know she was secretly Very Fierce?) I do recall that she timidly submitted a short story to me when I was editing *New Dimensions*, a lovely little thing called "A Scarab in the City of Time."

I was in her Berkeley living room when she handed me the story, and to her horror I sat down and read it on the spot, and finally I looked up and said, "Nice. I'll buy it." That amazed her. She absolutely did not believe she had sold a story to the formidable Robert Silverberg. (In her timid way she had handed me a hefty ration of my favorite rum as I began to read it. I don't think that influenced my judgment very much. The story's in *New Dimensions Five*, and I still think it's very good.)

At about the same time, she had also been working on a novel. Its name was—well, I forget the name, but it's the one that was eventually published as *Islands*. Her way of "working on a novel" was to fill an enormous looseleaf binder with background data, plot outlines, maps, character profiles, and God knows what else—a truly awesome mass

of preliminary documentation. She had also written a dozen chapters or so of the actual book, and in her timid way she got me to read them. They were Good Stuff. Not quite on a par with *Ulysses* or *The Demolished Man* or *Caves of Steel*, maybe, but certainly of publishable quality. Harlan Ellison was then acting as editorial advisor to a paperback line specializing in new writers and first novelists, and at my suggestion she sent the novel to Harlan, who bought it.

I recall most vividly an editorial conference between Harlan and Marta on the threshold of Terry Carr's bathroom at a New Year's Eve party in 1974. They were discussing, I think, Harlan's desire to have the book almost totally rewritten, and Marta's timid reluctance to do any such thing. Who won the argument that night I don't know; but when the book appeared in 1976, the text was exactly as Marta had wanted it to be. It was about that time I began to think she might not be all that timid. The cemeteries are full of people who have held unsuccessful disputes with Harlan; but this time he had picked on someone his own size, and she had come out of the combat unbloodied and unbowed. (I got a half-hour harangue from Harlan later on for having unleashed Marta on him, but we have all forgiven each other since then.)

So now she was a novelist. She sold some more stories to *New Dimensions*, elegant and playful ones, and sold some to Terry Carr's *Universe*, and a couple to *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, and another novel, *City in the North*, and gradually it began to dawn on her that she was a professional writer. Not a full-time free-lance, mind you: she continued to work, as she had for many years and as she still does, as an assistant to the Crackerjack Bay Area patent attorney Harris Zimmerman. But the patent-attorney stuff took less and less of her time, the writing more and more.

She began showing up on convention panels—the New Writers' Panel, the Feminist Panel, the How to Count Words panel, all the usual pro stuff of the era. She waved her arms around at meetings of the SFWA and said loud things when she disagreed with the actions of the officers. She signed up for another novel, *Journey*, which involved some of the characters from *City in the North*, and it sold a lot of copies, which is the best way to make publishers take notice of you. There was contract for a sequel, *Dangerous Games*. And so on and so on: all the events of a career, in fact. The timid Berkeley girl who had sold that one story to Moorcock had metamorphosed in seven years or so, into a Very Fierce Oakland woman who owned her own house and car, typed on a fancy electronic typewriter, and had won the respect of a good many editors and a great many readers.

In time she became an editor herself. I had been running *New Dimensions* for a decade, and I was heartily sick of the

flood of hopeless manuscripts that clogged my post office box every morning. I was ready to give up. But who would replace me?

Secretly I auditioned Marta. I had written a novel called *Lord Valentine's Castle*, the first draft of which seemed to me not quite what it ought to be. I showed to Marta and asked for suggestions. "The first hundred pages are miraculous," she said sweetly, "and then it turns quite vile." She wrote me a four-page, single-spaced analysis, pointing out every flaw in the manuscript that I knew was there but which I hoped no one else would notice, and also noticing a few that I hadn't. She suggested some new twists of the plot. She proposed the addition of a couple of characters. She ruthlessly worked my prose over. All in all, she earned me about \$50,000, I'd say, considering how much she helped me improve the book.

by Carol Carr

I don't remember meeting Marta Randall. One day in 1973, let's call it Thursday, she appeared to me in the form of an anecdote, and Friday, maybe a few months later, she was living two houses down the hill and we were exchanging little bottles of homemade chutney. If a close friendship can develop out of mutual love of garlic, hot peppers and cilantro, maybe that's what happened. I'm not sure.

But I'm skipping through time. The anecdote that brought Marta to my attention was this. She was part of a group having dinner in a Japanese restaurant and when someone asked what the restaurant served for dessert, Marta was reported to have said, "Sweet fish." Thus a certain affinity was born between us, even though she probably didn't know it yet.

Marta insists that she's part-Lebanese and spent 90% of her life here in Berkeley. I insist she's 100% Jewish and came from New York. She has a strange well thought-out fantasy life that includes having attended Berkeley High School, and she will swear up and down that her mother's house on Derby Street is the house she grew up in. But I make allowances for her; she's a science fiction writer, after all. The reason I know Marta is New York Jewish is that she talks fast and understands all about guilt. Also, I've never known her to "protect her own space." She worries about things most Californians don't, like being on time, and doesn't worry about things Californians do, like saving up the money to move the hot tub to Sonoma.

Marta's a juggler. She juggles a home of her own, a kid named Ricky who was a bonafide mensch even at age nine when I first met him, a busload of family, two cats and a German half-husky (Samoney, Zipper, and Christie, respectively), the anthology series *New Dimensions*, a full-time job, a full-time writing career, a succession of Nebula Award banquets, the presidency of Science Fiction Writers of America, and a current white water rafting fetish. Definitely New York Jewish Type A.

Marta is the kind of friend who says "no problem" when there is one, and will sit as close to the screen as you want. Her part-time guest room has held countless notables and not-so-notables, including Terry and Carol Carr (twice) when a 70-foot pine (Marta calls it the Tree of Damocles) threatened to fall into their house recently. She serves what is known in psychological jargon both the problem-focused and emotion-focused function. In English, this means that on very little notice she will offer either the wire-clipper you've been driven to look for in the freezer compartment,

I didn't give her the \$50,000, of course. That would have been terribly unprofessional. Instead I gave her *New Dimensions*. She had demonstrated her mettle as an editor, in spades, and now, thank God, all those hopeless manuscripts clog her post office box every morning.

She is nine years older than when I first met her. She isn't a millimeter taller, she still smokes that awful tobacco stuff, and I don't think she knows how to pronounce "mischievous" correctly. But there have been a few changes in other aspects of her life in those nine years—including the writing of half a dozen terrific novels and a bunch of short stories, and the taking on of such professional responsibilities as the editorship of *New Dimensions* and the presidency of SFWA—and the toastpersonship of this very convention. If you ask her whether she's a timid person, she'll probably bite you. Or, more likely, she'll bite me.

or her shoulder to cry on, whatever is needed first. And she's one of the few people I know who don't keep score.

But no, Marta is not a saint. In fact, to call her a saint to her face is to invite an eyebrow raised even past the height of her slushpile. What mitigates her candidacy for sainthood and allows her to join the *sigh* human condition is her ability to Complain. She doesn't do it a lot, but she does it well, and with feeling. She Complained when a visiting guest passed out on her living room carpet and made a mess thereon; she Complains when Prince Charming, after one kiss, either turns into a frog and then wants to move in permanently, or turns into a frog and starts sidling sideways enigmatically. She complains when screwed by publishers, when the weather betrays her next rafting trip, when her dog covers the entire house with a thin, even layer of white flour. She is unfailingly polite and considerate when she complains. The phone rings at work:

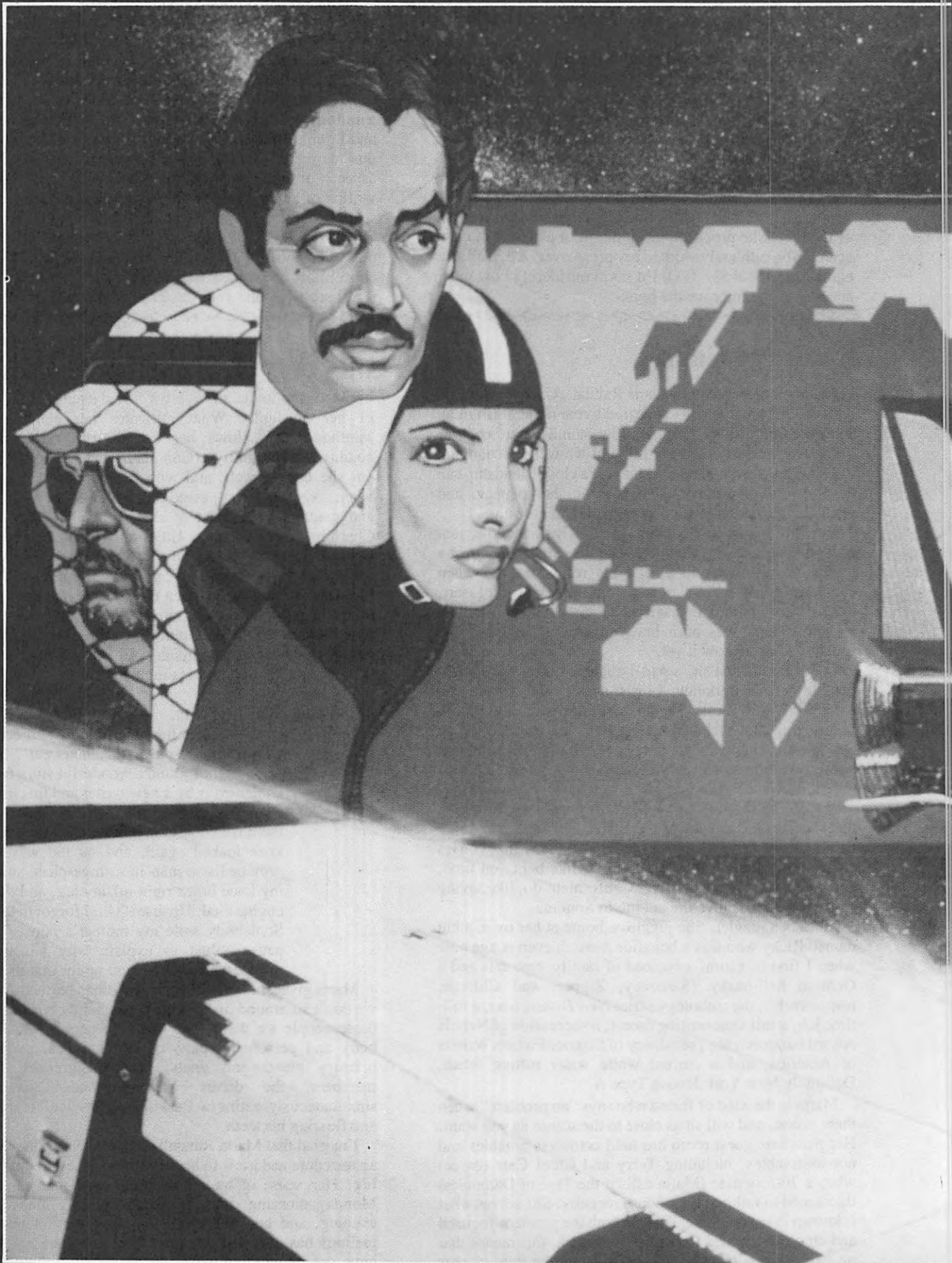
Marta: "Do you have a minute?"

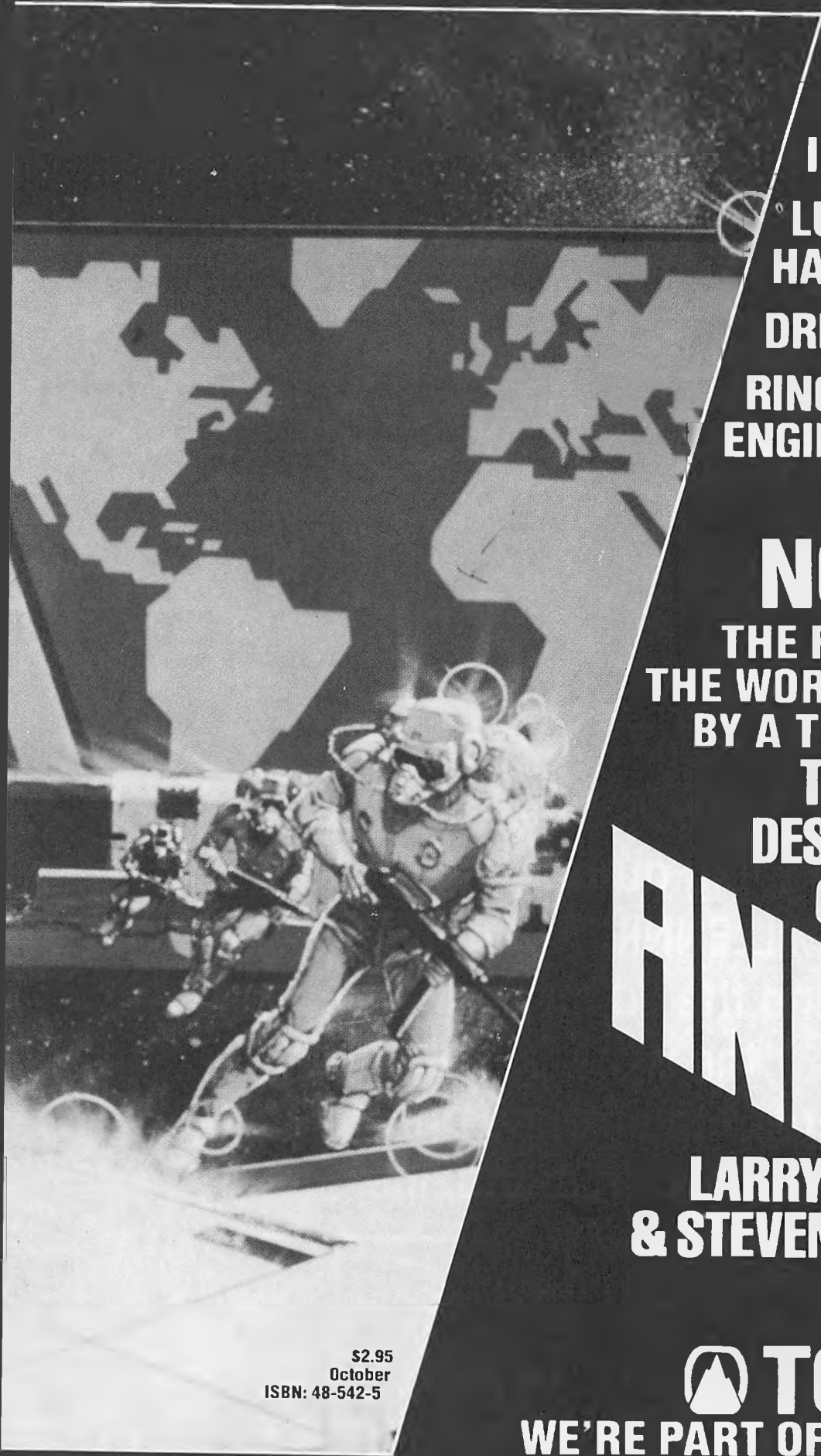
Carol: "Go."

Marta: "Aaaarrggghh." (pause) "Yesterday Rickey got beat up in the schoolyard by three goons who wanted to pawn his underwear." (pause) "Last night I found a wonderful story for *New Dimensions* by a new writer and this morning Simoney licked off the name and address and there isn't any return envelope." (pause) "My knee locked again, and on the way to the orthopedist a man in a three-piece suit stole my knee brace right off my leg, and then the engine died." (pause) "Oh, I forgot to tell you. Somebody stole my mother's house." (long pause) "Just to explain why I'll be five minutes late picking you up for that drink."

Marta gives the world's best all-woman parties. And no, we don't sit around dishing men, we simply burn in effigy those people we don't dare tackle in person: old lovers, body and personality parts of current ones, publishing industry giants and gnats, passive-aggressive family members, the driver who rear-ended us while simultaneously eating a Baskin-Robbins ice cream cone and flossing his teeth.

I'm glad that Marta Randall appeared out of the shell of an anecdote and grew to be one of the closest people in my life. Her sense of humor has enlivened many a dreary Monday morning, her gracious hospitality many a dull evening, and her willingness to share her interests and feelings has enriched my own. But one warning. If you have any intention of befriending her yourself, don't ever call her Martha.





RINGWORLD...

**THE MOTE
IN GOD'S EYE...**

**LUCIFER'S
HAMMER...**

DREAM PARK...

**RINGWORLD
ENGINEERS...**

NOW

**THE FATE OF
THE WORLD HANGS
BY A THREAD—**

THE

**DESCENT
OF**

ANANSI

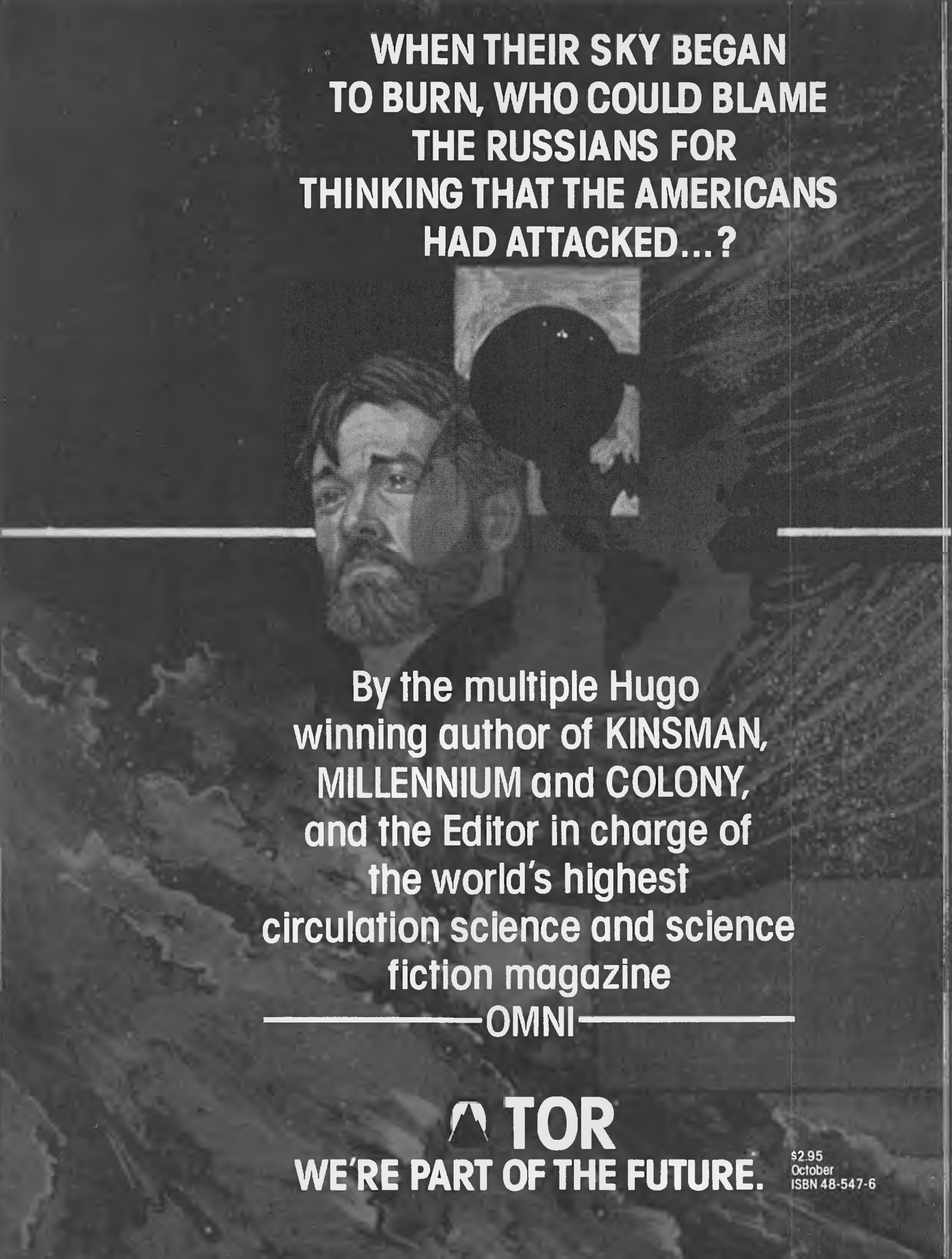
**LARRY NIVEN
& STEVEN BARNES**

**\$2.95
October
ISBN: 48-542-5**

 **TOR**

WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE.

**WHEN THEIR SKY BEGAN
TO BURN, WHO COULD BLAME
THE RUSSIANS FOR
THINKING THAT THE AMERICANS
HAD ATTACKED...?**



**By the multiple Hugo
winning author of KINSMAN,
MILLENNIUM and COLONY,
and the Editor in charge of
the world's highest
circulation science and science
fiction magazine**

OMNI

TOR

WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE.

\$2.95
October
ISBN 48-547-6

AFTER
MILLENNIUM,
COMES THE

TEST
OF THE

FIRE



BEN BOVA

Chapman

Bibliographies

A. Bertram Chandler

English Language Only – May 20, 1982

- THE RIM OF SPACE — Avalon 1961; Ace 1962
BRING BACK YESTERDAY — Ace 1961
RENDEZVOUS ON A LOST WORLD — Ace 1961
- BEYOND THE GALACTIC RIM and
THE SHIP FROM OUTSIDE — Ace Double 1963
- GLORY PLANET — Avalon 1964
THE DEEP REACHES OF SPACE — Herbert Jenkins
1964; Mayflower-Dell 1967
- INTO THE ALTERNATE UNIVERSE and
THE COILS OF TIME — Ace Double 1964
- THE ALTERNATE MARTIANS and
EMPRESS OF OUTER SPACE — Ace Double 1965
- SPACE MERCENARIES — Ace 1965
THE ROAD TO THE RIM — Ace 1967
CONTRABAND FROM OTHER SPACE — Ace 1967
NEBULA ALERT — Ace 1967
FALSE FATHERLAND (Aus. title) — Horwitz 1968
SPARTAN PLANET (U.S. title) — Dell 1968
THE RIM GODS — Ace 1968
CATCH THE STAR WINDS — Lancer 1969
THE SEA BEASTS — Curtis 1971
TO PRIME THE PUMP — Curtis 1971
- THE DARK DIMENSIONS and
ALTERNATE ORBITS — Ace Double 1971
- THE HARD WAY UP — Ace 1972
- THE INHERITORS and
GATEWAY TO NEVER — Ace Double 1972
- THE BITTER PILL — Wren 1974
THE BIG BLACK MARK — Daw 1975
THE BROKEN CYCLE — Robert Hale 1975; Daw 1979
STAR COURIER — Daw 1977; Robert Hale 1977
THE FAR TRAVELLER — Robert Hale 1977; Daw 1979
THE WAY BACK — Robert Hale 1977; Daw 1978
TO KEEP THE SHIP — Robert Hale 1978; Daw 1978
MATILDA'S STEPCHILDREN — Robert Hale 1979
STAR LOOT — Daw 1980; Robert Hale 1981
THE ANARCH LORDS — Daw 1981
FRONTIER OF THE DARK — Berkley-Putnam
(forthcoming)
KELLY COUNTRY — Going the rounds
FIND THE LADY — Work in progress

Recent English re-issues

- THE RIM OF SPACE — Allison & Busby 1981;
Sphere 1981
WHEN THE DREAM DIES;
RENDEZVOUS ON A LOST WORLD — Allison &
Busby 1981; Sphere 1981
BRING BACK YESTERDAY — Allison & Busby 1982;
Sphere 1982

Recent ACE re-issues

- THE ROAD TO THE RIM and
THE HARD WAY UP — Ace Double 1978
- THE INHERITORS and
GATEWAY TO NEVER — Ace Double 1978
- THE DARK DIMENSIONS and
THE RIM GODS — Ace Double 1978
- INTO THE ALTERNATE UNIVERSE and
CONTRABAND FROM OTHER SPACE — Ace Double
1979
- COMMODORE AT SEA (ALTERNATE ORBITS) and
SPARTAN PLANET — Ace Double 1979
- THE RIM OF SPACE and
THE SHIP FROM OUTSIDE — Ace Double 1979

Lee Hoffman

SCIENCE FICTION — Novels

- TELEPOWER — Belmont 1967 (half of a Belmont Double)
THE CAVES OF KARST — Ballantine 1969
ALWAYS THE BLACK KNIGHT — Avon 1970 (serial-
ized in *Fantastic Stories*)
CHANGE SONG — Doubleday 1972

WESTERN FICTION — Novels

- GUNFIGHT AT LARAMIE — Ace 1966 (half of an Ace
Double)
THE LEGEND OF BLACKJACK SAM — Ace 1966
BRED TO KILL — Ballantine 1967
THE VALDEZ HORSES — Doubleday 1967; Ace 1968
(winner of Western Writers of America "Spur" award for
best Western Novel of 1968; made into motion picture
CHINO)
DEAD MAN'S GOLD — Ace 1968 (half of an Ace Double)
THE YARBOROUGH BRAND — Avon 1968
WILD RIDERS — Signet 1969
RETURN TO BROKEN CROSSING — Ace 1969
WEST OF CHEYENNE — Doubleday 1969; Dell 1970
LOCO — Doubleday 1969; Dell 1971
WILEY'S MOVE — Dell 1973
THE TRUTH ABOUT THE CANNONBALL KID — Dell
1975
TROUBLE VALLEY — Ballantine 1976
NOTHING BUT A DRIFTER — Doubleday 1976
FOX — Doubleday 1976
SHERIFF OF JACK HOLLOW — Dell 1977
THE LAND KILLER — Doubleday 1978

HISTORICAL ROMANCES — Novels

- (Under pen name: Georgia York)
SAVAGE KEY — Fawcett 1979
SAVANNAH GREY — Fawcett 1981

SCIENCE FICTION — Short Stories

- “SOUNDLESS EVENING” in *Again, Dangerous Visions* (ed. Harlan Ellison) Doubleday 1972
“LOST IN THE MARIGOLDS” in collaboration with Robert E. Toomey, Jr. in *ORBIT 9* (ed. Damon Knight) Putnam 1971

ARTICLES — non-fiction

- “FORM A KART CLUB” (byline Lee Green) in collaboration with Richard Greenhaus in *Custom Rodding Magazine* March 1960
“KARTS — NEW TRENDS AT NASSAU” *Cars Magazine* May 1960
“KARTS — KEEP MOVING WITH A CLUTCH” (byline Mel Marvin) *Cars Magazine*
“AN INLAID CHECKERBOARD TO MAKE” *Miniatures & Dollhouse World* Oct 1979
“ESSENCE OF ELLISON” in *The Book of Ellison* (ed. Andrew Porter) 1978

FANZINES

- QUANDRY (30 issues)
SCIENCE FICTION FIVE-YEARLY (6 issues)
EXCELSIOR (3 issues)
LAZILEE (FAPazine)
CHOOG (FAPazine)
FANHISTORY (3 issues)
CARAVAN (20 issues — a folkmusic fanzine)
GARDYLOO (6 issues — a folkmusic fanzine)
OUT OF THIS WORLD ADVENTURE COMICS (1 issue)

Marta Randall

Novels

ISLANDS—Pyramid Publications, 1976 (Nebula Award nominee) Pocket Books, 1980 (revised) Moewig, Germany (forthcoming)

A CITY IN THE NORTH—Warner Paperback Library, 1976 Warner Paperback Library, 1979 (reissue)

JOURNEY—Pocket Books, 1978 Hamlyn, London, 1979 Moewig, Germany, 1982 Shueisha, Japan, 1982

DANGEROUS GAMES—Pocket Books, 1980 Moewig, Germany (forthcoming)

forthcoming:

THE SURVIVALISTS—Pocket Books, 1983

CHEREK—Timescape, 1983

Novellas

“Megan’s World”—*The Crystal Ship*, Robert Silverberg, Ed. Thomas Nelson, 1976 (untitled anthology) Moewig, Germany (forthcoming)

“Dangerous Games”—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*, Edward L. Ferman, ed. April, 1980 (Nebula Award nominee)

Short Stories

“Smack Run”—*New Worlds 5*, Michael Moorcock, ed. Sphere Books, England, 1972

“A Scarab in the City of Time”—*New Dimensions 5*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1975; Perennial Library, 1976 Gollancz, London, 1976
The Best of New Dimensions, Robert Silverberg, ed. Pocket Books, 1979
The Worlds of Science Fiction, Hipple & Wright, eds. Allyn and Bacon, 1979

“Secret Rider”—*New Dimensions 6*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1976 Gollancz, London, 1977
Trips in Time, Robert Silverberg, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1977

“The State of the Art on Alyssum”—*New Dimensions 7*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1977

“The Captain and the Kid”—*Universe 9*, Terry Carr, ed. Doubleday, 1979

“The View from Endless Scarp”—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*, Edward L. Ferman, ed. June, 1978
Fiction, France (as “Le Gouffre Infini”), 1981

“Circus”—*New Dimensions 10*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1980

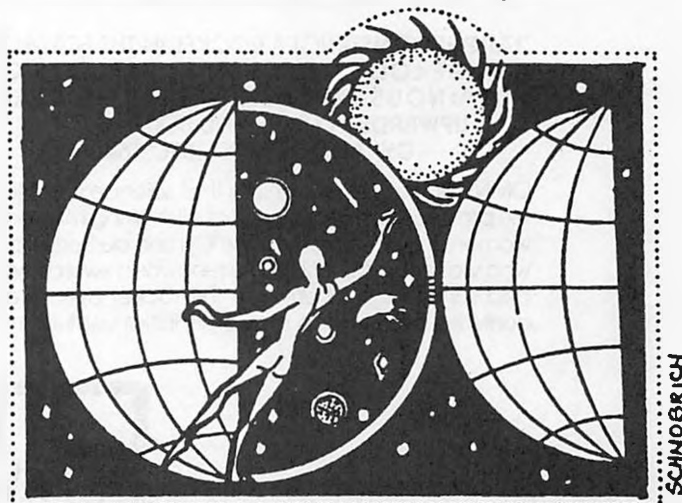
“Singles”—*Shadows 5*, Charles L. Grant, ed. Doubleday

Editor

New Dimensions 11 (with Robert Silverberg) Pocket Books, 1980

New Dimensions 12 (with Robert Silverberg) Pocket Books, 1981

New Dimensions 13 Timescape (forthcoming)



WHY DOES THE WORLD'S LEADING SCIENCE MAGAZINE THINK SCIENCE FICTION IS SO IMPORTANT?



BECAUSE OF MEN LIKE CYRANO DE BERGERAC.

"I MIGHT CONSTRUCT A ROCKET, IN THE FORM OF A HUGE LOCUST, DRIVEN BY IMPULSES OF VILLAINOUS SALT PETRE FROM THE REAR, UPWARDS BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS . . ."

—CYRANO DE BERGERAC, 1640

OMNI Magazine recognizes that science is not just the province of scientists, but of all thinking men and women. That's why a man like Cyrano de Bergerac, who was not a scientist but a renowned swordsman and scholar, could envision the rocket over three centuries before Man made his initial venture into

the frontiers of space. He was a man of vision and imagination, the most basic elements of science. In his day, they called his work wild speculation, fiction. Today, we would call it prophetic.

Which is why OMNI feels that science fiction is as much a part of science as are laboratories and textbooks . . . and why every month, more than 5.4 million OMNI readers (MRI 1982) have come to see the full scope of today's science—and tomorrow's. Join us on the New Frontier. OMNI Magazine. It will change the face of science journalism forever.

OMNI
THE NEW FRONTIER

TAFF/DUFF Delegates

TAFF Delegate — Kevin Smith

by Stu Shiffman

One morning in April of 1981, I looked up and saw a fan hideously changed into an...accountant. The dark suit, briefcase and umbrella—it was all in place. I was, to coin a phrase, uh—hell, let's go for a cliché: knocked for a loop. This run-of-the-mill British fan had been transmuted.

That was the end of my illusions about Kevin Smith, justly famed under his alias of Nivek the Terrible as an evil doer and...accountant. I'd been put off by the casual and friendly fannish conversations in the bar, the mimeograph stencils informally draped around his living room and his children's fantasy books.

I had yet to experience his Spaghetti Bolognese (in the western tradition).

I should have been suspicious from the start. I knew of his association with the fiendishly clever David Langford since their days in Oxford (I believe that Kev read physics at Oriel College, Oxon.). In fact they co-edit (a disgusting habit) the excellent *Drilkjis*, if only occasionally. I'd also read Kev's own fanzine, *Dot*, and the chronicles of insanity and dissipation therein.

I learned that truth about this man — but you obviously didn't. Kevin Smith is here at Chicon as this year's TAFF delegate. That's Trans-Atlantic Fan Fund for the newer folks, exchanging hostages between North America and Europe for nearly twenty years. He's here to drink your beer and compare it unfavorably to that of the United Kingdom. Be friendly. Ask the Eldritch Questions: Are you enjoying yourself?; What do you think of American conventions?; and Can you lend me a few dollars?

It'll serve him right.

DUFF Delegate — Peter Toluzzi

by Mark Ortlieb

What's cuddly, of less than average height, a fanatical reader of John Varley, a compulsive convention attendee, an enthusiastic and excellent backrubber, the 1982 DUFF winner, and has the name Peter Toluzzi? Oops, I gave it away there, didn't I... Yes: Peter is this year's gift to American Fandom, via the Down Under Fan Fund (a fan fund which arranges to send Australian fans to North America, and North American fans to Australia in alternate years). We can't let you keep him, though, much though we appreciate the American love for the soft cuddly fauna of Australia; Peter is strictly on loan. (Mind you, if anyone would care to negotiate the stud fees...) We would appreciate it, though, if you would keep him for a few weeks — if only to allow the rest of us a chance to catch up on our sleep.

It's not easy to sleep while Peter's around. He always seems to want people to do things: go throw a frisbee, play poker, organize a massage session, have a party, or put on a convention. Actually, I have this theory that shorter people

are more active than those of average height: the mass that would have gone into bringing such people to a more decent height—say, five foot nine and a half inches—goes instead, via several pseudo-Einsteinian transformations, into pure energy... which said small person must somehow dissipate. Peter is living proof of this. He may not have been around Australian fandom as long as John Bangsund or Leigh Edmonds (Aussiecon introduced both of us to its joys), but he's certainly carved himself a niche in it.

I guess it's possible that a lot of Americans haven't heard of him; he's not that active a fanzine fan. The reason for this is simple: Peter is incapable of sitting still long enough to type out a complete fanzine. Certainly, he does manage to produce the occasional contribution for *Applesauce* (the Sydney-based amateur press association)... but I imagine that to get his genzine (*The Peter Principle*) finished, they had to tie him to his chair!

Peter is, above all, a convention fan. He claims to not have missed an Australian SF Convention since Baycon (a regional convention in Adelaide in 1978). This is not quite correct: in 1981, he missed Cinecon in Melbourne. But he had a good excuse... he was, at the time, at SWANCON VI in Perth; fast he may be, but commuting between two conventions on opposite sides of the continent would have been a bit much. Besides, Cinecon was mainly a film convention...

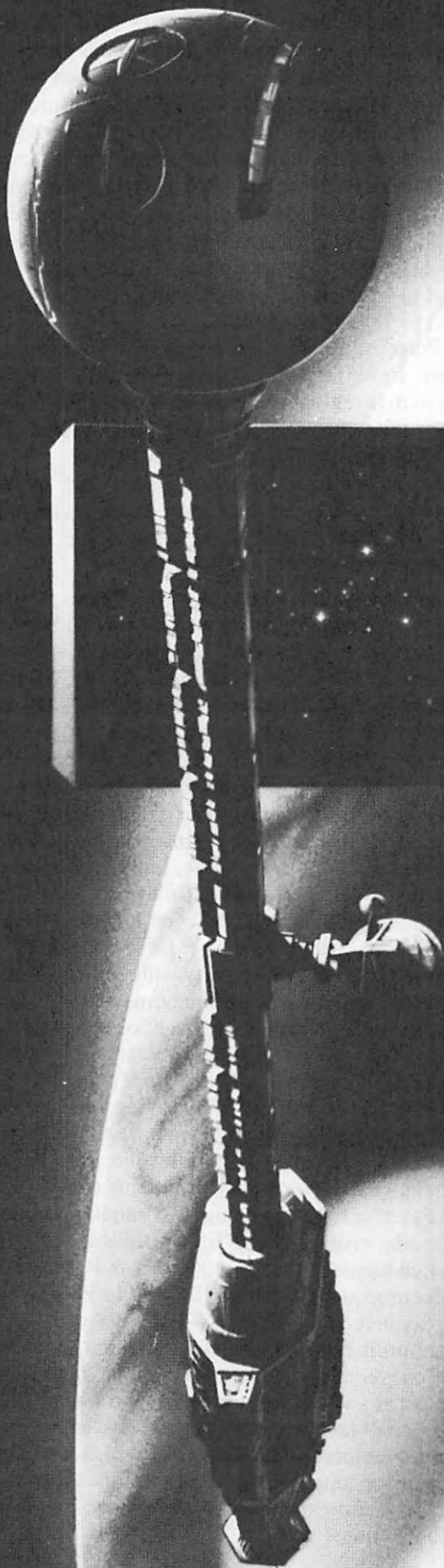
One thing you will notice about Peter is that he is very friendly; don't hesitate to wander over and talk to him—his interests are quite varied. You could start with music, which is his other great love, from Genesis/Yes/King Crimson right through to Talking Heads and the New Wave. Or you might try discussing Sydney fandom; he's been involved in all the Sydney conventions since Aussiecon... as well as being the Official Editor of *Applesauce*, President of the Sydney Science Fiction Foundation, and a founder member of The Moira Crescent Household Sydney's most famous slanshack. But be warned: such conversations may last until the wee small hours of the morning... or even longer. I do recall leaving one room party, sleeping for not enough hours, and returning to find his party still going... though it had changed venues at least three times: Peter's need for sleep seems subjugated to the convention schedule.

Indeed, just about the only fannish thing Peter has not done too much of is becoming a publishing giant, an alternative he may well be leaving until he slows down a little. I'm not holding my breath waiting though—with any luck, or I'll have gafiated by the time he settles down enough to become a prolific fanzine editor.

Peter will be spending two months in the States and Canada, visiting at least fifteen cities and getting to as many conventions as possible ("If this is Bubonicon it must be Albuquerque"). After all, DUFF is a People trip...

So there you have him—Peter Toluzzi—conventioner extraordinaire—"Official Mascot" at the 1981 Canberra SF convention—willing to convert to feelie fandom should he get anywhere near the South... If I could ask you people one small favour: please do your best to tire Peter out while he's over there. That way we just might be able to hold him down for long enough to allow him to type out a DUFF report before he embarks on his next round of Australian Conventions!

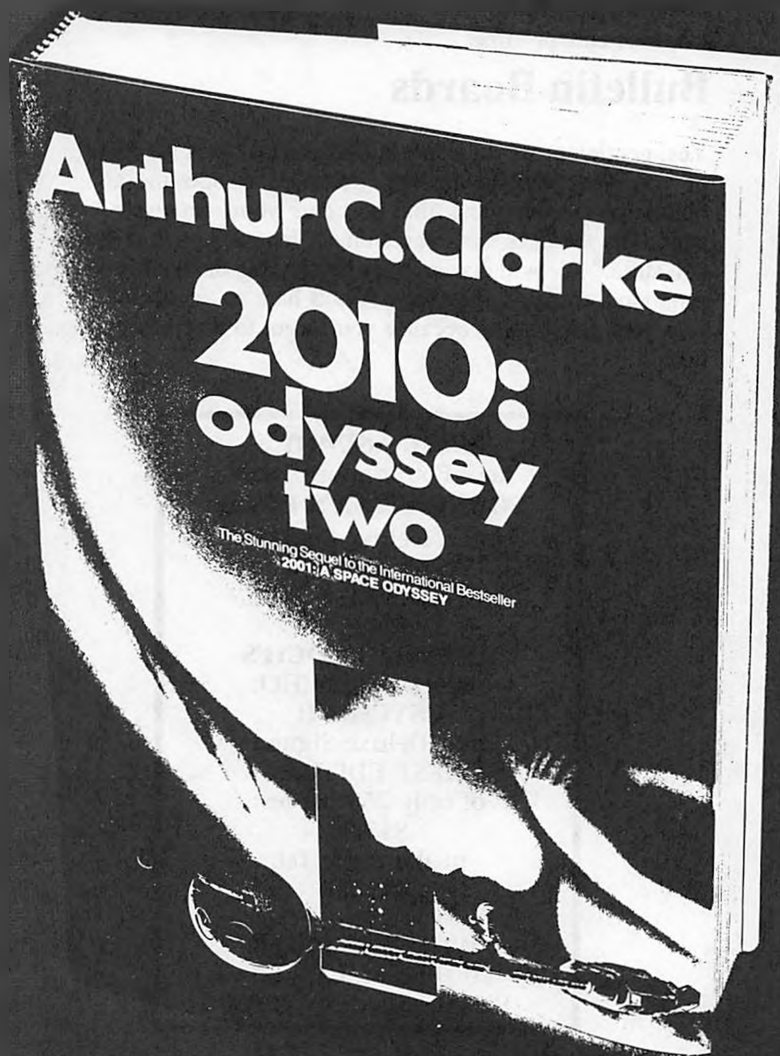
At last! Del Rey returns you to the



most famous future ever imagined.

2010: odyssey two

by Arthur C. Clarke



Cover by
Michael Whelan

Ever since *2001: A Space Odyssey*, countless readers have written its author, imploring him to continue the story. At last, Arthur C. Clarke sat down to his word processor.

But *2010* is more than a sequel to the original. It's an all-new novel that can be read on its own, one that will delight and awe everyone obsessed with the romance of space.

"A daring romp through the solar system and a worthy successor to *2001*."

—Carl Sagan

- An international publishing event
- 100,000 copy first printing
- Featured Alternate of the Book-of-the-Month Club
- Published just in time for holiday gift-giving

At last, *2010* answers the questions America has never stopped asking!

- What transformed Dave Bowman into the Star-Child?
- What purpose lay beyond the monoliths on the moon?
- What drove the computer HAL to kill the crew?
- Where would the *Discovery* go next?
- What lies beyond *2001*?

**It is Del Rey's fifth anniversary.
This is our present to you.**

At bookstores in November
\$14.95

A Del Rey Hardcover



#1 in Science Fiction and Fantasy
Published by Ballantine Books

Con Information

Schedule of Special Events

Thursday Afternoon	Opening Ceremonies General silliness. Marta Randall will introduce the Guests of Honor.
Friday Evening	Guest of Honor Speeches. Marta Randall, Toastmaster, will introduce our Guests of Honor, A. Bertram Chandler, Frank Kelly Freas and Lee Hoffman.
Saturday, 10 a.m.	2,500 free tickets available at Con registration for the Masquerade.
Saturday Evening	The Masquerade. Master of ceremonies will be Al Frank.
Sunday, 10 a.m.	3,000 tickets available at Con Registration for Hugo Awards ceremony.
Sunday Evening	Hugo Awards ceremony
Monday Afternoon	Closing Ceremonies
Evening	Marta Randall will host more silliness.

Tickets for Masquerade and Hugos

You probably have noticed by now that tickets are required for the masquerade and Hugo awards. We tried to think of a way to let everyone attending the con see the masquerade and Hugo awards ceremony, honest we did. We even considered holding these events on Oak Street Beach or in the Hyatt parking garage, but we decided to trade unlimited space for comfortable chairs, a sound system, and air conditioning. Because not even the Hyatt can handle all of us in one room, we will limit attendance by issuing tickets that you'll be able to pick up at con registration on the day of the event.

For the Masquerade, 2500 tickets will be made available at 10 a.m. Saturday; 3000 tickets will be made available on Sunday at 10 a.m. for the Hugo Awards. Each person will be given a limited number of tickets, to be determined later.

If you're wondering why the 500 seat difference, it's because the walkway for the masquerade will take up a considerable amount of space that will be turned into seating for the Hugos.

Information Desk/ Member Services

With 7,000 people, five hotels, barbarians wandering the halls looking for parties, and many foreigners (meaning people who don't come from Chicago), there are sure to be some medical emergencies, hotel problems and questions from totally confused fen. Luckily for all these people, the staff of Chicon IV's Information Desk/Member Services department is there to help. An administrative receptionist will be on duty 24 hours a day during the convention.

We would like to think that people will have nothing but good things to say about the hotel, but we aren't writing science fiction here. If you have a complaint about your hotel, *whatever* hotel, please see the representative at the Chicon information desk in the Hyatt. This person will talk sweetly to you and to the officials at your temporary residence and straighten things out. Please do not look for our Hotel Liaison, Tom Veal, or his intrepid assistant. They are there to deal with problems on the corporate level. Besides, folks, they've been through enough already.

If you are taken ill when attending Chicon, stop by the information desk and ask for help. If you feel too ill to walk over, you can telephone (the number will be listed at the convention). We have a medical staff on call throughout the con.

We've said this before, but it bears repeating. *Do not* seek our medical help if you are merely hungover or have an upset tummy from eating too much at McDonald's. Our medical staff is there to handle medical emergencies. The generous doctors, nurses and paramedics who are donating their time are also fans, and they want to enjoy the convention, too. If you feel that you really need medical attention, definitely call, but don't come asking for a hangover cure or Tums.

Bulletin Boards

Yes, gentlefen, we will have bulletin board space for those of you who want to arrange meetings, clandestine and otherwise. We only ask that you *date* your messages — especially the ones like "Tarzan meet Jane at 3 p.m. in the con suite." We will occasionally be clearing the board and removing outdated messages. We'd hate to accidentally ruin your rendezvous because you forgot to write down a date. ■

ISAAC ASIMOV'S
new Foundation novel:
FOUNDATION'S EDGE

in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 1000 copies:
\$50.00

ROBERT BLOCH'S
sequel to **PSYCHO:**
PSYCHO II

in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 750 copies:
\$35.00

in the trade 1st:
\$15.00
from

WHISPERS PRESS
70 Highland Avenue
Binghamton, NY 13905



Contacting the Convention

At all times during the convention, Chicon IV staff members will be available to answer questions, avert disasters, and direct confused fen. We have two methods of communication. If you need to talk to a staff member you can't find roaming the halls, an Administrative Receptionist will be on duty in our office to take your message and deposit it into the proper mailbox for delivery or pickup. If you're trying to contact an attendee who is not a staff member, you'll have to use the Chicon bulletin boards that will be scattered around the Hyatt. Sorry, but we don't have the resources to find your old buddy from Ypsilanti.

Thanks to modern technology, you will also be able to telephone the Chicon office. The Hyatt phone operators will transfer all Chicon-related calls to a central office for processing. You'll be able to get answers a lot quicker if you know whom you need to speak with, or which department can help you. We will NOT take messages for individual, non-staff members of Chicon, and, if they're not staying in the Hyatt, the operators won't be able to help much either. In case of emergency, we recommend telling your family back home which hotel you're staying in and under whose name your room is registered. ■

Photography

Flash photography will be allowed at most Chicon IV functions. The Masquerade will have a backstage flash photography area for 100 photographers, and also a backstage available-light area for 100 more photographers. You must sign up in advance at the convention for either *one* of these. Once you are admitted to either one of these areas you will be locked in until all the contestants have gone through.

The backstage available-light area will have tungsten-type lighting, i.e., 3200°K illumination. The stage lighting will try to approximate standard (5500°K) photographic daylight. Note, KODAK EKTACHROME 50 Tungsten balanced film or KODAK EKTACHROME 160 Tungsten balanced film can be used unfiltered with 3200°K illumination. KODACHROME 40 (type A) film needs only slight filtration, i.e., Wratten 82A. ■

Raffle! Raffle! Raffle!

Ever wanted to own an original Kelly Freas magazine cover? So have we, but paying for it has proved to be quite a problem in the past. Well, Chicon has a solution for you. At the convention, we will be raffling off the original of one of the many fabulous magazine covers Kelly has done in his distinguished career. Tickets for the raffle will cost \$2 each or three for \$5, with no limit on the number you can purchase. These tickets will be sold only at the con.

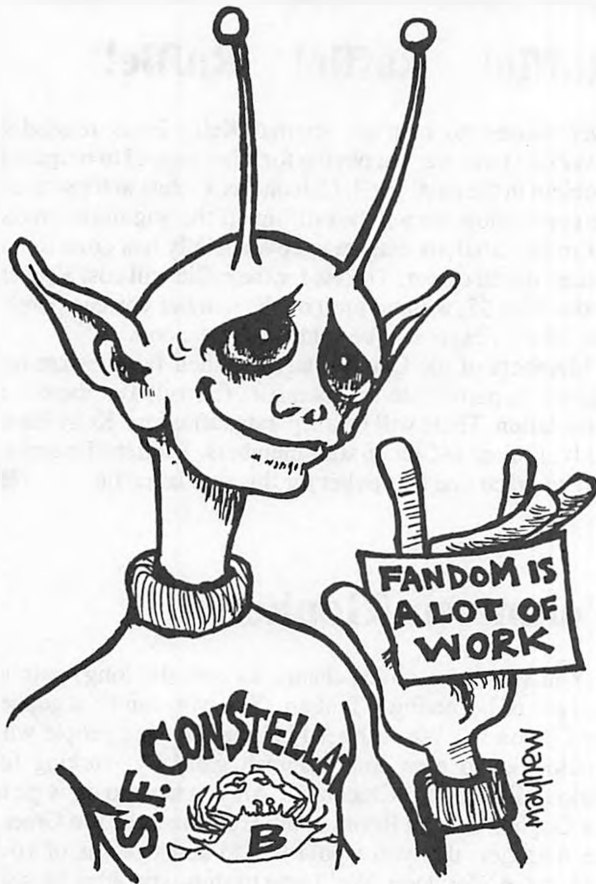
Members of the Chicon staff and their families are not eligible to participate in this raffle. (Sorry!) But there is a consolation: There will be a separate raffle for a Kelly Freas study, limited to Chicon staff members. Each staff member will be given one free ticket for this special raffle. ■

Volunteers/Gophers

You will have a rare chance to start the long, painful process of becoming a TruFan. Yes, you can be a gopher for Chicon IV. We still need helpful, smiling people who would like to earn some fannish glory by working for various divisions of Chicon IV. All you have to do is go to the Gopher Control Room at the Hyatt and tell Jim Green, the manager, that you would like to donate some of your time to the Worldcon. We'd love to show you what fun you can have as a member of the staff.



JOIN THE CREW!



AHOY, MATES!!!

The Good Ship **ConStellation** really appreciates the terrific support you gave the Baltimore in '83 Worldcon bid. Since, thanks to fen like you, we won the bid, we now have to run the con. That means we are going to need a LOT of help! (You knew there was a catch, didn't you?) So, as a new twist on the great fannish tradition of ~~shouting~~ recruiting volunteers,

**YOU
ARE
INVITED!**
to attend the

CONStELLATION VOLUNTEER PARTY

to be held during Chicon IV this weekend. Look for our signs announcing time and location. We'll be looking for you - drop by for some free drinks, munchies, and maybe a backrub or two, and sign up to make **ConStellation** a stellar success!

ConStellation Membership Rates

SEPT. 1-5,

1983

Attending

\$30 until December 31, 1982
\$40 January 1-July 15, 1983
(at the door higher)

Supporting

\$10 until December 31, 1982
\$15 January 1-July 15, 1983

SEE YOU THERE!!!

ConStellation, Box 1046, Baltimore, MD 21203

Weapons, Drugs, Liquor and The Chicago Police Department

The late Mayor Daley once said "you don't go to a rock concert with a baseball bat." Inspired by this timeless sentiment, the Chicago Police Department came up with its own set of rules about what it would like people to bring to conventions.

The police do not like it when con-goers carry concealed or automatic weapons, whether concealed or not (we're talking real world here, folks, not just the Chicon Weapons Policy).

Chicon IV does not advise bringing marijuana to the convention. Marijuana possession in small quantities is a misdemeanor in Illinois. Possession of 2.5 grams or less is a class C misdemeanor — 30 days and a fine. If you get caught with 2.5 to 10.0 grams, you are committing a class B misdemeanor — 6 months and a fine. If you have more than 10 grams, or try to raise a little spending money by giving it away for cash, you are committing a felony.

The drinking age in Illinois is 21, and *you will be carded*. That goes for the Con Suite, as well as restaurants and bars. We literally cannot afford to be found serving liquor to a minor.

The Chicago Police Department is filled with reasonable people, who will treat you kindly if you treat them kindly. The CPD is perfectly willing to stand back and leave everyone alone so long as they refrain from unfannish behavior like vandalism, violence, and taunting mundanes. Let's keep the management happy, folks. ■

Tourist and Restaurant Guides

To those people who leave the Hyatt Regency only to go back and forth from the airport, Chicago may seem to consist entirely of barbarians, crowded elevators and traffic. Although the Chicon IV staff acknowledges that there are a few barbarians running loose on the streets (no, they are not confined to the convention staff), we'd like people to know that Chicago is more than a gangster town or the home of the Cubs. In entertainment, museums, restaurants, beaches, architecture, and occasionally in sport, Chicago is the Second City in name only. Now we are offering free Tourist Guides and Restaurant Guides to Chicon IV attendees that detail events, directions, and descriptions, and it's all a reasonable distance from the con hotels. Pick up your copies at the Information Booth near Registration, and Go Chicagoing!

The Science Fiction Radio Show

A Commentary on Science Fiction and Fantasy

Science Fiction is a phenomenon in the world of cinema and publishing today. Fantasy and science fiction books take up one of the largest sections in any bookstore, and science fiction movies are among Hollywood's biggest money makers each year. **The Science Fiction Radio Show** is an informative and entertaining examination of science fiction and fantasy and its current popularity.

The program is aimed at a general audience—the science fiction enthusiast, the casual reader and even the listener who knows nothing of the field. The show is five minutes in length, and the basic format consists of interviews with science fiction and fantasy authors talking about their own work and about the field. Many programs deal with other aspects of science fiction: interviews with scientists, movie producers, publishers and agents; shows on related fields, such as fantasy gaming; and discussions of traditional science fiction themes, such as time travel or alien contact. Some of the authors already interviewed are the biggest names in the field: Larry Niven, Frederik Pohl, Roger Zelazny, L. Sprague de Camp, A.E. van Vogt, Brian Aldiss, Jerry Pournelle, C.J. Cherryh, Jack Vance, Jack Williamson, Hal Clement—and many, many more.

Each 5-minute program stands alone, though often an author interview or a theme will be carried through an entire week as a series. Though some shows deal with authors and classic works from the past, the producers try to keep the material as contemporary as possible; often, book or movie reviews coincide with the publication of a book or premiere of a movie. For instance, for the major heroic fantasy movie, *Conan the Barbarian*, the producers interviewed authors of Conan books; friends of Robert E. Howard, the deceased author; the technical advisor to the movie; and scholars doing a biography of Howard. These shows were aired the week the movie premiered across the country.

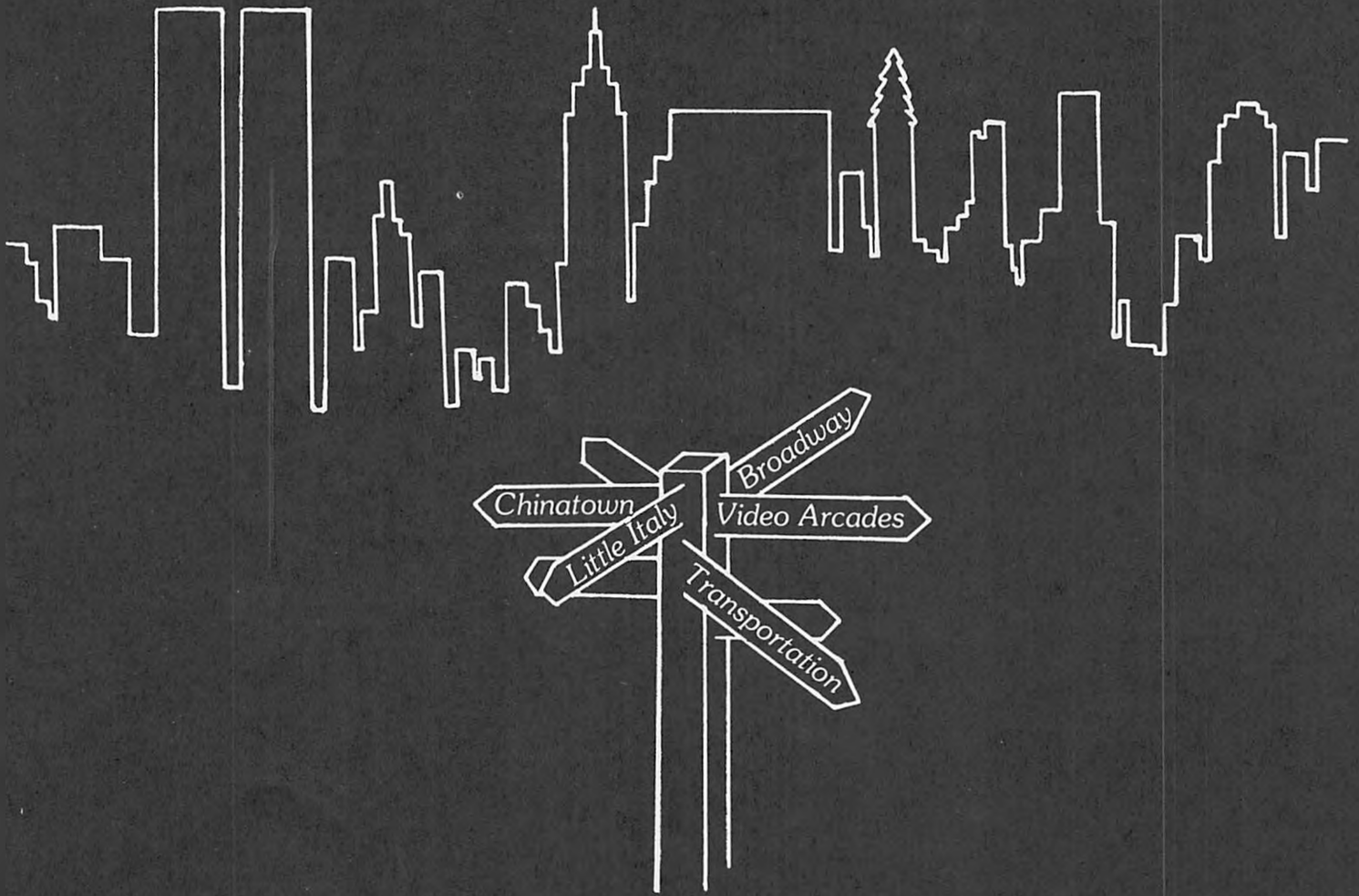
The Science Fiction Radio Show is in half-track stereo on 7-inch reels. For those interested in obtaining a sponsor for the show, each program has a 15-second open for a commercial, followed by a 3-second window, and then the 5-minute show.

To have your local radio station obtain the show, or get a demonstration tape and further information, they should contact:

**Ms. Leonora Siedo,
Operations Manager,
Longhorn Radio Network
Communication Building B
The University of Texas at Austin,
Austin, Texas 78712-1090
Telephone 1-512-471-1631**

*There are millions of Science Fiction fans—
but only one Science Fiction Radio Show*

Wake up in the city that never sleeps



New York, New York
in '86

G.P.O. Box 2586 * Brooklyn, New York 11202

WSFS Meetings

The World Science Fiction Society will hold its business meetings from 1 to 3 p.m. on Friday and Saturday, and from 10 a.m. to noon on Sunday, and Monday if needed.

Masquerade

The answer is yes, of course, there will be a masquerade. We guarantee that Saturday night in the Grand Ballroom of the Hyatt you will have the opportunity to attend the best Chicon IV masquerade ever held.

If you intend to participate, you must pick up your registration forms either Thursday or Friday at the Registration Desk. There is no charge to enter.

If you are planning to attend, be aware that you will need a ticket and only 2,000 will be available. You can get a ticket at Registration beginning at 10 a.m. Saturday — one person, one ticket.

And for those of you who cannot decide between the first two options, we have yet a third. Costumed ushers will be needed to handle the crowd, but will not participate as contestants. We need some volunteers here, so let's see some fannish spirit! Appear at the Functions Division Office on the skyway level.



Exhibits

The Exhibits Division will feature standing displays from film companies, NASA, and companies that specialize in hard science and science and technology.

We have confirmation from Lucasfilms that it will have presentations on *Revenge of the Jedi* (expect a long line to see this one, rebels) and a second film entitled *Twice Upon a Time*.

The Ladd Company has confirmed presentations on the films *Blade Runner* and *The Right Stuff*. Three new Steven Spielberg films — *E.T.*, *Poltergeist*, and *A Guy Named Joe* (a re-make of a World War II movie fantasy which originally starred Spencer Tracy) are also likely to be present.

The film companies will most likely be distributing posters, flyers and hand-outs, and will have representatives present to answer or evade your questions.

NASA will fill a large part of the exhibit space and will offer presentations on the space program in general and space shuttle in particular.

Science technology exhibitors will include companies that produce computers and computer games, and specialize in the home use of computers. Confirmations from other science-related industries were still pending at press time.

AQUACON II

A very special science fiction and fantasy convention

February 18-21, 1983

Red Lion Inn, Ontario, California

Guests of Honor

Spider and Jeanne Robinson

Hugo award winning authors of *Stardance*

George Barr

Hugo award winning sf and fantasy illustrator

Karen Willson

Composer, singer, fan

Memberships:

\$17.50 until November 30, 1982

Rates higher thereafter.

Supporting memberships \$5.00

Make checks or money orders payable to **Aquacon II**.

Mail to: Aquacon II
P.O. Box 2011
Reseda, CA 91335

For **Dealers' Table, Art Show, Masquerade** and other information, please write to the Aquacon address and enclose a SASE.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME.



ATLANTA IN '86

Like the Phoenix, Atlanta has risen from the ashes of the Civil War to become one of the most vital cities in the U.S. today.

Now, the Atlanta in '86 committee rises to meet the challenge of building a better Worldcon. And we can do it!

Atlanta is one of the most modern, yet least expensive, convention centers in the country. The city combines old-fashioned Deep South charm and hospitality with a cosmopolitan atmosphere.

From among the many fine hotels in Atlanta, we have chosen two, the Hyatt Regency and the Hilton, which, together, offer more than enough space and facilities necessary to a Worldcon of

the 80s. These hotels are well-located, both in relation to overflow hotels as well as restaurants and shopping centers. Special attention has been given to the needs of the handicapped in the choice of these two hotels: thus all our facilities are easily accessible.

The Atlanta in '86 committee is not merely local. It also encompasses some of the most experienced convention people in the South who have chaired dozens of large Southern regionals.

Southern fandom has a tradition of cooperation and cohesiveness which is the strength behind our bid. We of Worldcon Atlanta, Inc. are proud of the opportunity we have of bringing Southern fandom to the world and the Worldcon to Southern Fandom.

Worldcon Atlanta, Inc./Atlanta in '86



P.O. Box 10094, Atlanta, GA 30319

Huckster (Dealer) Room

The Huckster Room is located in Wacker Hall in the East Tower of the Hyatt Regency, two floors below the Main Lobby. The easiest way to reach the Huckster Room is to take the escalator down one flight from the lobby, circle back to your left (south) through the Car Lobby Foyer and then take a second escalator down to Wacker Hall. There is also an elevator at the south end of the Car Lobby Foyer. Although the Art Show shares Wacker Hall with the Huckster Room, there is no authorized access from one to the other.

Hours of Operation

Thursday	12:00 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Friday through Sunday	10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Monday	10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.

The 7% Chicago Sales Tax Applies to Most Sales

Inside the Huckster Room, there are over 150 dealers displaying an astonishing variety of wares relating to science fiction and fantasy, covering 260 tables and filling ten display booths. To find the location of a specific dealer, see the dealer directory at the foot of the entrance escalator, cross-referenced to a large-scale floor diagram.

We have not attempted to group dealers by type of merchandise. There's a lot to see, so take your time. You may find just the item you want on your second or third trip through. Merchandise on sale includes new, used and rare books and magazines; T-shirts and medieval clothing; jewelry, pottery and glass sculptures; original art work, limited edition reproductions and portfolios; movie posters, video tapes and films; swords, knives and futuristic weapons; custom designed buttons; comic books; and other items too numerous to mention.

CAUTION: If you purchase a weapon, it will be securely wrapped by the dealer before it is given to you. If you wish to wear or display your new purchase at the convention you *must* comply with the Chicon IV Weapons Policy which is printed elsewhere in this Program Book.

Due to the anticipated occasional congestion and the nature of the merchandise on sale, we must insist that members refrain from smoking, eating or carrying open or frosted beverage containers in the Huckster Room. In addition, you will be refused admittance if you are not wearing your membership badge.

Many of the authors at Chicon IV have agreed to sit at the autograph table in the Huckster Room for a limited period of time. If you wish to purchase books or magazines to be autographed, you should do so before the time the author is scheduled to be present. The waiting line will run from the foot of the escalator, behind the display booths, to the autograph table to avoid blocking any dealer's table. You will not have a chance to purchase anything while you are waiting in line.

Burroughs Bibliophiles

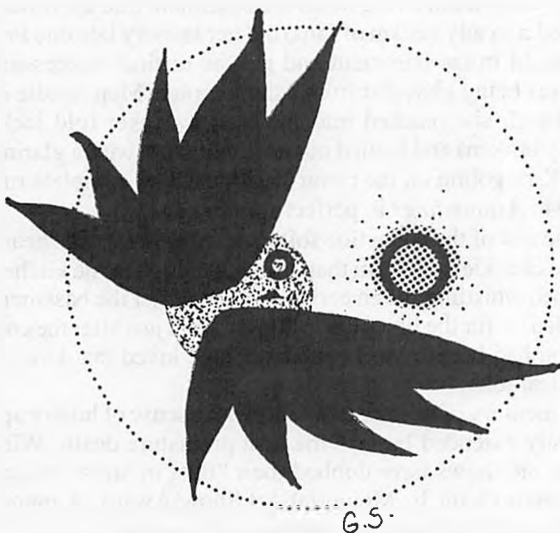
Dum-Dum Luncheon

The annual meeting of the Burroughs Bibliophiles, the *Dum-Dum*, will be held from 11:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. in Regency Ballroom A on Sunday. Tickets may still be available—inquire at the Information Desk. Speakers have not been confirmed as of this writing, but the Bibliophiles are going all-out for this year's luncheon!

This year marks the 60th anniversary of the first publication of Edgar Rice Burroughs' *John Carter of Mars* and *Tarzan* stories in *All-Story Magazine*. Chicago is the birthplace of Burroughs, who would be 107 years old on September 1, 1982, so this year's Dum-Dum brings ERB's 107th birthday party back home again.

The Burroughs Bibliophiles have been in existence for 22 years. They held their first Dum-Dum luncheon in Chicago 20 years ago with Mrs. J. Allen St. John (wife of the famous Burroughs illustrator) as the Guest of Honor, and have been holding their annual meetings at Worldcons ever since.

The Bibliophiles publish an irregular fanzine, *The Burroughs Bulletin*, (the only ERB fanzine authorized by Burroughs himself!) and a newsletter, *The Gridley Wave*; and they maintain a publishing house for ERB reprints and memorabilia called the House of Greystoke.



Art Auctions and Sales

Chicon IV will have four art auctions: Saturday afternoon at 4 p.m.; Sunday morning at 11 a.m.; Sunday afternoon at 4 p.m.; and Monday morning at 11 a.m. Each auction will last approximately two hours. There will be a bulletin board near the entrance to the art show which will have a list of the artworks to be sold at each auction.

In order to participate in the auction, you must have a bidding number; this is to ensure that art is indeed picked up by the right person. Register at the art show control desk to receive a bidding number. The control desk will be located near the art show entrance and the hours for registration will be posted on Friday.

Artwork may be picked up two hours after the end of each art auction:

Auction	Pick-Up Time
Saturday 3 p.m.	7 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Sunday 11 a.m.	3 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Sunday 3 p.m.	7 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Monday 11 a.m.	2 p.m. to 7 p.m.

Please note that the art sales offices will open at noon on Monday. Be sure to check your pocket program and the bulletin board in front of the art show for more information, including the location for payment and pick-up of artwork.

Artwork not picked up on the same day of auction may be picked up at later sales hours during the convention. Please be sure to pick up all the artwork you have purchased by Monday at 7 p.m. (Please, don't all of you show up Monday at 5:30 !!!)

In payment for artwork, Chicon will accept Master Charge, Visa, personal checks, traveler's checks and, of course, cash. If you are paying with anything other than cash (including a credit card), at least two I.D.'s will be required. The I.D.'s considered acceptable will be a passport, driver's license, school or work I.D. with your picture on it, major credit cards (other than that offered in



payment), and credit cards from major national departments stores (e.g., Saks Fifth Avenue, Bergdorf Goodman, Neiman Marcus, I. Magnin, Macy's, Bambergers, Bloomingdales, etc.). Please note, we will not accept local store charge cards because we will have no way of verifying if they are valid. Also, we are *not* accepting American Express charge cards, green or gold.

To ensure promptness, please be sure to have your pick-up slip (which will be given to you at the art auction), your bidder's number, and your identifications ready when you come for your artwork. No piece of art will be released without a pick-up slip. (No tickee, no artee!!!!!!)

Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial

Award for Art

Lewis Grant was a fan whose life resembled the literary genre he loved. He was the first of the "blue babies" to survive beyond infancy, a research chemist and Mensa member, an avid collector of fanzines and worldcon program books, a member of the Chicago Rocket Society, and a cheater of death. His doctors told him he could take life easy and live a fair span, or continue his mad fannish social whirl and die at any time. Despite his chronic heart disease, he remained a fan.

He was also a regular at the old "Tuesday Night Group" that used to meet on the South Side, and one of the most incorrigible punsters in fandom.

He died in his early 40's, at a convention (the 1966 Wilcon). He reportedly haunted the memorial meeting held for him by the Tuesday Night Group.

Lewis Grant's collection of vintage *Astoundings* and *Analogs*, as well as most of his fanzines, disappeared until 1973, when a fan living in his old apartment (the apartment housed a steady stream of fans) did her laundry late one Friday night in the basement and got the distinct impression she was being glared at from a dark corner. Mop handle in one hand, she reached into the storage locker (old lock, newly broken) and hauled out an old fanzine with a glaring Tim Kirk goblin on the cover, followed by a complete run of 1945 *Astoundings* in perfect condition.

The rest of the collection followed. She swears she heard Louie chuckle, and from that day on the pipes in the kitchen stopped whistling. Even eerier, two days later the basement flooded — for the first time in 20 years and just after the collection had been moved upstairs. Louie loved that kind of practical joke.

In memory of this popular fan, whose sense of humor apparently extended beyond his own premature death, Windycon art shows have dubbed their "Best in Show" award the Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Art Show Award. A monetary grant traditionally accompanies the award.

This year, by special arrangement with Illinois Science Fiction Conventions, Inc. (Windycon's sponsoring body), the Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Award will be given to the "Best in Show" winner at the Chicon IV art show.

We are grateful for the opportunity to honor a valued, loved and possibly not quite departed friend. ■



L.A. con II

42nd World Science Fiction Convention

30 August - 3 September 1984

The Anaheim Convention Center

for information:

**L.A. con II
P.O. Box 8442
Van Nuys, CA 91409**

1986

PHILADELPHIA

CELEBRATE FIFTY YEARS OF CONVENTION FANDOM
IN THE CITY WHERE IT ALL BEGAN

BID COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Wilma Fisher - Bid Chairman

Larry Gelfand - Vice-Chairman

Yoel Attiya, Lynn E. Cohen, Jon Estren,
Gary K. Feldbaum, Joann Lawler, Deborah Malamut,
Laura Paskman, Sara Paul, John Syms, Mark Trebing,
Lew Wolkoff, Janny Wurts

WHY PHILADELPHIA?

Well the first SF Convention ever held was in Philly. (By a strange coincidence, 1986 is the fiftieth anniversary of that con.) Then, there's the 1953 Philadelphia Worldcon, where the Hugo Award was created.

But what have we done for you lately?

Philcon, the oldest SF convention, has come into its own as a regional; bigger and better than ever. Increases in the size of Philcon have led to increases in the sophistication and complexity of the programming, but we've never sacrificed the basic tradition of fandom. Philcon--we like to think--is still a good place for fans to get together and just relax if they want to. And many of the people involved in the running of Philcon are members of our bid for 1986.

Come to our hospitality suite at Chicon. We'll have munchies, soda, and sangria punch, and we'll be glad to answer any questions you may have about our bid.

But we'll be doing much more for you:

- * The Phil A. Delphia Show: live performances of the radio adventures of our own secret agent. Thrill with Phil as he fights the forces of Chaos in a never-ending battle for Ghu, justice, and the fannish way of life.
- * The Great Tully Hunt: We've managed to get our hands on a bottle of the legendary Tullamore Dew. And we want YOU to have it. Watch the daily con newsletter (and our hospitality suite) for clues. The first person to guess what person or thing the clues refer to gets the Tully. (Subject to Illinois liquor law.) If more than one person guesses right, we'll have a drawing from among the correct answers. If nobody guesses, the Tully will be given away Sunday night in a random drawing from all Philadelphia in 1986 pre-supporting members. (See, it does pay to pre-support.)

SPECIAL BONUS FOR READERS OF THIS AD:

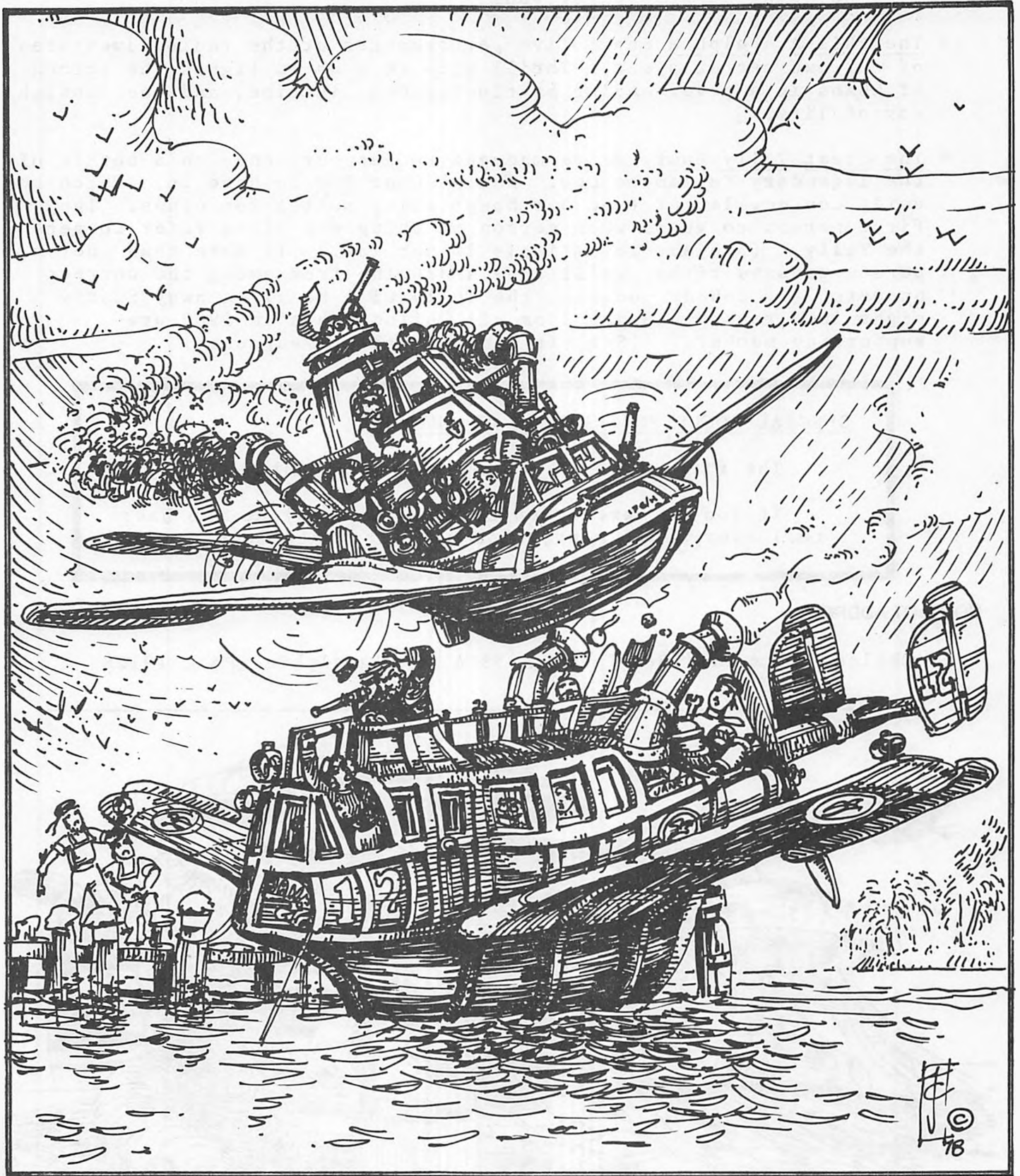
The first clue in the Great Tully Hunt is:

If you've never seen me, just ask anyone who has;
I tell everyone I meet, "I'm perfect just the way I am".

CONTACT ADDRESS:

Philadelphia in 1986; P.O.Box 5814; Philadelphia, Pa., 19128





“We’re getting up steam for...
MELBOURNE in '85”

For a free copy of our bulletin, write to Melbourne in '85, care of
Joyce Scrivner, 2528 15th Ave. Sth., Minneapolis, MN 55404, USA.

Programming

Name Dropping

The following professional artists, editors, and writers have agreed to appear on various panels, discussion groups, and interviews, as part of the main track programming:

Forrest Ackerman
Poul Anderson
Ben Bova
Algis Budrys
Linda Bushyager
Terry Carr
Jack Chalker
C. J. Cherryh
Jo Clayton
Vincent DiFate
Phyllis Eisenstein
John M. Ford
Alexis Gilliland

Joe Haldeman
Jim Henson
Gary Kurtz
George R. R. Martin
Frederick Pohl
Jerry Pournelle
George Scithers
Robert Silverberg
Somtow Sucharitkul
Michael Whelan
Gene Wolfe
Chelsea Quinn Yarbro

Jean Lorra
Elizabeth Lynn
George R.R. Martin
Julian May
Larry Niven
Warren C. Norwood
Ted Pederson
Frederick Pohl
Jerry Pournelle
Marta Randall
Mike Resnik
Bill Rotsler
Rudy Rucker
Alan Ryan
Warren Salomon
Jessica Salmonson
Stanley Schmidt
Darrell Schweitzer
Neil Schulman
George Scithers
Robert Silverberg
Nancy Springer
Somtow Sucharitkul
Bruce Taylor
Wilson Tucker
Eric Vinicoff
Karl Wagner
Jack Williamson
Connie Willis
Gene Wolfe

AUTHORS WHO WILL AUTOGRAPH

(see pocket program for schedule)

Forrest J. Ackerman
Robert Adams
David Bischoff
Ben Bova
David Brin
Ed Bryant
Orson Scott Card
John F. Carr
Terry Carr
Jack Chalker
C.J. Cherryh
Christopher Claremont
Jo Clayton
Hal Clement
Glen Cook
Susan Coon
Juanita Coulson
L. Sprague & Catherine Crook De Camp
Vincent DiFate
Gordon Dickson
George Alec Effinger
Phyllis Eisenstein
John Ford
Alan Dean Foster
William Gibson
Alexis Gilliland
Janet Gluckman
Charles Grant
Martin Greenberg
Kenneth Von Gunden
James Gunn
George Guthridge
Joe Haldeman
P.C. Hodgell
R.A. Lafferty
Jacqueline Lichtenberg

Locations for Special Interest Programming

At Press Time, the locations for various special interest group programs were tentatively set as listed below. Please check the pocket program for final details.

Burroughs Dum Dum -- Regency Ballroom;
Section A; Sunday
Heyer Tea/Regency Dance -- Regency Ballroom;
Section A; Sunday
Space Industrialization Symposium --
Columbus Ballroom H-G
WSFS Business Meetings -- Columbus Ballroom E-F
Trivia Bowl -- Columbus Ballroom J-I
Artist's Workshop --
Columbus Ballroom C-D; Sunday
ASFA meeting; Columbus Ballroom A; Sunday morning
Mimeo Room/Fanzine Lounge -- Buckingham Room
Author's Forum -- Water Tower
Fanzine Programming -- Gold Coast Room
Academic Track -- Gold Coast Room

Main Track Programming

From serious, important issues to the fannish questions of the hour, Chicon IV's main track programming promises an unbelievable variety of topics for panels and slide shows. At press time, all of the details had not been set, so look for a complete schedule of programming, including speakers, topics, times and locations, in the pocket program.

All of the main track programming will be held in the various rooms of the Hyatt's Grand Ballroom "B." Additional tracks have been set for Friday, Saturday and Sunday, in other rooms. Among the highlights:

THURSDAY

Two tracks of programming will be held from 3 to 6 p.m. The highlights include:

- 3:00 Slide show: Japanese fandom
- 4:00 Panel: Teaching Science Fiction
- 5:00 Neofan's Panel: Fannish etiquette

FRIDAY

Three tracks of programming are scheduled from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Track 3 will be held in Grand Ballroom "E" and "C-South." Highlights include:

Three slide shows (Track 3) -- *Tour of the Universe* with Jerry Pournelle; *Krull* (a new movie) with Craig Miller; and *A History of Fantastic Art, Part I*, with Michael Whelan.

- 3:00 Discussion -- A modest proposal: Get rid of Fan Hugos (Track 2)
- 3:00 Panel: H. Beam Piper (Track 3)
- 5:00 Panel: Andre Norton (Track 1)
- 5:00 Discussion -- Getting along at the worldcon: a lot of little fandoms (Track 2)
- 5:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC 1 -- WHO SHALL EAT? Debate: "Resolved: The U.S. should be using its food supplies as a geopolitical weapon." (Track 3)

SATURDAY

Four tracks of main programming from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Track 3 will be in Grand Ballrooms "E" and "C-South"; Track 4 will be in Grand Ballroom rooms "F" and "D-South." Highlights include:

- 11:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC II -- CAN MAN GO "OUT THERE?" Panel: Continuation of the space program as a political problem. (Track 2)
- 11:00 Interview with Lee Hoffman (Track 3)
- 12:00 Interview with A. Bertram Chandler (Track 4)
- 1:00 Gary Kurtz interviewed by Mike Stein (Track 3)
- 2:00 Questions and Answers with Ben Bova (Track 1)
- 2:00 Slide show: *A History of Fantastic Art, Part II* with Michael Whelan (Track 3)
- 3:00 Panel: Philip K. Dick and his influence on alternative lifestyles (Track 1)
- 5:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC II -- CAN MAN GO "OUT THERE?" Debate: "Resolved: assuming that funding for only one type of project is possible, we should concentrate on development of orbiting space colonies rather than deep space exploration." (Track 2)

SUNDAY

Probably the busiest day of main track programming, includes Track 3 in Grand Ballroom rooms "E," "F," "C-South," and "D-South," with a total capacity of 1500. Programming is scheduled from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Highlights include:

- 11:00 Panel: The future of *Amazing*, with George Scithers and others (Track 1)
- 11:00 Interview with Frank Kelly Freas (Track 3)
- 12:00 Interview with E. Gary Gygas (Track 3)
- 1:00 *Dark Crystal*, 35 mm film clips of an upcoming film, with Jim Henson and Gary Kurtz (Track 3)
- 2:00 Larry Propp interviews Jim Henson (Track 3)
- 3:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC III -- BIG BROTHER'S BROTHERS Panel: "Statutes of Liberty" -- a discussion of how the rights of individuals are faring and will fare with the advances of the ongoing technological revolution (Track 2)
- 4:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC III -- BIG BROTHER'S BROTHERS Debate: "Resolved: Creation Theory is scientifically valid." (Track 3)

MONDAY

Two tracks of main programming from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. are scheduled. Topics include a panel at noon on "We'll Do It Better Next Year" with representatives of ConStellation; and a probable follow-up panel "...Or The Year After" with representatives of the winning bid for the 1984 Worldcon.

Program Note

Part of the fun of writing a worldcon program book is that two of the major divisions, programming and publications, work with entirely different deadlines. As this is being written on a chilly day in late June, publications is racing to get the program book to the printer by mid-July. Meanwhile, programming's deadline is the end of August, and new panels (even entire tracks!) are being added as we type.

We wrote the preceding article on programming, thinking we wouldn't have anything more complete. Then we got the following schedule, just barely in time to include it here. Because we are so close to our deadline, we don't have time to rewrite and combine the article and schedule. We do, at least, want to give you the latest possible information — whether it looks pretty or not.

The schedule that follows is more recent than the article; however, neither is final. The pocket program has more current information, and we hope you will keep that close to your heart throughout the con.



Chicon IV

Program Schedule

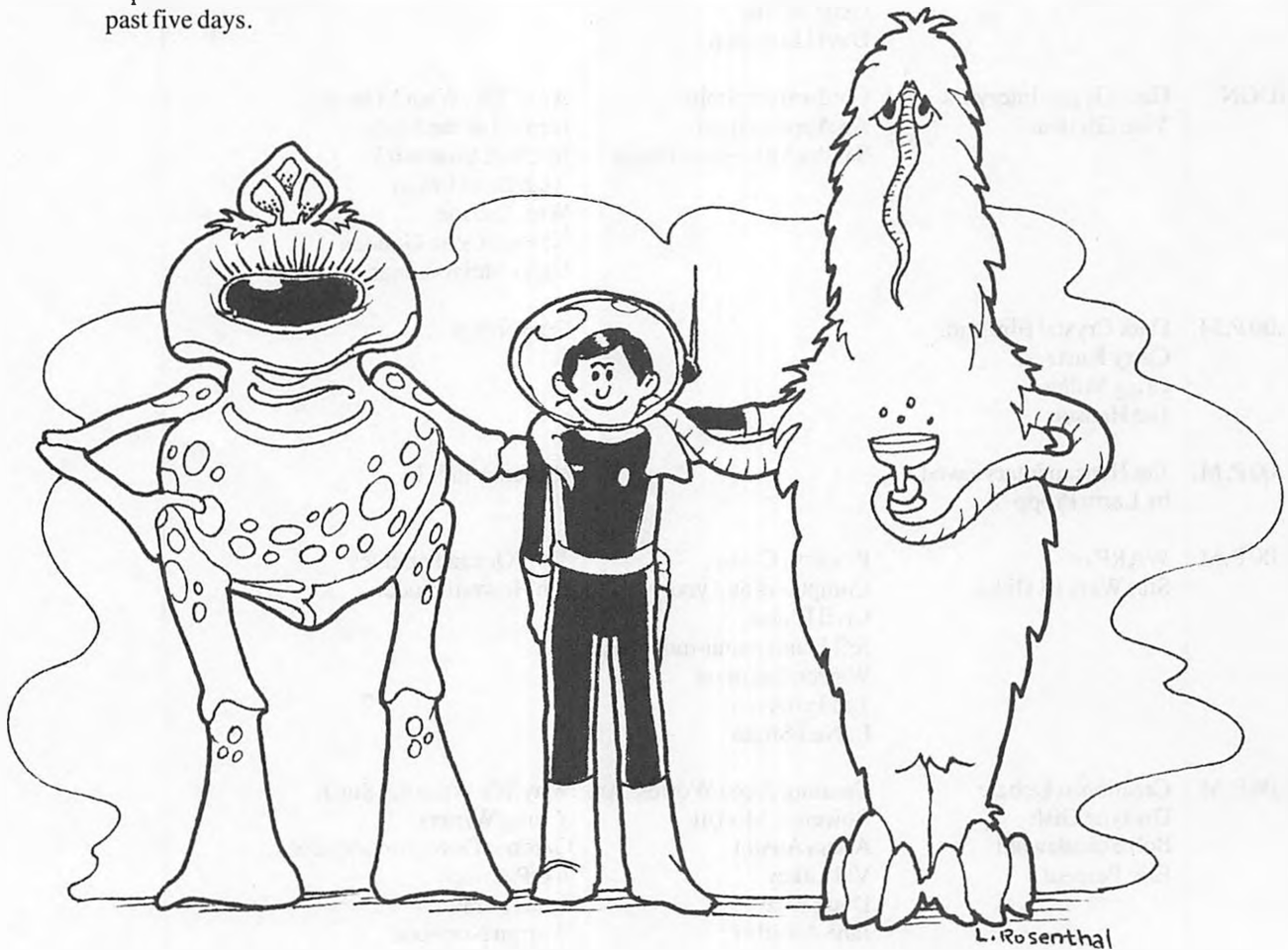
Thursday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
3:00 P.M.	Fandom in Japan: A Slideshow and Talk	Originality in Astronomical Art: A Slideshow and Talk with Rich Sternbach Kim Poor Dave Egge		
4:00 P.M.	A Tour of the Ackerman- mansion: Forrest Ackerman shows slides of his famous home and talks about his collection of movie memorabilia	Teaching Science Fiction: Where, Why, and How? James Gunn Thomas Claeson Geo. Alec Effinger Beverly Friend Susan Schwartz		
5:00 P.M.		Do Writers Workshops <i>Really</i> Work? Young Writers Give Their Views: Warren Norwood Jay Kelley Eileen Gunn Damon Knight		
Friday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	Just Cloning Around: A Geneticist and Science Fiction writers talk about the state of the art, implications, and S.F. Jack Bennett, PhD Vonda McIntyre Joan Vinge	Medievalism in S.F. S. G. McIntyre-moderator P. C. Hodgell Kathryn Kurtz Robert Adams Glen Cook	Fan into Pro: Making the Transition Jeff Duntemann-moderator Linda Bushyager Geo. Scithers Phyllis Eisenstein	
NOON	A Tour of the Universe: A Slide Show with Jerry Pournelle	The Novel in 1981: A Review of the Hugo Nominees A. J. Budrys G. R. R. Martin Rena Wolper Shawna McCarthy Clifford Simak	What Writers Do That Artists Hate Vincent diFate Carl Lundgren Rowena Morrill Don Maitz	
1:00 P.M.	"Krull" – Greg Miller shows slides from the upcoming movie.	A Good Yarn is Hard to Find: What's Happened to Space Opera Larry Niven Jack Chalker Mike Resnick John Varley Verna Smith Trestrail	Not With a Bang But a Shiver: Food and the Next Ice Age	
2:00 P.M.	Mike Whelan's Slide Show: History of Fantasy Art, Part I	Gordon Dickson Interviewed by Sandra Miesel	A Non-gamer's Guide to S.F. Games John Ford – moderator Marc Miller Ron Wallotsky Peter Olenka	

Friday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
3:00	H. Beam Piper: An Appreciation John F. Carr Fran Zirlich James Baen John M. Ford	How S.F. Censored Itself During the Golden Age Lloyd A. Eshbach	A Modest Proposal: Let's Get Rid of the Fan Hugos Marty Cantor Mike Glicksohn Andy Porter	
4:00 P.M.	Building a Fantasy World Lynn Abbey – moderator Jo Clayton Julian May Nancy Springer Roland Greene	The Fourth Horseman: Disease and Disaster in Science Fiction Bernie Jille Jack Haldeman	Please Don't Barf in the Punchbowl, and Other Things You Shouldn't Do at a Science Fiction Convention: A New Fan's Guide to Fannish Etiquette Joni Stopa Midge Reitan	
5:00 P.M.	Resolved: The U.S. Should Use Food as a Political Weapon Fred Pohl Lester del Rey Jerry Pournelle Lawrence Salomon Robert Silverberg Terry Carr	Andre Norton: An Appreciation	A Lot of Little Cons: An Introduction to Regional and Special Interest Fan Groups Greg Bennett Cliff Biggers Meade Frierson Mary Riat Blute Eva Chalker Whitley	
MIDNIGHT	Brewed in Chicago: Chicago Pulps, with a tip of the hat to Wierd Tales: Mike Resnick – moderator, Lloyd Arthur Eshbach, Dwight V. Swain, Jack Williamson, Lin Carter			

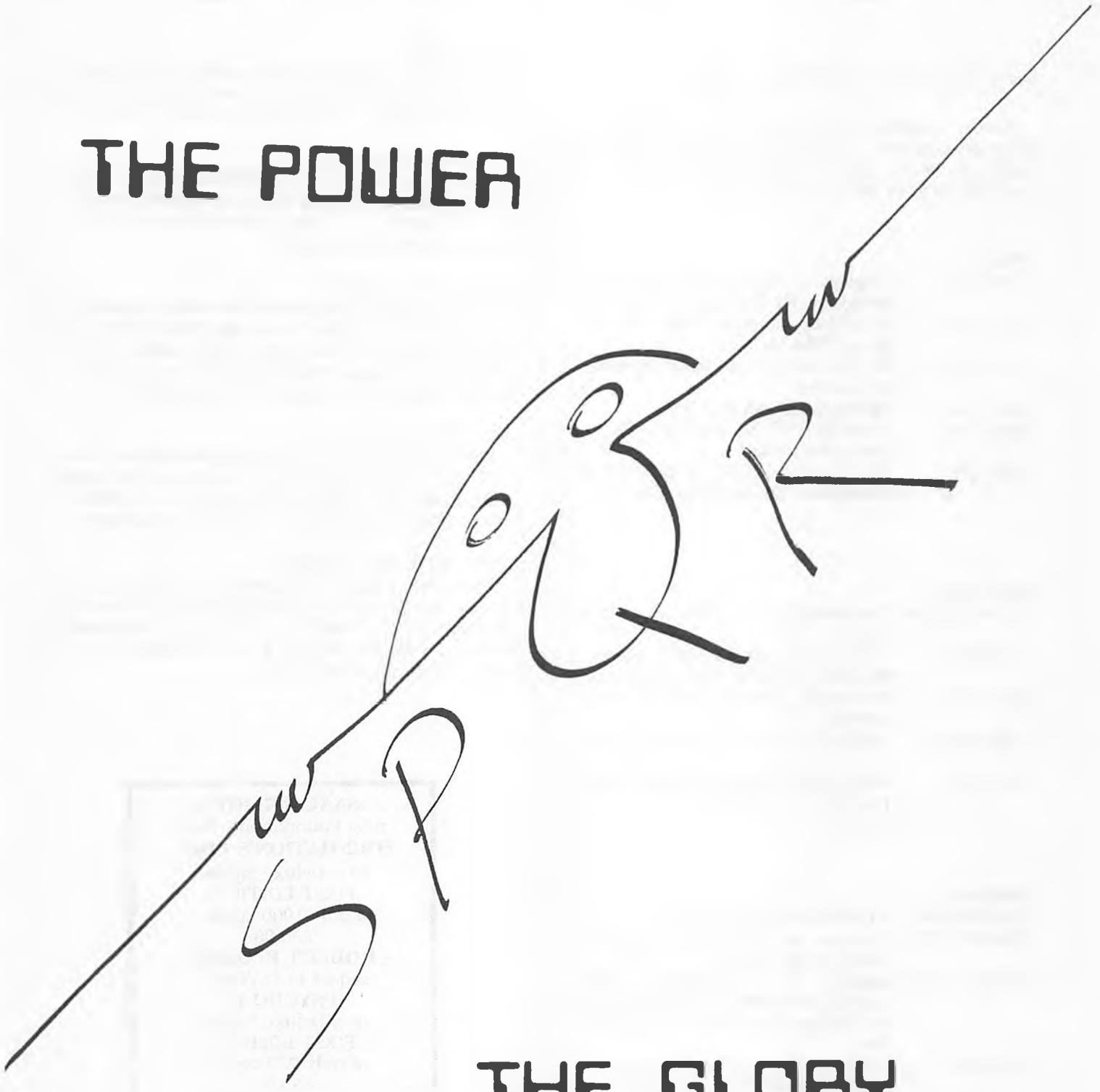
Saturday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	Lee Hoffman Interview	Novels into Games Peter Olenka M. Z. Bradley Robert Adams Mark Miller	Short Fiction in 1981: A Review Judy Lynn del Rey Baird Searles David Hartwell Ed Bryant	Politics of Space Sherry Gottlieb Jerry Pournelle J. Neal Schulman Warren Norwood
NOON	Chicon III: A Look at the Future Jack Chalker	A. Bertram Chandler Interview: The Life and Times of John Grimes with Ross Pavlac	Alternate Lifestyles in Space	Funny Looking Critters: Artists Talk about Turning the Authors' Words into Art Dalzell Stu Schiffman Kelly Freas Alan Dean Foster
1:00 P.M.	Gary Kurtz is interviewed by Mike Stein	Give Peace a Chance: Diplomacy in Space Joe Haldeman C. J. Cherryh and others	Flat Earthers vs. Hollow Earthers Warren Salomon Richard Court	Why is a Poem S.F.? Vonda McIntyre Gene Wolfe
2:00 P.M.	Mike Whelan's Slide Show History of Fantasy Art, Part II	Your First Sale: Editing and Marketing Susan Allison Terry Carr Karen Haas Stanley Schmidt	Questions and Answers with Ben Bova	Magazines About S.F. Mike Glycer – moderator Andy Porter Kelly O'Quinn Charlie Brown

Saturday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
3:00 P.M.	Fads and Fallacies: Pseudoscience Hal Clement L. Sprague deCamp B. Shadewald Robert Forward	TAFF-DUFF Winners Panel with Joyce Scrivner Auction to follow in continuation room.	Phillip K. Dick, An Appreciation	Robert Silverberg Interview
4:00 P.M.	The Trap of the Series Gordon Dickson Jack Chalker Brian Stableford		Voyager Slide Show	
5:00 P.M.	Mudball vs. Deep Space Alexis Gilliland			
MIDNIGHT	What's Happening in Horror: 1981 Review Stewart Stock, Alan Ryan, Charles L. Grant, D. Douglas Fratz			
Sunday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	Frank Kelly Freas Interview	Poetry in 1981: A Review Scott Greene – moderator Bob Frazier Gene Wolfe David Lundeen	The Future of Amazing Jaquete and George Scithers	
NOON	Gary Gygax Interview Yale Edeiken	Cordwainer Smith: An Appreciation Sandra Meisel and others	After TV, What? The next form(s) of the Media Michael Swanwick Alan Dean Foster Wm. Gibson Kenneth Von Gunden Chris Steinbrunner	
1:00 P.M.	Dark Crystal film with Cary Kurtz Craig Miller Jim Henson		Censorship	
2:00 P.M.	Jim Henson interviewed by Larry Propp		Violence in S.F.	
3:00 P.M.	WARP or Star Wars III slides	Privacy, Crime, Computers and your Civil Rights Jeff Duntemann-moderator Warren Salomon Ted Pedersen L. Neil Smith	Two-Ocean Fanzines Jan Howard Finder	
4:00 P.M.	Creationist Debate Dwayne Gish Bob Schadewald Eric Pement	Creating Alien Worlds: Art Rowenna Morrill Alicia Austin Val Lakey Doug Rice Jane Ausillio	Why We Write the Stuff: Young Writers Gardner Dozois-moderator Joe Patrouch Jean Lorrach Warren Norwood Paul O. Williams	
5:00 P.M.	The Creationist Debate continues	War in Space: Technical Problems	Roots of Science Fiction Wilson Tucker Lynn Hickman 4-E Verna Smith Trestrail Lloyd Arthur Eshbach	

Monday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	S.F. in Other Languages Wm. Gibson P.C. McGuire John Brunner	We'll Do It Better Next Year: Constellation tells us what they have up their sleeves.		
11:30 A.M.		We'll Do It Even Better in 1984: The 1984 Site Selection Winner Tells All		
NOON	Reviewing S.F. for the Mainstream Roland Greene Phyllis Eisenstein Jacqueline Lichtenberg and others	Violence in S.F. see also 2 P.M. Sunday		
1:00 P.M.	Artificial Languages C. J. Cherryh Jean Lorrh Somtow Sucharitkul	Trial of An Alien		
2:00 P.M.	Does Anybody Care? Gardner Dozois and friends interpret what you have experienced in the past five days.			



THE POWER



THE GLORY

Special Interest Programming

ORGANIZATIONS AND SPECIAL EVENTS

Here is a partial list of meetings and special interest group presentations, with tentative times and locations. Check your pocket program for more current information; also keep an eye on the daily at-con newsletter.

FRIDAY

- 10 am-noon Columbus E + F, World Science Fiction Society (WSFS) Business Meeting #1.
11 am-1 pm McCormick, "Science Fiction in Gaming" Workshop.
1 pm-2:30 pm McCormick, Cartoon/Fantasy Organization meeting.
2 pm-5 pm Burnham, APA-NYU Collation.
4 pm-5 pm Columbus E + F, Science Fiction Poetry Association meeting.
5 pm-7 pm McCormick, COSMIC ENCOUNTER Tournament. Sponsored by Eon Products.

SATURDAY

- 10 am-12:30 pm Columbus E + F, WSFS Business Meeting #2.
11 am-noon McCormick, "Books Into Games" Workshop. Sponsored by Eon Products.
Noon-1 pm McCormick, Chicago Select Warriors meeting.
1 pm-2:30 pm McCormick, Friends of Cerebus meeting.
5 pm-7 pm McCormick, COSMIC ENCOUNTER Tournament, 2nd Session.

SUNDAY

- 9 am-12:30 pm WFSF Business Meeting #3.
11 am-12:30 pm Columbus A, Association of Science Fiction Artists meeting.
11:30 am-2 pm Regency A. BURROUGHS BIBLIOPHILES DUM-DUM. Sponsored by the Burroughs Bibliophiles. (Fancy banquet.)
2 pm-4 pm Columbus C + D, "Preparing Art for Paperback Book Covers" workshop.
2 pm-5 pm Regency A. GEORGETTE HEYER TEA & REGENCY DANCING.
5 pm-7 pm McCormick, COSMIC ENCOUNTER Tournament, 3rd Session.

MONDAY

- 10 am-noon Columbus E + F, WSFS Business Meeting #4, if necessary.
11 am-12:30 pm Water Tower, Science Fiction Writers of America meeting.

TRIVIA BOWL

If you and/or your team have not already signed up for the Trivia Bowl Contest, sign up now at the sign-up area near con registration. There will be a limit of 32 teams.

AUTHOR'S FORUM

Members of the Science Fiction Writers of America will be reading their works in the Water Tower Room, from 1 to 5 in the afternoon on Thursday through Sunday. Check your pocket program for details.

DISCUSSION GROUPS

Small, roundtable discussion will be held throughout the convention, allowing fans to meet their favorite pros in a more intimate setting than, say, the aisle during the Hugo Ceremony. Admission to these groups is by ticket only; look for schedules and tickets near con registration.

LAWYER'S SEMINAR

This is a series of four, one-hour presentations, especially designed for rich Dirty Old Pros (and other interested writer/artist folks). Speakers will be members of a Chicago law firm. See the pocket program for times and locations.

NEW AUTHORS' SEMINAR

This series of panels is designed for aspiring Dirty Old Pros, so they can break into the field without embarrassing themselves. These one-hour presentations immediately precede the lawyers (heaven knows somebody has to). Again, see the pocket program.

ISAAC ASIMOV'S
new Foundation novel:
FOUNDATION'S EDGE

in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 1000 copies:
\$50.00

ROBERT BLOCH'S
sequel to PSYCHO:
PSYCHO II

in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 750 copies:
\$35.00

in the trade 1st:
\$15.00
from

WHISPERS PRESS
70 Highland Avenue
Binghamton, NY 13905

FAN PUBLISHING PROGRAM:

Do-it-yourself literature. Freedom from editors. Ink stains on your hands. (Complete sentences.) For the beginner and the Dirty Old Fan alike. See your friend the pocket program for details.

THURSDAY

11-12:30 pm Workshop: INTRODUCTION TO MIMEOGRAPHS – Mike Bentley
 12:30-2 pm Panel- ARTISTS DRAW (FREE) FOR THE FANZINES – Wm. Rotsler, Stephen Stiles, Stu Shiffman

FRIDAY

10-11:30 am Workshop: ADVANCED MIMEO TECHNIQUES – Gestetner Staff
 11-30-12:30 pm Panel: THE NEXT STEP: COMPUTERS AND THE FANZINE – M. White, T. Pederson, Dick Smith
 12:30-2pm Slide Show: LAYOUT AND DESIGN OF OFFSET FANZINES AND PROGRAM BOOKS – Kipy Poyser

SATURDAY

10-11 am Workshop: SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF THE OFFSET FANZINE – Ann Dielt
 11-12 pm Slide Show: A LOOK AT FANZINE ART – Vicki Poyser
 12-1 pm Panel: FANZINES THAT WERE, OR NEVER SHOULD HAVE BEEN – Bob Tucker, Walt Leibscher
 1-2 pm Workshop: EDITING YOUR FANZINE FOR GLORY AND EGOBOO – George Scithers

SUNDAY

10-11 am Workshop: HOW TO MAIL YOUR FANZINE CHEAPLY (AND NOT GET CAUGHT!) – Ed Connor
 11-12 pm Panel: THE NEXT STEP: THE VIDEO FANZINE – Larry Tucker, Scott Imes
 12-1 pm AN APA A DAY... – Meade Frierson, Mike Bentley, Marty Cantor
 1-2 pm Panel: YOUR FIRST FANZINE, AND WHY YOU SHOULD BURN IT — B. Coulson, M. Glicksohn, W. Leibscher

SPACE INDUSTRIALIZATION SYMPOSIUM

The Minnesota L-5 Society is running this symposium. Times and locations are tentative; check (guess what?) the pocket program.

THURSDAY

Morning: Space Mining
 Afternoon: Terraforming

FRIDAY

Morning: Solar Power Satellites
 Afternoon: Space Manufacturing

SATURDAY

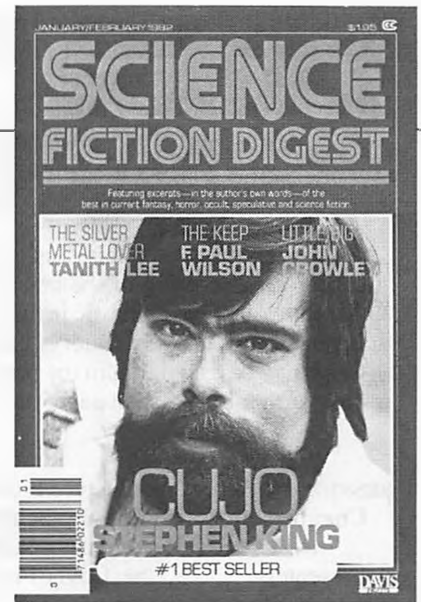
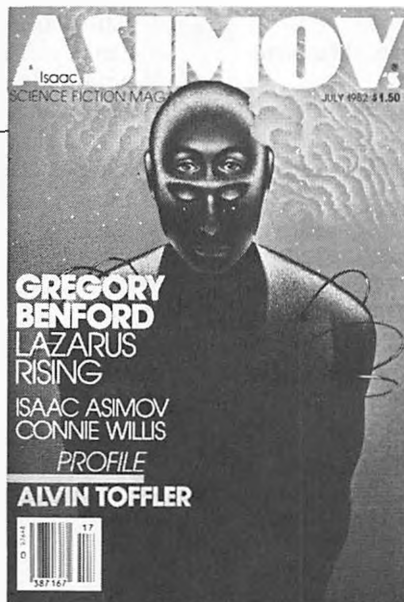
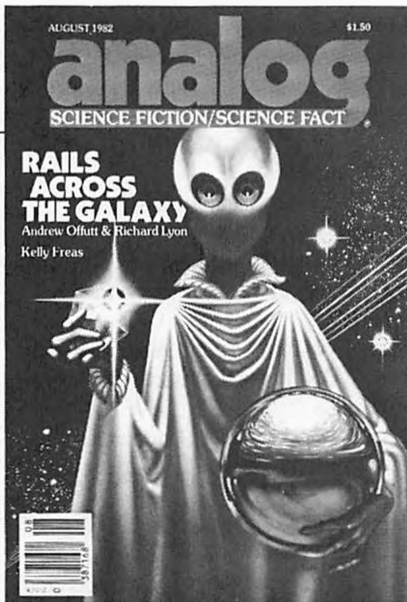
Morning: Future Space Transportation Systems
 Afternoon: Free Enterprise and Space Industrialization

SUNDAY

Morning: Robotics in Space
 Afternoon: Designing a Lunar Colony

MONDAY

Morning: Politics of Space
 Afternoon: Life in The Colony: Zero-G Social Activities and Recreation



"And as imagination bodles forth
 The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
 Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing
 A local habitation and a name"

DAVIS
 PUBLICATIONS, INC.

380 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK, NY 10017
 212-557-9100

Academic Track

Academic track programming events are open to all Chicon attendees. All sessions will take place in the Gold Coast Room. Specific times of the sessions as well as other details may be found in the pocket program.

Mary T. Brizzi, Trumbull Campus
of Kent State University

David L. Foster, University of Colorado, "Woman on the Edge of Narrative: Cultural Stories in Marge Piercy's Utopia"

FRIDAY AFTERNOON: THEORETIC DIRECTIONS

SESSION I: The State of the Art in Scholarship and Criticism

Chairperson: Gary K. Wolfe, Roosevelt University
Presenters: Thomas D. Clareson, The College of Wooster
Arthur O. Lewis, Jr., Pennsylvania State University
Joe De Bolt, Central Michigan University
James Gunn, University of Kansas

The four presenters have each served as president of the Science Fiction Research Association, and the session deals with their perceptions of the rapidly evolving academic study of the genre. Ideas in the session may be developed from the theme of the summer 1982 SFRA Conference entitled "Turning Points."

Position Paper: Orson Scott Card, "Fantasy and the Believing Reader"

SESSION II: It There a Theory of Fantasy?

Chairperson: Catherine L. McClenahan, Marquette University
Presenters: Tom Moylan, University of Wisconsin — Waukesha
Gary K. Wolfe, Roosevelt University
Algis Budrys, Chicago

An earlier version of this session was presented at the spring 1982 meeting of the newly formed International Association of the Fantastic in the Arts. At this writing, it is not certain that Mr. Budrys can participate; and Mr. Card may be asked to join the presenters in order to discuss further his position paper on Fantasy.

SESSION III: Women in Science Fiction

Chairperson: Roger C. Schlobin, North Central Campus of Purdue University
Presenters: Kathe Davis Finney, Kent State University, "The Days of Future Past: Future Nostalgia in Lessing and Le Guin"
Richard Law, Kutztown State College, "Science Fiction's Philosophical Women"
Marleen Barr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Janice M. Bogstad, University of Wisconsin

The recent special issue on Women in Science Fiction of the academic journal *Extrapolation* edited by Brizzi as well as the collection of essays entitled *Future Females* edited by Barr are among the recent publications that deal with this vital area of attempted definition within the study of the genre.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON: TWO ESSAY COLLECTIONS, FANS AND THE FUTURE

SESSION IV: The Mechanical God

Chairperson: Marshall Tymn, Eastern Michigan University
Presenters: Thomas P. Dunn, Miami University — Hamilton
Richard D. Erlich, Miami University
Carl B. Yoke, Kent State University
Donald M. Hassler, Kent State University

Greenwood Press has undertaken the publication of an ambitious series under the general editorship of Tymn entitled *Contributions to the Study of Science Fiction and Fantasy*. This session deals with the first book in the series, which has just appeared; the following session deals with a collection in progress.

SESSION V: Death and the Serpent

Chairperson: Marshall Tymn, Eastern Michigan University
Presenters: Joseph Sanders, Lakeland Community College, "Immortality in Roger Zelazny"
Sam H. Vasbinder, University of Akron, "Deathless Humans in Horror Fiction"
Gregory M. Shreve, Geauga Campus of Kent State University, "Jack Vance's *To Live Forever*"
Stephen H. Goldman, University of Kansas, "Clarke's *Childhood's End*"
John McInnis, Northeast Louisiana University, "Lovecraft and *The Dunwich Horror*"
Marlene Barr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, "Immortal Feminist Communities: Recent SF's Negation"
Mark Siegel, University of Wyoming, "Immortality and Transcendence in the Fiction of James Tiptree, Jr."

AcTrack, continued

SESSION VI: Fans and the Future

- Chairperson: Elizabeth Anne Hull, William Rainey Harper College
- Presenters: Beverly Friend, Oakton Community College, "Science Fiction Fans: A Study of Enthusiasm and Endeavor"
Phyllis J. Day and Nora G. Day, Purdue University, "Freaking the Mundane: A Sociological Look at Science Fiction Conventions, and Vice Versa"
C.A. Hilgartner, M.D., "Science Fiction and Human Survival"

Our genre, perhaps more than some, attempts serious applications both in the present lives of fans and in the future — to which the papers in this session speak.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON: BLISH, CLARKE, ELLISON, AND OTHERS

SESSION VII: James Blish

- Chairperson: Janice M. Bogstad, University of Wisconsin
- Presenters: Philip E. Kaveny, University of Wisconsin, "Biographic and Bibliographic Work on Blish"
Jared Lobdell, Muskingum College, "The City in Blish's Trilogy *After Such Knowledge*"
Janice M. Bogstad, "Community in *Cities in Flight* and *The Seedling Stars*"

An earlier version of this session was presented at Wis-Con VI in Madison.

SESSION VIII: Individual and Miscellaneous Topics

- Chairperson: Elizabeth Anne Hull, William Rainey Harper College
- Presenters: Tor H. Thorsen, Boyce Community College, "Clarke's *The Fountains of Paradise* and the Future"
Joseph Patrouch, Jr., University of Dayton, "Harlan Ellison's Use of the Narrator's Voice"
Evelina Smith, Trumbull Campus of Kent State University, "Ellison's Fiction"
Miriam Chown, El Cerrito, California, "The Utopian Novels of Frigyes Karinthy"
Thomas P. Dunn, Miami University — Hamilton, "*Coma* and *Brian: The Clockwork World of Robin Cook*"
Richard D. Erlich, Miami University, "Moon-Watcher, Man, and Star-Child: 2001 as Paradigm"

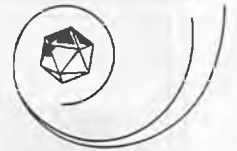
Sunday afternoon may also be used to complete discussion on any earlier sessions that are left incomplete.

© 1982 W.H. Ivey

APOGEE BOOKS

» DISCOUNT «

SF & FANTASY ITEMS :



books
games
figures & paint
stationary
notecards
recordings
rockets
more!

CATALOG \$1

(includes samples)

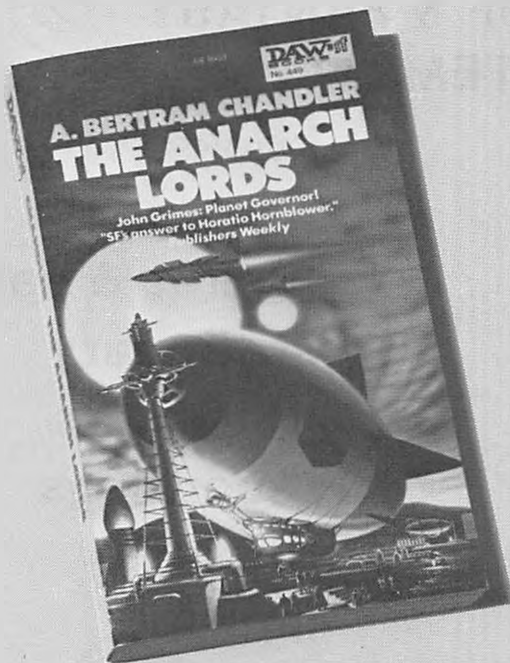


INTERSTATE MALL
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS,
FLORIDA 32701

GUEST OF HONOR

CHICON IV

A. BERTRAM CHANDLER



Recent DAW titles by
A. Bertram Chandler:
THE ANARCH LORDS
THE BIG BLACK MARK

DAW welcomes and congratulates A. Bertram Chandler, the Annual World SF Convention's Guest of Honor.

Travel the spaceways—with Chandler's creation, John Grimes, the galactic adventurer *Publishers Weekly* calls "SF'S ANSWER TO HORATIO HORNBLOWER."



For information on other DAW titles by A. Bertram Chandler, and on over 200 other DAW titles in print, please write: DAW Books, 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019.

HUGO NOMINEE

CHICCON IV

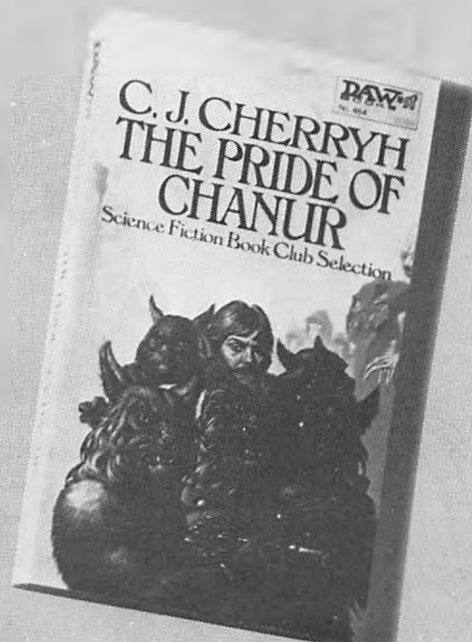
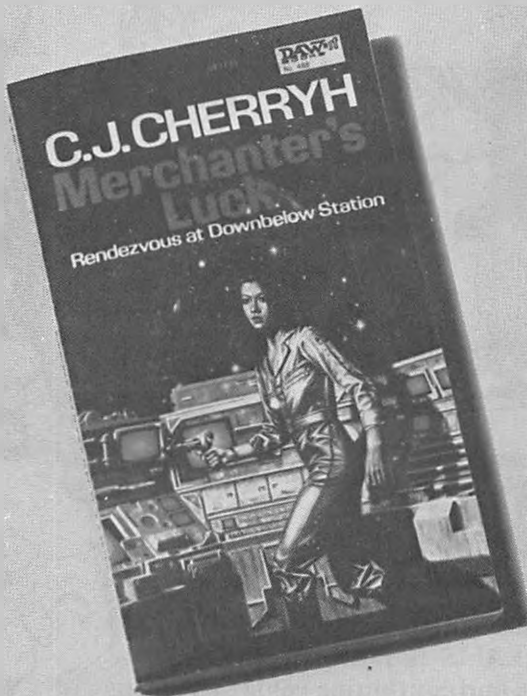
C. J. CHERRYH

A DAW literary discovery, C.J. Cherryh has won many honors, including the John W. Campbell and Hugo Awards.

DAW Books is proud to be the publisher of the long list of novels by this outstanding author.

Recent DAW titles by C.J. Cherryh:

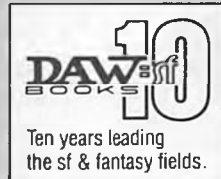
MERCHANTER'S LUCK, the sequel to DOWNBELOW STATION
THE PRIDE OF CHANUR



"HER PERFORMANCE IS NOT ONLY FREQUENT AND CONSISTENT BUT ALSO ON A LEVEL OF QUALITY TO WHICH FEW WRITERS WILL EVER ATTAIN."

—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*

For information on other DAW titles by C. J. Cherryh, and on over 200 other DAW titles in print, please write: DAW Books, 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019.



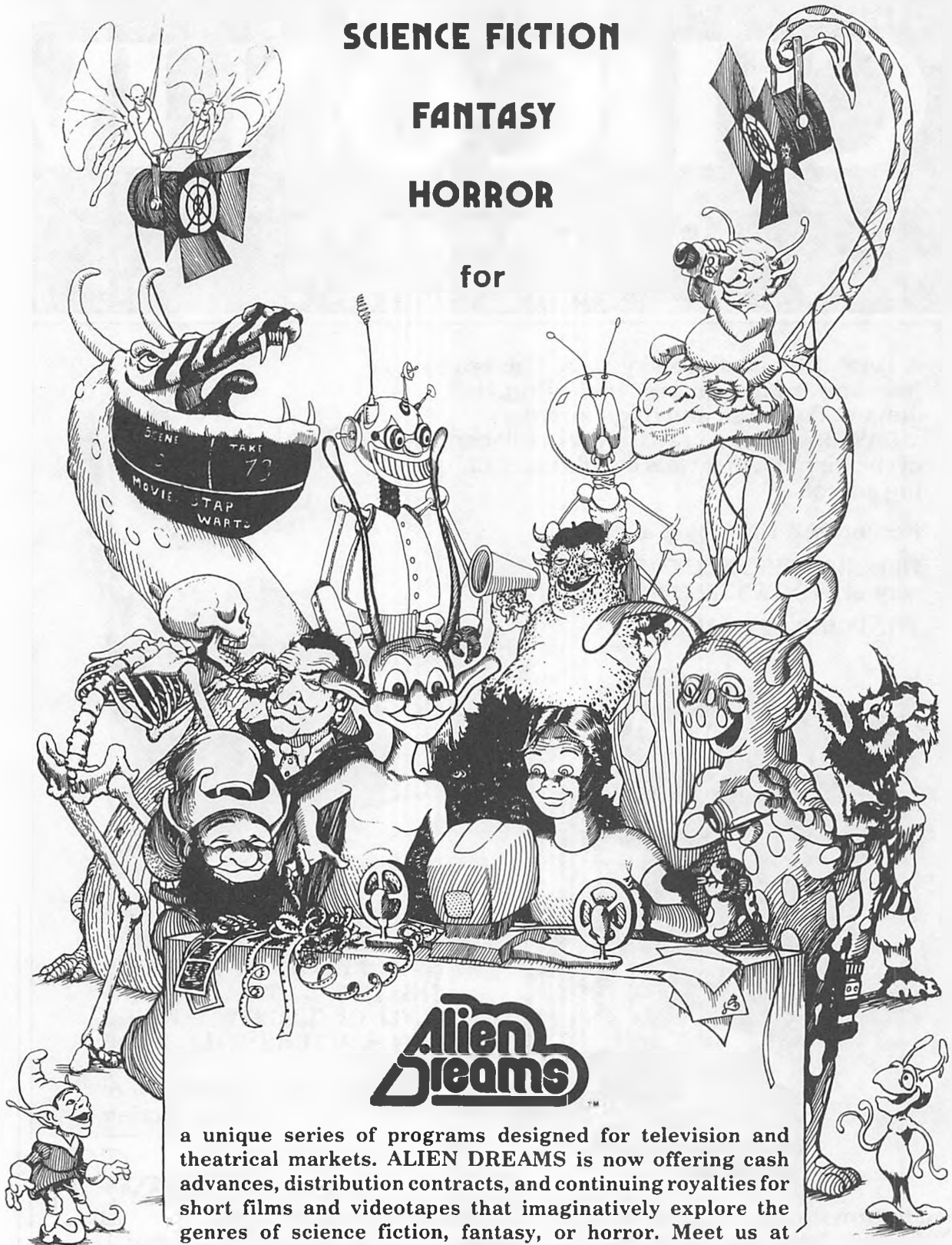
SHORT FILMS WANTED!

SCIENCE FICTION

FANTASY

HORROR

for



a unique series of programs designed for television and theatrical markets. ALIEN DREAMS is now offering cash advances, distribution contracts, and continuing royalties for short films and videotapes that imaginatively explore the genres of science fiction, fantasy, or horror. Meet us at CHICON IV. You'll find us each day from 3-6 PM at the CINEFANTASTIQUE table in the Huckster's Room. OR write to: ALIEN DREAMS, 3826 N. Hamlin, Chicago, IL 60618.

© 1982 Raintree Enterprises, Inc.

Film Program Notes

by Gregory G. H. Rihn

Program Philosophy:

With the wide variety of film titles available to today's SF film programmers, and especially considering the recent upsurge in production of large-budget science fiction and fantasy films, your programmers rapidly concluded that there was no excuse for any film being on the Chicon program that was not in some way remarkable; either remarkable because new, remarkable because classic, or remarkable because remarkably bad. Therefore, we have organized our program with this thought uppermost in mind.

In addition, we felt that a film program of this magnitude deserved to have some structure, as opposed to the typical potpourri of cinematic offerings served up at the typical convention. Therefore, each of the four nights that the convention is officially open will be divided into seven time slots. In each time slot the fan viewer can expect to find a particular type of film which we hope will not only help the fans in scheduling their viewing time, but will also encourage them to expand their cinematic horizons.

The period between 3 and 5 p.m. is designated as the slot for "Classics of the Cinema." This slot has a very heavy emphasis on the works of the German Expressionist filmmakers such as Lang, Murnau, Leni, and others. Many of these films have had a terrific impact on the evolution of cinema that is felt to the present day, but is unrealized by many fans because they had not had the opportunity to view these films.

The period from 5 to 7 p.m. is designated as the "Foreign Film Festival." Although films from other countries appear at various other spots on the program, the films in this time period are specifically selected as interesting excursions into non-American culture.

The period between 7 and 11 p.m. is "Prime Time." During this time, we have scheduled the four "biggest" and most recent films on the program, each of which will be repeated.

"Late Prime Time" continues after 11 p.m. with films of recent interest, including one recently available after a very long period of unavailability. Prior to 1 a.m., there will be episodes of a serial run as a continuing event.

The period commencing at 1 a.m. is designated as "Significa," films of undeniable quality that are not seen often enough.

Commencing at 3 a.m., we have the "Guerrilla Cinema/Late Night Turkey Shoot." These films are intended to mesh nicely with the slightly unraveled state of consciousness that tends to prevail at three in the morning. These films are either staggeringly bad or staggeringly strange, whichever suits your taste.

Here are some notes on what you can expect to be seeing:

Thursday:

THE LOST WORLD - This is the first film adaption of Arthur Conan Doyle's novel about an isolated plateau in the Amazon jungle harboring refugees from prehistoric times. Featuring special effects by Willis O'Brien, this film is the

direct ancestor of a great many Grade B dinosaur and giant monster films, as well as stop motion animation epics of today, including *Clash of the Titans* and *Dragonslayer*.

THE GOLEM - This 1920 film is an expanded remake of Paul Wegener's 1914 film, which tells of Rabbi Loew's conjuring up of the monstrous Cabalistic robot of Jewish legend in order to avert a pogrom against the Jews in Hapsburg. This, of course, is a lineal ancestor of the Frankenstein films, as well as many other "mad scientist's creation runs amuck" movies. Lighting techniques, used to excellent advantage, make this film visually interesting.

SEVEN SAMURAI - One film on the program that is not specifically science fiction or fantasy, *Seven Samurai* is still a tale of mythic proportion set in old Japan. Many people are unaware that this film provided the basis for the famous American western, *The Magnificent Seven*, but the younger members of the audience may be most familiar with the plot line as the skeleton of the recent SF potboiler, *Battle Beyond the Stars*. It should be seen so that the interested viewer may enjoy a fine story.

ALTERED STATES - Of the science fiction/fantasy cinema of 1981, this film probably received the most acclaim from the mainstream critics. Part of this may be due to the film's basis in the work of Paddy Chayefsky, a noted screenwriter. Although parallels can be drawn between this film and *Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde*, which is, as Stephen King pointed out, essentially a werewolf tale, *Altered States* is a refreshing treatment that pushes human science to the limits.

OUTLAND - Again, as in *Altered States*, a film noted for its entertainment value rather than the sheer originality of its content. *Outland* has frequently been compared to *High Noon*, but really goes to show that stories of conflict, corruption and struggle can be set anywhere to good effect.

THE OLD DARK HOUSE - Often believed to be lost for the past 30 years, *The Old Dark House*, directed by James Whale, is one of the most literate and visually striking horror films of the 1930's. It is a masterful mixture of gothic horror, parody and humorous but civilized responses to the absurd. Starring Boris Karloff, Melvin Douglas, Charles Laughton, Raymond Massey, Ernest Thesiger ("Dr. Paracelsus" in *The Bride of Frankenstein*) and Eva Moore, certain scenes from this award winner have been credited with inspiring many other films, including *Rocky Horror Picture Show*.

SPIRITS OF THE DEAD - This French-made film combines three fairly obscure pieces of work by Edgar Allen Poe, effectively directed by three different directors, Roger Vadim, Frederico Fellini and Roger Malle, and performed by a remarkable cast, including Jane Fonda, Peter Fonda, Brigitte Bardot, Alain Delon and Terrance Stamp. Settings range from the Poesque castles and seashores of "Metzengerstein," 19th Century period of "William Wilson," and the contemporary setting of "Toby Dammit." For the connoisseur of Poe's works, this is a distinctly different approach from that taken by American International Pictures.

You Are Invited To Join . . .

The Academy Of Science Fiction Fantasy & Horror Films

Founded in 1972 by Dr. Donald A. Reed

The Academy of Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Films is a non-profit organization consisting of dedicated individuals devoted to presenting awards of merit and recognition for science fiction films, fantasy films and horror films, and to promoting the arts and sciences of science fiction, fantasy and horror films. This academy's **Science Fiction Film Awards** are seen on national TV.

**LAST
YEAR
THE
ACADEMY
SCREENED
100
FILMS
FREE
OF
CHARGE
FOR
ITS
MEMBERS**

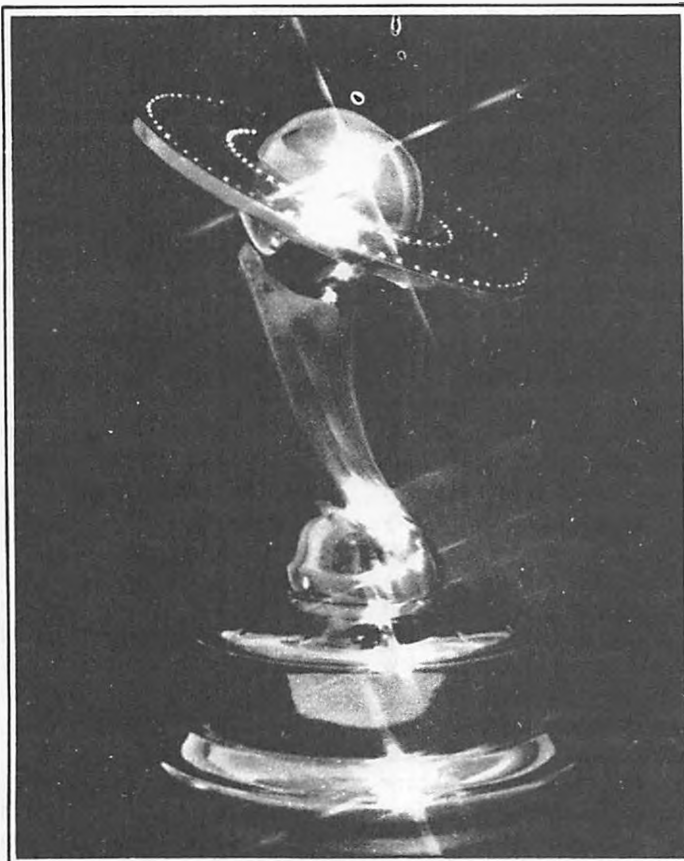


Photo by Richard DeStato

**YOU
CAN
VOTE
FOR
AWARDS
FOR
BEST
FILMS
EVERY
YEAR**

You Will Receive:

**Membership Card, Membership Certificate
The Official Academy Magazine "SATURN"**

**Have equal voting rights in the voting of the Annual Awards
and view 100 free films a year in the Los Angeles area.**

Some of the Outstanding Members of the Academy past and present include:

Forrest Ackerman • John Agar • Roy Bradbury • Mark Hamill • George Hamilton • Wolfman Jack • Randal Kleiser • Christopher Lee
John Landis • William Marshall • Jerry Pournelle • Vincent Price • Gene Roddenberry • William Shatner • William Tuttle • A.E. Van Vogt •

\$40.00 A Year for membership in Southern California

\$10.00 A Year for membership outside of Southern California

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

Enclosed find my membership contribution for one year

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Date _____

Occupation _____

Signature _____

MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTION TAX DEDUCTIBLE

Please make check payable to The Academy of Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Films and mail to DR. DONALD A. REED, I
334 W. 54th Street, Los Angeles, California 90037 (213) 752-5811

A gold
SCI FI
ACADEMY
PIN
will be
sent when
you join

STAR CRASH - There is very little excuse for this outrageously silly film, other than it *is* silly. With its hand-shaped space ship that clenches into a fist for combat mode, ever-lovely heroine, mysterious powers and fatuous dialogue, it's nothing but fun.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Friday:

THE CAT AND THE CANARY - Director Paul Leni came to America from Germany after the success of his film, *Waxworks*, and with *The Cat and the Canary* created the definitive haunted house thriller, a rich mix of horror, comedy and expressionistic camera work, that has been often remade (most recently with Bob Hope as *The Ghost Breakers*), but never equaled. The relatives of a deceased eccentric gather at midnight in a long-abandoned mansion to hear the reading of his will. A niece is named heiress, but only if she spends the night in the house—and is judged still sane in the morning. Needless to say, the remainder of the night is filled with all manner of clutching hands, sliding panels, watching eyes, revolving bookcases and uncanny apparitions. This film was a cornerstone of the famous Universal horror style that dominated the 1930's and continues into today.

THE CABINET OF DR. CALIGARI - This 1919 film adapted many of the criteria of the Expressionist school of art and letters and applied them to the cinema at a time when that movement was dying out in many other circles. Expressionism gained a new lease on life in the cinematic medium thanks to this film. Warner Kraus stars as the mysterious conjurer-magician who sends a somnambulist (Conrad Veidt) out on rampages of abduction and murder. The eerie, unreal settings make this the most extreme example of Expressionism ever transferred to film.

APPLE WAR - Possibly one of the most delightful pieces of cinema of recent years, this Swedish film is set in a pure rural village threatened with extinction due to the plans of a cabal of German industrialists to create a "Deutschneyland" amusement complex for German tourists in their backyard. As the people of the village rally round, the female protagonist, who happens to be the last of a long line of witches, arouses the spirits and denizens of Scandinavian folklore against the invaders, including giants, dragons and Fata Morgana. It must be seen to be appreciated.

TIME BANDITS - Although not without its flaws, *Time Bandits* gets your programmers' award for the most original science fiction/fantasy film of 1981. A group of midgits and a child with a map of temporal gates chase through time—past, present and mythical—encountering ogres, giants, Napoleon, Robin Hood, an evil genius, a Supreme Being and King Agamemnon. Steal the time to see this film.

DRAGONSLAYER - This film takes an otherwise ordinary sword and sorcery tale and by means of extraordinarily high production values, attention to detail and careful use of special effects, makes it remarkable. A rather grubby little medieval kingdom is beset by the truly fearsome dragon, Vermithrax Pejorative, and the people call upon the last of the wizards, played by Sir Ralph Richardson, to save them. When the wizard dies, his apprentice, played by Peter McNichol, attempts to do in the dragon himself. Brian Johnson and Derek Valint, the team who photographed and created the special effects for the film *Alien*, spent almost a quarter of the film's budget animating and bringing the

dragon to life, which was money well spent, as it is certainly the most effective such creature ever placed on film.

DRACULA - (1979) This is the film adaptation of the stylish stage presentation starring Frank Langella as the durable Count Dracula. Aply supported by Laurence Olivier and Donald Pleasence, this is a must-see for all vampire fans out there.

CAPTAIN KRONOS, VAMPIRE HUNTER For those of you who are *not* vampire fans, enter Captain Kronos. Often referred to as a gothic version of Clint Eastwood's "Man With No Name," Kronos is a swashbuckling wanderer who combats evil where he finds it. This is one of the last and best-produced films by Hammer before its demise, and suffered underexposure due to the breakup of its American distributorship.

ATTACK OF THE KILLER TOMATOES - Not intended to be taken seriously, *Attack of the Killer Tomatoes* has become screamingly popular on the late night convention circuit. Allegedly a "musical," excruciatingly bad songs are mercifully few, and have their greatest comic value in their titles, such as "Tomato Stomp" and "Love Theme From Attack of the Killer Tomatoes." Must be seen to be believed.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Saturday:

THE WOMAN IN THE MOON - Directed and produced by Fritz Lang, this 1929 feature could very well be designated one of the first true science fiction films, and one of the first to have a scientific adviser. Hermann Oberth of the German Rocket Society collaborated on the design of the moon rocket. In fact, the rocket ship was such an accurate reproduction of rockets being tested by the German government that the film was later censored. Designs and effects in the film were widely copied and set the style for science fiction cinema for decades to come.

THE WICKER MAN - This is a masterpiece of the modern occult cinema, written by Anthony Schaefer, famous for his intricate scripting of such films as *Sleuth* and Alfred Hitchcock's *Frenzy*. It is from the intricacy of the eerie plot, contrasted with the other-worldly beauty of the settings, that this film draws its compelling tension. It is a true rarity among modern "horror" cinema in that it creates suspense without resorting to gore and cheap shock effects. This film goes into the "foreign" category due to its chilling exploration of the superstition underlying old British folklore. The folk music of the area is used to compelling effect in building atmosphere.

OUTLAND - See notes to Thursday night.

ALTERED STATES - See notes to Thursday night.

ESCAPE FROM NEW YORK - Is the future the only thing more horrifying than "The Fog?" Director John Carpenter supposedly answers in this adventure flick that carries urban decay and big city crime paranoia to the ultimate degree. In 1997, the city of New York has become a penal colony under the anarchic rule of its inmates. A plane carrying the President crashes into this morass. The government concludes that only criminals can survive in this environment and sends in a convicted criminal who will be pardoned if he is successful in rescuing the President.

PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE - We included this film because we like it! An extremely stylish take off of the

recording industry and the horror film genre, combining themes from *The Phantom of the Opera*, *Faust* and *The Picture of Dorian Gray*, it is enlivened by skillful setting, a bouncing score by Paul Williams, the same Paul Williams' utterly slimey performance as the satanic Swan, William Finley grimacing as the Phantom, and Jessica Harper as Phoenix.

PLAN NINE FROM OUTER SPACE - This film has had the distinction of being deservedly singled out as possibly the worst film ever made. The producers of this Grade "F" potboiler about an invasion from outer space shamelessly parlay the one shot of Bela Lugosi that they got on film before he died into an "appearance" - which they might just as well have done for the rest of the cast.

★★

Sunday:

THE HAUNTED CASTLE - Friedrich Wilhelm Murnau, one of Germany's two finest silent film directors (along with Fritz Lang), is best known as the producer of *Nosferatu*, the first vampire film. On-location sets, authentic atmosphere, frequent harsh realism of details and restrained rather than exaggerated acting show the influence of a Swedish school rather than that of the German Expressionism that was otherwise prevalent in the cinema of the time. *The Haunted Castle* is a mystery, the unraveling of which coincides with the film's climax. The film is set in a castle in the North shrouded in a moody atmosphere of mist, rain and barren landscape, against which is played out a complicated plot involving disguises, jealousies, foreboding dreams and murder.

THE STUDENT OF PRAGUE - This is one of the most important films in the history of the German silent cinema. Made in 1913, it bears the stamp of Expressionism, making it the originator of the Expressionist movement in German cinema predating as it does *Dr. Caligari* by almost seven years. *The Student of Prague* incorporates such myths as the doppelganger, the Faust legend and the image captured in the shattered mirror common to *The Picture of Dorian Gray* and *Phantom of the Paradise*.

KWAIDAN - This is a quartet of ghost stories, thoroughly

Japanese both in content and viewpoint, and reminiscent of some of the best works by Edgar Allen Poe. Celebrations of men in arms, betrayed love, superstition and terror, based upon the works of Lafciado Hearn. Often favorably compared with the classic *Dead of Night*.

DRAGONSLAYER - See notes to Friday.

TIME BANDITS - See notes to Friday.

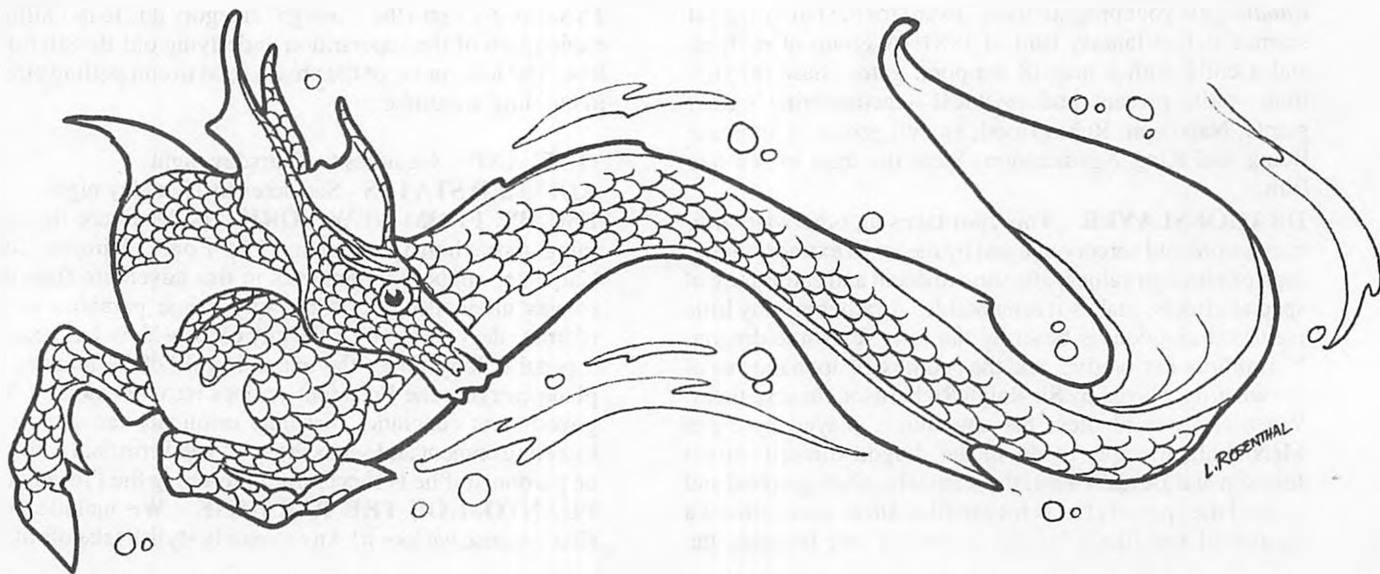
EXCALIBUR - John Boorman's *Excalibur* is the latest of many film adaptations of the Arthurian legend. While somewhat clumsy in attempting to deChristianize the Quest of the Holy Grail, the film's utter beauty is faithful to the spirit, if not the letter, of high Arthurian mythos. The sheer visual impact of the film, plus the performance by Nicol Williamson as Merlin, makes the film worth seeing.

DANGER: DIABOLIK - In 1968, DeLaurentis Productions made two film adaptations of European comic strips. One, directed by DeLaurentis, was the famous *Barbarella*. *Danger: Diabolik*, directed by Mario Bava, is based upon the Italian comic strip "Diabolik." John Phillip Law, who played the blind angel in *Barbarella*, stars as the super criminal who steals jewels, pilfers the world's largest gold ingot, and closes down the British internal revenue system, just for the fun of it.

KENTUCKY FRIED MOVIE - We close out our feature presentations with *Kentucky Fried Movie*, which is an entire film program in itself. The movie is a combination of blackouts, that could not be done for stage or television, including a "United Appeal for the Dead" by Henry Gibson, a parody trailer for a soft core pornography film called "Catholic High School Girls in Trouble," and probably the best parody of the Bruce Lee type Kung Fu film ever made. From the people who brought you *Airplane* and "Police Squad."

Alternate Media

Throughout the convention, our alternate media program will be providing "alternatives" to both our main film program and other events. As this goes to press, it is too early to give a schedule, but we promise a mix of professional and fan-produced video, professional and fan-produced audio, multi-media and whatever else becomes available. See your pocket program for details.



For over thirty years we've given you the best of all possible worlds:

1950	Judith Merrill	★ A SHOT IN THE DARK
1951	Ray Bradbury	★ THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES
1952	Ray Bradbury	★ THE ILLUSTRATED MAN
1958	Frederic Brown	★ HONEYMOON IN HELL
1960	Pat Frank	★ ALAS, BABYLON
1961	Walter M. Miller, Jr.	★ A CANTICLE FOR LIEBOWITZ
1966	Isaac Asimov	★ FANTASTIC VOYAGE
1967	Daniel Keyes	★ FLOWERS FOR ALGERNON (CHARLY)
1969	Samuel R. Delany	★ NOVA
1974	Frank Herbert	★ HELLSTROM'S HIVE
1975	Samuel R. Delany	★ DHALGREN
	Ursula K. Le Guin	★ THE EARTHSEA TRILOGY
1976	Ursula K. Le Guin	★ THE WIND'S TWELVE QUARTERS
	Joanna Russ	★ THE FEMALE MAN
1977	Samuel R. Delany	★ TRITON
	Ursula K. Le Guin	★ ORSINIAN TALES
	Anne McCaffrey	★ DRAGONSONG
	Frederik Pohl	★ MAN PLUS
1978	John Crowley	★ BEASTS
	Anne McCaffrey	★ DRAGONSINGER
1979	Samuel R. Delany	★ TALES OF NEVERYON
	Gordon R. Dickson	★ TIME STORM
	Harry Harrison	★ THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT WANTS YOU!
	Byron Preiss & J. Michael Reaves	★ DRAGONWORLD
1980	David Brin	★ SUNDIVER
	Joy Chant	★ THE GREY MANE OF MORNING
	John Crowley	★ ENGINE SUMMER
	Thomas M. Disch	★ ON WINGS OF SONG
	David A. Kyle	★ THE DRAGON LENSMAN
	Anne McCaffrey	★ DRAGON DRUMS
	Frederik Pohl	★ JEM
	Paul Preuss	★ THE GATES OF HEAVEN
1981	John Crowley	★ LITTLE, BIG
	Samuel R. Delany	★ DISTANT STARS
	Philip K. Dick	★ VALIS
	Randall Garrett & Vicki Ann Heydron	★ THE STEEL OF RAITHSKAR
	Ursula K. Le Guin	★ THE BEGINNING PLACE
	Stephen Leigh	★ SLOW FALL TO DAWN
	Mike McQuay	★ THE MATHEW SWAIN series
	Paul Preuss	★ RE-ENTRY
	Robert Silverberg	★ LORD VALENTINE'S CASTLE
	Jack Williamson	★ THE HUMANOID TOUCH



Science SF & F fiction & fantasy

Publishing only the best
in science fiction and fantasy.

1982—and beyond:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Ben Bova | ★ | VOYAGERS |
| Edward Bryant | ★ | CINNABAR |
| Samuel R. Delany | ★ | ABEL—17 |
| | | THE EINSTEIN INTERSECTION |
| | | THE JEWELS OF APTOR |
| | | THE BALLAD OF BETA—2 |
| | | THE FALL OF THE TOWERS |
| | | NEVERYONA |
| Randall Garrett & Vicki Ann Heydron | ★ | THE GLASS OF DYSKORNIS |
| | | THE BRONZE OF EDDARTA |
| Guy Gregory | ★ | HEROES OF ZARA KEEP |
| Lou Goble | ★ | THE KALEVIDE |
| Parke Godwin | ★ | FIRELORD |
| Harry Harrison | ★ | THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT FOR PRESIDENT |
| Crawford Kilian | ★ | EYAS |
| David A. Kyle | ★ | LENSMAN FROM RIGEL |
| Mike McQuay | ★ | MATHEW SWAIN: THE ODDS ARE MURDER |
| Ed Naha | ★ | THE SUICIDE PLAGUE |
| Warren Norwood | ★ | THE WINDHOVER TAPES |
| Kevin O'Donnell, Jr. | ★ | WAR OF OMISSION |
| Byron Preiss, prod. | ★ | THE SECRET |
| J. Michael Reaves | ★ | DARKWORLD DETECTIVE |
| Elizabeth Scarborough | ★ | SONG OF SORCERY |
| | | THE UNICORN CREED |
| Robert Silverberg | ★ | MAJIPOOR CHRONICLES |
| | | THE BOOK OF SKULLS |
| | | THORNS |
| | | THE MASKS OF TIME |
| | | THE WORLD INSIDE |
| Marc Scott Zicree | ★ | THE TWILIGHT ZONE COMPANION |

Bantam Books.

BANTAM BOOKS, INC., 666 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10103
BANTAM BOOKS CANADA, INC., 60 ST. CLAIR AVENUE EAST, SUITE 601, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4T 1N5



Chicon Masquerade Rules

Combined with Mother Joni's Helpful Hints to Costumers

by Joni Stopa

1. Judging will be done in three categories: Novice, Journeyman and Master. There will be no media category.
2. Absolutely disallowed are straight media human costumes. We will not permit Han Solo, Princess Leia, Indiana Jones, etc., ad infinitum. This is *not* costume designing, but plain copy-catism, and will not be tolerated! However, if you have an interesting twist or idea based on a media production, we will be more than glad to have you in the competition. Media aliens are also welcome.
3. All special effects must be cleared through me at masquerade registration. The broad outline of what to avoid is anything that could hurt another person or damage someone else's costume; these are strictly prohibited. The traditional ban on flamethrowers, smoke bombs and peanut butter is in effect.
4. SCA costumes and "Hall" costumes are not allowed on the stage, although they can be seated in the audience providing that the wearer has tickets. Non-costumes are non-costumes (gee, dad, a tautology) and will not be allowed. Judges will be circulating Thursday, Friday and Saturday looking for outstanding "Hall" costumes. These "Hall" costumes will be invited to participate in a short competition before the Masquerade on Saturday night.
5. We have no policy or ban on nudity, other than that a non-existent costume cannot be entered. If you are planning a costume that involves a certain amount of nudity, and if it is both artistic and justifiable in terms of the costume, it is okay by us. *BUT* — make sure you have the body for it, the presence of mind, and at a minimum, a G-string. Also, cover yourself while in public areas of the hotel; the Hyatt attracts patrons off the street to its restaurants and activities, and it would like to keep this business after Chicon.
6. If you are planning to use weapons (real or fake) or any hand-carried stage props, please check them with us. It will be easier for you and the other participants because space will be at a premium, and the less baggage you have, the better. Any laser-type weapons that you plan to use must be checked through the con-committee and conform to the Chicon IV Weapons Policy, printed elsewhere in the program book.
7. Presentations will be limited to 60 seconds or less. The presentation has one purpose only — to project your costume in the most dramatic light possible. Simple gestures and movements usually work best. If you insist on doing a playlet, skit, song or speech, we will want to know in advance — so we can provide you and others of like mind a deep dungeon in the old wing of the hotel, where you can have fun while the rest of us can get on with business and enjoy the many fine costumes.

* * * * *

So much for what is and is not allowed. Here is what you must do and the general set-up you will find at the convention.

- A. Registration will *not* be handled through the mail. I, for one, do not trust the Post Awful to get it to us either in time or at all. There will be some registration on Thursday night with the times and place listed in the Daily Bulletin. Registration on Friday will be between 1:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m., with the place again being listed in the Daily Bulletin. If you arrive later than that, check the daily newsletter for the site of the masquerade rehearsals. You may register at that site and wait your turn to go to the Theatrical Training Workshop.
- B. The Theatrical Training Workshop is mandatory for Novice and Journeyman categories; Masters need not show up for this, but if they wish to do so, they are more than welcome. You will be assigned to a workshop when you register. Under the direction of Marty Gear, we have assembled a staff of professional and semi-professional actors and others with extensive theatrical experience to give you instruction on how to "play" your costume to the hilt during the competition. They will advise you on how to walk across the stage, how to gesture, etc. They will not design a presentation for you, but they will take what you want to do — your ideas — and suggest ways to maximize its effect.
- C. The "call" for costume participants will be at 6:00 p.m. on Saturday; the place will be announced at costume registration. Don't be late! Your assignment of places in the competition by number will be given to you at that time; once you have your number, *remember it!* Please be in place when your turn is up.
- D. After being assigned a number, you will proceed to the photographers area and *then* to the stage. Keep your props with you at this time, and check them later after you cross the stage.
- E. The stage is roughly 15' by 25', with a 10' platform extension into the audience. Only white light will be used, to eliminate ruining presentations with a special lighting glitch. A rough map of the stage area is attached.
- F. There will be no second run-through.



G. Sound effects and/or special music may be used, and we will do our best to see that no glitches occur with these effects; however, you are advised not to make your presentations *solely* dependent upon your sound cues, as technical difficulties have been known to arise in the past. The only permissible format for your sound cues is a standard C-60 cassette.

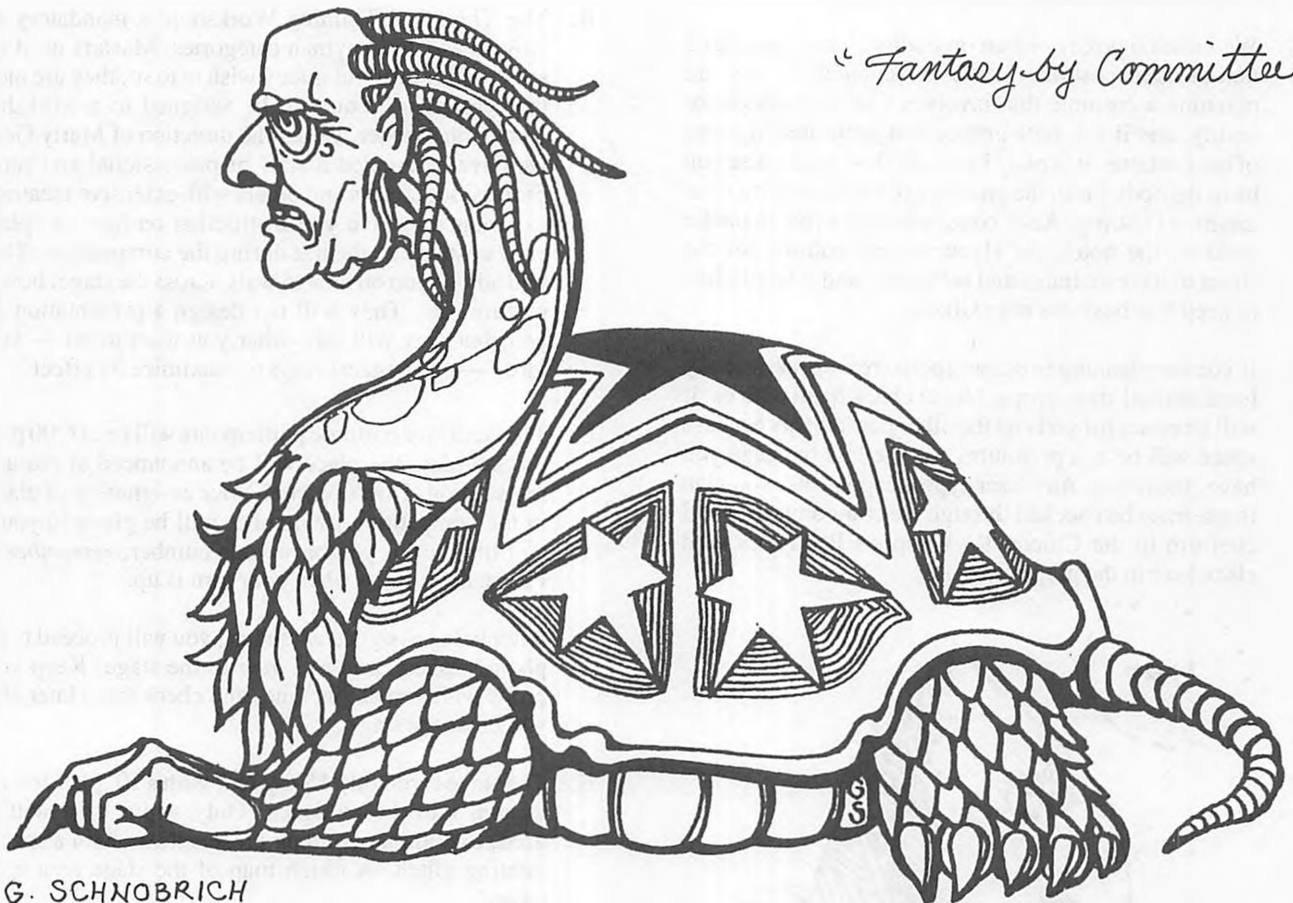
SPECIAL LABELING RULES FOR CASSETTE TAPES: We will provide a blank white label at registration and "call" on Saturday night. You must use this label to avoid confusion among our sound staff. On it you must *print* you name(s), your costume(s) name and your assignment number. We will then collect your cassette at that desk and forward them to our sound staff.

H. Bring with you to costume registration and "call" on Saturday night a 3" x 5" white index card *typed* with the copy you wish the announcer to read. The card should be in the following format:

YOUR NAME(S) ASSIGNED #
YOUR COSTUME'S NAME(S)

Any additional copy you wish the announcer to read, should be typed neatly and legibly. The length of the text may not exceed the rest of the front side of the card.

If you have a name that is difficult to pronounce, please write it phonetically. Al Frank, a professional actor and radio announcer, is scheduled to be our announcer for the masquerade. Al will be available at "call"; if you have any special instructions for him with respect to reading your copy, please talk to him at that time.



"Fantasy by Committee"

G. SCHNOBRICH

Lift off to stellar adventure with *Robert Silverberg*

The award-winning author of *Majipoor Chronicles* and *Lord Valentine's Castle* has gathered the best of his short stories in a new collection that ranges from the challenges of unknown worlds to the mystery of aliens lurking among us. In one engrossing tale after another, he invites us to share lives and experience discoveries that only his fertile imagination could create, and only his masterful writing could make so real. *World of a Thousand Colors* is a fantastic voyage through the very special universe of Robert Silverberg, a treasury of science fiction at its finest that no true sf fan will want to be without. \$14.95

World of a Thousand Colors Robert Silverberg

ARBOR HOUSE 

Medical Services

So, here you are at Chicon. Months of planning, spending and lying to your boss are at an end and you're here, you and about 6999 other fans. And, as in any week-long gathering of this size, somebody is bound to get sick, especially when you consider that the favorite activities at a worldcon are drinking, staying up late, smoking, smoffing and not eating.

With this likelihood and your health in mind, and terror in our hearts, we have formed the Chicon IV Medical Services Team. There will be a nurse or paramedic and an Illinois-licensed M.D. on call throughout the convention. We even have a vet. Inquire, in person or by telephone, at the Information Desk.

Please remember that we're offering an emergency service; hangovers and three-year-old backaches won't be appreciated. Also remember that we will not stock any medications. The doctors on call will be able to write prescriptions, but would rather not. They will NOT write prescriptions for cold remedies.

What medical services CAN do is help fans who become ill or sustain injuries during the con. Refer to Dr. Bob's nifty med services diagram for details on how a request for assistance is processed.

Dr. Bob also urges all Chicon attendees to attend to his rules for worldcon survival:

Rule 1 — Sleep (occasionally).

Rule 2 — Eat (at least one real meal a day).

Rule 3 — Wickerman's Maxim — If you don't want the plague, don't kiss the carrier. (This generalizes to colds, sore throats, and the Grunge, as well as Traumatic Primordial Ooze, with perfect ease.)

Rule 4 — Yang's Law — Do not drink more than a glass of anything unfamiliar, no matter how good it tastes. (Honored more in the breach than in practice, alas.) A word of warning — the medical treatment for "Drunk and Disgusting" is incarceration in the linen closet until the following Monday. This goes double if you add antihistamines or recreational.

Rule 5 — There is no Rule 5.

Rule 6 — Nothing mixes with recreational drugs.

On top of this is the important fact that not all fans enjoy perfect health. Fans are people, too, and are subject to the usual run of chronic illnesses: asthma, high blood pressure, epilepsy, allergies, diabetes and heart disease, all of which can be aggravated by stress. Most such fans know their illnesses well and come to conventions prepared. Even so, the following suggestions, which may save your life, are offered:

1) If you take medication routinely, make sure you have brought enough for the entire convention, plus three days to spare, just in case. If you haven't brought enough, don't wait until after you have run out to try and get your prescription refilled; do it now.

2) PLEASE don't mix up your medications. Make sure all containers are labeled. Remember, generic drugs do not appear in the *Physician's Desk Reference*.

3) If you have a medical problem likely to give you trouble, let us know about it now. There are forms at the Information Desk for the purpose. We'll also issue a sticker for your badge that indicates you have medical information on file.

4) Carry an ID or MedicAlert bracelet.

5) Carry a list of your medications and medical problems in your wallet, pocket, or purse, along with the name and phone number of your regular M.D. If you run into problems, your doctor will want to know.

Naturally, we hope this whole medical services setup doesn't get used. The members of the medical team are fans, too, volunteering their time and expertise, and Dr. Bob warns "we don't treat stupidity." Hoaxes will receive even worse treatment than "Drunk and Disgusting."

If you are sick or hurt, and it's not something you know you can sleep off, contact the Chicon information desk at the Hyatt.

DAMON KNIGHT · KATE WILHELM · SYD MEAD
JERRY POURNELLE
LARRY NIVEN

CONSTELLATION CON '83
FEBRUARY 18-21, 1983
The Empress & Harbour Towers
Victoria, BC
\$20 (Can) until Nov 25, '82



Box 15 - 805 Cecil Blogg Dr., Victoria BC, V9C 3H8 Canada

MEDICAL BORED GAME



MEMBER SERVICES

HOAX

FIXING
SQUAD

HOAX

BAND
AID

TRIAGE
NURSE/PARAMEDIC

MINOR BRUISE
BUMP ETC.

B
E
E
P
REAL
PROBLEM

B
E
E
P
MEDICAL
PROBLEM

M.D.
ON CALL

TAKE 2
ASPIRIN
DON'T CALL
ME, ILL CALL
YOU.

OMIGOD

Ambulance

HOSPITAL

-311 G '82-

GO DIRECTLY TO
BED. DONOT PASS GO, DO
NOT COLLECT \$200.00

BETTER YET, GIVE
ME THE \$200.00

MYTHLORE

J.R.R. TOLKIEN • C.S. LEWIS
CHARLES WILLIAMS
FANTASY • MYTH



MYTHLORE is a quarterly journal interested in J. R. R. Tolkien, C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and Fantasy and Myth in general. It features Studies, Reviews, Letters, Art, an Annotated Inklings Bibliography, and announcements. Since 1969, it is recognized as *the* journal in its areas of interest.

\$10 for 4 issues/\$19 for 8 issues \$1.50 for a sample issue

It is published by

THE MYTHOPOEIC SOCIETY

an international nonprofit organization with the same interests, which publishes several other publications, holds an annual Mythopoeic Conference, and gives information on discussion groups in many localities.

For a brochure and information on back issues, write to:

MYTHLORE Glen H. GoodKnight
740 South Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005 USA

Where to Meet Pros And What to Do When You Get There

by Phyllis Eisenstein

In many respects, science fiction writers are just like ordinary people. They respond positively to friendliness and negatively to hostility. A worldcon presents a great opportunity for meeting them, provided that you remember a few simple guidelines. Probably the most significant among these is your choice of time and place. You can't just lasso them in the hallways, after all.

Aside from the official Meet the Pros Party, some of the best times to encounter the pro of your choice are after the author has given a reading, participated in a panel discussion, or otherwise appeared before an audience; just be sure to move along with him or her, to the back of the room or out of it—you don't want to infringe on the next program item. Another good opportunity is after a gala attraction of the day which most authors would be likely to attend, such as the masquerade, the Hugo ceremonies, or the Guest-of-Honor speeches. Pros can also be found at large in the Art Show, the Huckster Room, or even from time to time at the nightly parties. Finally, there are the official autographing sessions... but unless no one is standing in line behind you, it would be unfair to other autograph-hounds if you did more than offer a brief "Hi" to any pro busy getting writer's cramp at one of these.

Times *not* to try to meet pros ought to be obvious: when they are on their way to participate in program items, to the SFWA business meeting, or to dinner. Or when one appears to be engaged in a particularly animated (or intimate) discussion with only one other person.

Which brings us to etiquette. Once you have located a pro under good conditions, how do you act and what do you say?

First of all, you smile. You look open and friendly, but with a certain amount of reserve. You never interrupt an ongoing conversation; rather, you wait for a natural break in the verbal flow before saying something appropriate. A good way to ingratiate yourself is to ask for an autograph, and while the pro is signing your book or lunchbox say something appreciative about his or her work. Comment on the panel or the reading you just heard, or on the conversation you walked in on. Do NOT start out with a barrage of insults, as this will invariably cause the pro to look askance and terminate the meeting with great speed.

If you feel you *must* take issue with something the pro has recently said or written, try to find something positive to say before launching into your denunciation; and remember, this is only a human being before you, with all the flesh-and-blood frailties of a human being like yourself. Do not expect the pro to entertain you, either with scintillating wit or with cleverly insulting repartee; no matter what you have seen him or her do onstage or in print, the pro is not a 24-hour performer. Don't be pushy; don't ever crowd a pro into a corner and harangue him or her for long periods of time; give other people a chance to meet the author. Above all, do *not* tell a pro all about the novel you're writing, nor offer to send him or her a copy of criticism; some pros are too polite to tell you they're not

interested, but they're really not—critiquing other people's fiction is hard work and not one of the reasons most writers attend worldcons.

The key to meeting pros is to project a combination of friendliness, courtesy, and interest. Most pros will respond well to this and will be happy to chat with you if they have the time. Just remember that many of them experience as much anxiety over meeting strangers as you do; don't mistake their shyness for snobbery. At a worldcon, they expect you to come up and talk to them. A little consideration on your part can help to make these occasions, and the entire convention, pleasant for all of us.



Chicon IV Weapons Policy

Introduction: Why a weapons policy?

The misuse of weapons in fandom has increased significantly over the past few years, especially at the larger conventions. Role-playing activities in complete costumes are an intrinsic aspect of fannishness, and SF and fantasy are often weapons-oriented. However, widespread carrying of weapons causes problems because many weapons are just plain dangerous, weapons are often handled incorrectly, and many con attendees don't like weapons at all. This set of guidelines is designed to promote an enjoyable time for all who attend Chicon IV. We believe that those who want to play at using weapons must be allowed to do so consistent with the safety and enjoyment of other convention members, the hotel staff, and other guests of the hotel.

There is a tendency to put unfair demands on a weapons policy. It has been suggested, for example, that it should be restrictive because that would (in some undefined way) reduce the number of fringe fans, media fans, or certain special-interest groups at the convention, without having a similar effect on trufans. Or that a strict weapons policy is necessary as an educational tool to "discourage the further development of violence in today's society."

Whether these ideals are desirable or feasible is irrelevant; these issues are outside our scope here. Similarly, no policy can cover *every* inconvenience, or we'd be here for hours listing the necessity of using deodorant, or proposing executions for those who filksing off-key. Likewise, this is not a "no-vandalism" policy (that is hopefully an obvious no-no). This article, and policy, concerns weapons, weapon-like hardware, and non-weapons used in a weapon-like manner.

A reminder is in order that these guidelines are applicable in the public, not private, areas of the convention. Public areas include the hotel lobby, convention space and corridors.

The goals? A policy that is simple, clear and fair, that demonstrates and encourages common sense, conforms to applicable state and local laws, and is enforceable and consistently enforced.

The policy itself:

- I. No "real" firearms, ordnance, or ammunition.
- II. No projectiles or working projectile weapons.
- III. No bare steel.
- IV. No lasers.
- V. Handle all hardware responsibly.
- VI. Enforcement will be at the discretion of the Hyatt Regency Chicago, the Chicon IV committee, and the Chicago Police, not necessarily in that order.

Some points of clarification and explanation

I. No "real" firearms, ordnance, or ammunition. If the weapon was ever designed to fire or explode with stunning or deadly force, it may not be worn, carried, or exhibited, even if rendered inoperable. Replicas must be obviously



fake — if it looks real, it will be treated as such. This applies to ammunition of any kind or character; a bandolier of bullets, even with the explosive charge removed, is not permitted.

II. No projectiles or working projectile weapons. This covers an extraordinary number of objects, all of which pose dangers because they are uncontrollable, often come into direct physical contact with their "target," and promote interactive battles. Projectiles may include frisbees, paper airplanes, flung food, etc. Projectiles from weapons may include rubber darts, ping-pong balls, arrows, microwaves, earth, air, fire, and water — and endless other possibilities. Don't.

III. No bare steel. Naked steel cannot be allowed in the function rooms and corridors of the hotel. Even dull blades can be dangerous; keep steel sheathed. Peacebonding might be a nice touch, but it is ineffective in terms of actual control. The person who would take a peacebonding request seriously is the same person who would take a "no bare steel" request seriously; he isn't the one who is likely to cause a problem.

There are only two exceptions to this rule. (1) Dealers in the Huckster Room may exhibit and sell bare steel weapons. Once sold, they must be wrapped in some manner. (2) This rule does not apply to masquerade participants during the actual presentation of their costumes on stage or in the photography areas. Do not go into the audience with bare steel, real or simulated! And again, this policy is applicable in all public convention areas. If you must show off a blade, do it privately.

IV. *No lasers.* Harmless lasers can become harmful lasers by boosting the power pack, hitting a particularly sensitive target, or concentrating on a given target for an extended period. Fear of lasers exceeds fear of most other weapons (with the possible exception of nukes, and they're outlawed, too), which makes a laser particularly likely to offend others. In addition, while lasers may be considered fan-related, they cannot be considered either fan-intrinsic or irreplaceable by a reasonable facsimile.

Yes, we realize that this is the most difficult, most debatable section of the policy. Since lasers are technically projectile weapons, this section basically reinforces that rule, refusing to except lasers. We are planning to have some panels about lasers, and possibly some demonstrations under controlled conditions. We just don't want them to be wandering loose in the convention in general.

V. *Handle all hardware responsibly.* This is the "don't act like a fugghead" section of the policy. Hardware that is normally safe can be dangerously abused. No weapon may be carried or used in a way which harrasses, annoys or endangers others. Don't fire *any* kind of weapon at the face or body of another person. Don't swing hardware, run while wearing or carrying it, or participate in battles or contests with it. If ropes, whips, or chains are an important part of your persona, carry them for display only; keep them coiled. Large and cumbersome weapons are inappropriate in crowds (including most meeting areas and all elevators). Weapons that do something are interesting, but recognize that sensitivity to light and sound may vary and don't overdo it.

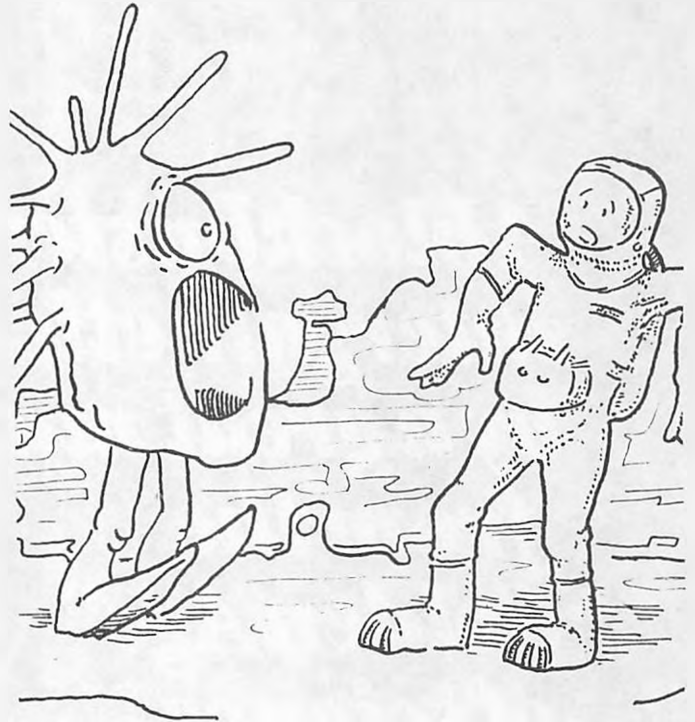
In short, any object can be used to annoy or hurt someone: watch your actions as well as your hardware.

VI *Enforcement will be at the discretion of....* This has been left purposefully vague, for not all situations are created equal. A melee in the registration line is not the same thing as a fan displaying his knife to a friend in a secluded corner. To handle both situations in the same manner is to enforce on an arbitrary basis. In short, while the *rules* apply equally for all and the *fact of enforcement* applies equally for all, the *method of enforcement* will vary with the situation. Prying people apart while screaming for order may be appropriate in one situation, but certainly absurd in another. Confiscation of the hardware or revoking a membership or a soft-spoken reminder are methods available, as appropriate. This allows for genuine enforcement and the freedom to concern ourselves with safety rather than running rampant looking for offenders to "punish."

Conclusions

We feel that the above policy is nothing more than good, common sense. We intend to have consistent and persistent enforcement *without* watchdogging, witchhunting, or becoming an annoyance ourselves.

There will always be a number of attendees who will ignore *any* weapons policy. For them, this policy only serves as something to point to when action is taken. These few can ruin it for all, and that is what we are trying to avoid. ■



Just published in paperback

Alien Encounters

Anatomy of Science Fiction

Mark Rose

Rose's readings of individual works ranging from Verne to Wells, from Kubrick to Lem, will fascinate science fiction aficionados.

"He goes a good way toward a ground-breaking definition of science fiction's characteristic concerns. These appear not only in its surface structures but also lurking within its subterranean metaphors."—*Washington Post Book World*

"Valuable insights for the serious science fiction reader."—*West Coast Review of Books*

\$4.95 paper

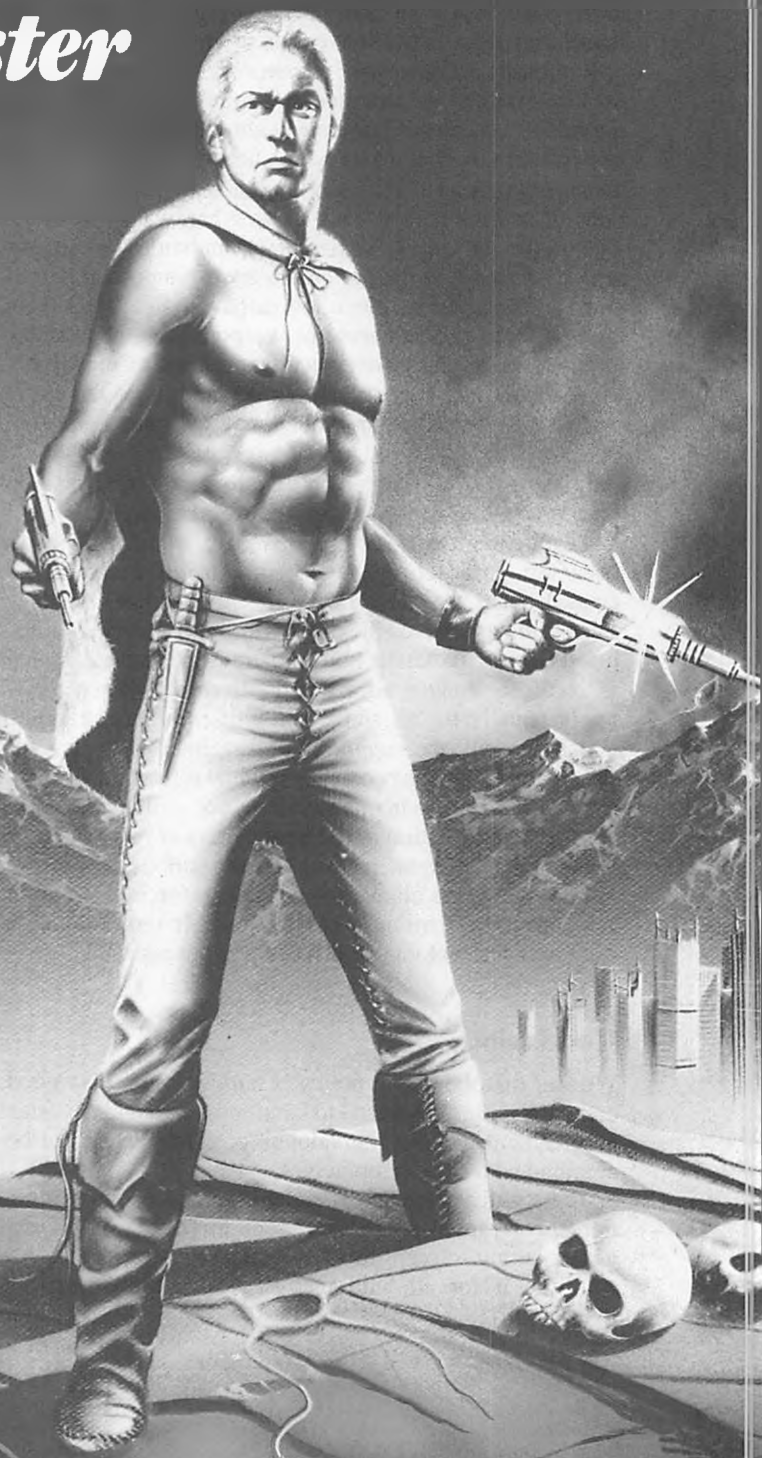
At bookstores. Or order directly from

Harvard University Press

79 Garden Street

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

*A blockbuster of
intergalactic adventure
by a great master
from the
“Golden Age”
of science
fiction.*



BATTLEFIELD EARTH / *A saga of the year 3000*

L. Ron Hubbard

L. Ron Hubbard is back with a classic, gripping science fiction epic—a sprawling story of honor, intrigue, and the enduring battle of good and evil. Guaranteed to keep you reading through the very last page, *Battlefield Earth* is undoubtedly the best science fiction novel of Hubbard's long and illustrious career. His fiction has sold an incredible total of more than 22 million copies—and *Battlefield Earth* is his golden anniversary present to his fans.

It is the story of mankind in the year 3000—mankind that, for a thousand years, has been dominated and imprisoned by the alien race of the Psychlos. When one lone individualist decides to break out of the

small band of human survivors, and challenges the power of the Psychlos, the scene is set for a thrilling tale of interplanetary war, intergalactic financial intrigue, monster races, dangerous underground heroics, and much, much more. This supersaga ranks on a level with the very best—*Dune*, *One Tree*, *Stranger in a Strange Land*, and Robert Heinlein's latest bestseller, *Friday*.

Battlefield Earth is now available at:

Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore
Booths G1-18-19-20 in the Huckster Room

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010

We wanted a Horror

Editor:
Jessica
Amanda
Salmonson

THE NOCTURNAL
VISITOR,
Dale C. Donaldson

SEE THE STATION
MASTER,
George Florance-Guthridge

FLAMES,
Jeffrey Lant

AN EGG FOR AVA,
Richard Lee-Fulgham



PAUL SONJU

A TULIP FOR EULIE,
Austelle Pool

THE TOYMAN AND THE
MUSICRAFTER,
Phyllis Ann Karr

WITCHES,
Janet Fox

JABORANDI JAZZ,
Gordon Linzner



STEPHEN FABIAN



STEPHEN JONES

TALES BY MOONLIGHT

Trade Edition: \$15.00

Anthology by the best.



WENDY ADRIAN SCHULTZ

THE HILL'S NO LONGER
THERE,
John D. Berry

THE SKY CAME DOWN TO
EARTH,
Steve Rasnic Tem

COBWEBS,
Jody Scott

THE INHABITANT OF THE
POND,
Linda Thornton



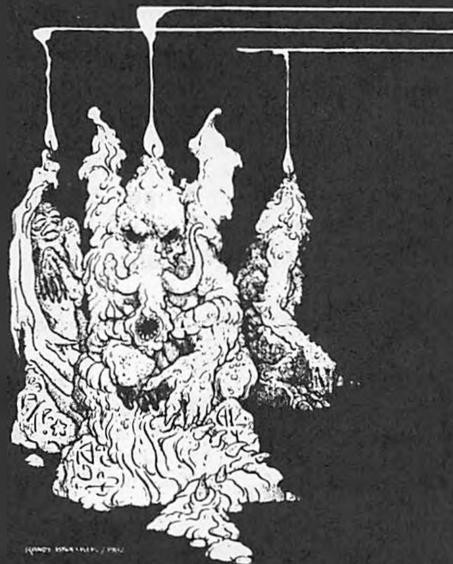
JEFF POTTER

THE NIGHT OF THE RED,
RED, MOON,
Elinor Busby

TOYMAN'S NAME,
Phyllis Ann Karr

DOG KILLER,
William H. Green

THE MOURNING AFTER,
Bruce McDonald



RANDY BROECKER

A NIGHT OUT,
N.K. Hoffman

A WINE OF HEART'S
DESIRE,
Ron Nance

SPRING CONDITIONS,
Eileen Gunn

JOAN,
Mary Ann Allen

We got it!

Specializing in Fantasy: Robert T. Garcia
P.O. Box 41714
Chicago, Illinois
60641

LOCUS

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE SCIENCE FICTION FIELD

14TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

SIX TIME HUGO WINNER

In its monthly issues, *LOCUS* covers the science fiction field completely. For professionals, there are up-to-date market reports, news of editorial changes, stories on sales, and various columns on the craft of writing. For readers, complete lists of sf books published, reviews, media notes, forthcoming books, upcoming conventions, convention reports, contents of forthcoming anthologies and magazines, reader surveys, *LOCUS* Awards and much more.

Isaac Asimov: "There is no way, for anyone fascinated by science fiction, to get out of reading *LOCUS*. It is the *Time* magazine and Walter Winchell of the field. It misses nothing, tells everything, keeps you abreast and in the swim, and I wouldn't be without it.—And I won't be for I have put down the money for a lifetime subscription."

Ben Bova: "*LOCUS* is the science fiction newsletter. No one who is interested in the field should be without it."

Marion Zimmer Bradley: "*LOCUS* is where I look first for shop talk—it is the real trade paper of science fiction. There have been times when I first heard through *LOCUS*, (not my agent) that a new book of mine is on the stands."

Algis Budrys: "Without a doubt, the single most valuable periodical within the SF community; a labor of devotion, a bulletin board, a monument."

Arthur C. Clarke: "*LOCUS* is the only periodical I read from cover to cover—including adverts!"

Fritz Leiber: "*LOCUS* has been both a pioneering publication and a consistently high performer. This little magazine sets the standards for accuracy and scope in its reporting of the news in the science fiction and fantasy publishing fields, and for level-headed interpretation of that news. I read it regularly."

Michael Moorcock: "As one who is notorious for his dislike of the social aspects of the SF world, I can say fairly that *LOCUS* is the only journal I know which retains a clear-sighted and impartial perspective on it. It's the only

SF journal that I see regularly or would wish to see regularly."

The New York Times: "Anyone whose interest in SF extends beyond reading it to wanting to read *about* it should be aware of *LOCUS*."

Frederik Pohl: "Charlie Brown has been a close friend for nearly twenty years, so anything I might say is suspect—but *LOCUS* is the most important publication in science fiction today."

Judy-Lynn del Rey: "*LOCUS* has become the *Publishers Weekly* of science fiction. It's must reading for anyone and everyone at all involved in the field."

Lester del Rey: "*LOCUS* is the one indispensable source of information for every reader and writer of science fiction. That's why I have a lifetime subscription."

Robert Silverberg: "*LOCUS* is indispensable."

Theodore Sturgeon: "Anyone who is remotely interested in the many aspects of SF must—I said *must*—be, or get, familiar with *LOCUS*."

Peter Straub: "I think it's the most *pertinent* magazine I get, and I'm very grateful that I subscribed."

The Wall Street Journal: "... the science fiction trade magazine ..."

Roger Zelazny: "For professionals and devotees alike, *LOCUS* is the world's most important publication about science fiction."

LOCUS Publications, P.O. Box 13305, Oakland, CA 94661

USA	CANADA	OVERSEAS	INSTITUTIONAL
\$18.00 for 12 issues (2nd class)	\$20.00 for 12 issues (2nd class)	\$20.00 for 12 issues (sea mail)	\$20.00/yr in U.S. (2nd class)
\$34.00 for 24 issues (2nd class)	\$38.00 for 24 issues (2nd class)	\$38.00 for 24 issues (sea mail)	\$22.00/yr in Canada (2nd class)
\$25.00 for 12 issues (1st class)	\$25.00 for 12 issues (1st class)	\$32.00 for 12 issues (air mail)	\$27.00/yr USA/Canada (1st cl)
\$48.00 for 24 issues (1st class)	\$48.00 for 24 issues (1st class)	\$60.00 for 24 issues (air mail)	\$22.00/yr Overseas (sea mail)
			\$34.00/yr Overseas (air mail)

All subscriptions are payable in U.S. funds. Canadians, please use bank or postal money orders. Institutional subscriptions are the only ones we will bill.

Enclosed is: \$ _____ New Renewal Sample Copy—\$1.75

Name _____

Street or Box No. _____

City _____ State or Province _____ Zip _____

ChiCon

In Memoriam

1981

March 17: NICHOLAS STUART GRAY (b. 1919), Scottish dramatist and author of children's fantasies, including *The Seventh Swan* and *The Further Adventures of Puss-In-Boots*.

May 13: SYLVIA WRIGHT (b. 1917), daughter of Austin Tappan Wright; edited and helped secure publication of her father's posthumous novel *Islandia*, a minor classic of the imaginary lands genre.

May 27: CHRISTOPHER MAGNUS HOWARD "KIT" PEDLER (b. 1927), author of a number of Dr. Who episodes and three novels (*Mutant 59: The Plastic Eaters*, *Brainrack*, and *The Dynostar Menace*, all in collaboration with Gerry Davis) on ecological disaster themes.

May 27: ED CAGLE [b. 1938), fan writer; co-editor (with Dave Locke) of *Shambles*.

July 1: DR. WILLIAM DAVID BROXON (b. 1927), Seattle fan, book and art collector, husband of Mildred Downey "Bubbles" Broxon.

July 11: FRANCIS GEORGE RAYER (b. 1921), British author best known for his "Mens Magna" series, featuring a world-ruling supercomputer and consisting of two novels (*Realm of the Alien* and *Tomorrow Sometimes Comes*) and several short stories; wrote many stories for *New Worlds*.

August 10: W.E.A. "ERIK" FENNEL (b. 1914), author of short stories that appeared in various magazines in the 1940's and 1950's, most notably "Doughnut Jockey" (1949).

August 31: DAVE MINCH

September: HIRAM GILMORE "HARRY" BATES (b. 1900), author; first editor of *Astounding Stories* (Jan. 1930 - March 1933); wrote "Farewell to the Master", voted one of the best stories of all time by SFWA.

September 5: LEE BROWN COYE (b. 1907), fantasy artist; illustrator for *Weird Tales*, *Arkham House*, *Fantastic*, etc. Two time winner of World Fantasy Best Artist Award.

October: HARVEY SHILD

October: VICKIE NEWMAN

October 18: KLEEO KONDROS

November 2: WALLACE WOOD (b. 1917), SF, fantasy and comics artist, whose work appeared in *Galaxy*, *EC Comics* and elsewhere in the 1950's; later published *Witzend*.

December 1: RUSS MANNING (b. 1929), illustrator of Tarzan comic books and strips.

December 1: DR. FREDRIC WERTHAM (b. 1895), author of *Seduction of the Innocent*, an influential attack on comic books, *A Sign for Cain*, a history of human violence, and *The World of Fanzines*, a work anticipated with fear and trembling but, as it turned out, quite benign.

Date of death not known:

D(ENNIS) F(ELTHAM) JONES (b.circa 1915), author of the "Colossus" trilogy and other novels.

MARJORIE HOPE NICHOLSON (b. 1894), author of *Voyages to the Moon* (1948), one of the first scholarly studies of science fiction; won the Science Fiction Research Association's Pilgrim Award in 1971.

1982

February 15: RALPH CANING, JR.

March 3: PHILIP K. DICK (b. 1928), author of *The Man in the High Castle* (Hugo Best Novel, 1962), *Flow My Tears*, *The Policeman Said* (John W. Campbell Memorial Award, 1974), and many other novels, including *The Three Stigmata of Palmer Eldritch*, *Martian Time-Slip*, *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep?*, *UBIK*, and *A Scanner Darkly*. He published two novels in 1981, *VALIS* and *The Divine Invasion*; *The Transmigration of Timothy Archer* is forthcoming.

June: DON MILLER, Well-known East Coast fanzine fan.

July 8: ALVA ROGERS, Best-known as the author of *A Requiem For Astounding*. He was also Co-Chairman of the 1968 World Science Fiction Convention.

July 25: HAROLD FOSTER, creator of *Prince Valiant*, at age 89.

Previous Worldcons

The following is primarily taken, with permission, from the Noreascon II and Denvention II Program Books.

YEAR	CITY	NAME	GUEST OF HONOR	CITE	ATTEN- DANCE	CHAIRMAN
1939	New York	Nycon I	Frank R. Paul	The Caravan Hall	200	Sam Moskowitz
1940	Chicago	Chicon I	Edward E. Smith, Ph.D.	Hotel Chicagoan	128	Mark Reinsberg
1941	Denver	Denvention I	Robert A. Heinlein	Shirley-Savoy Hotel	90	Olon Wiggins
1946	Los Angeles	Pacificon I	A.E. van Vogt & E. Mayne Hull	Park View Manor	130	Walt Daugherty
1947	Philadelphia	Philcon I	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Penn Sheraton Hotel	200	Milton Rothman
1948	Toronto	Torcon I	Robert Bloch (pro) Bob Tucker (fan)	RAI Purdy Studios	200	Ned McKeown
1949	Cincinnati	Cinvention	Lloyd A. Eshbach (pro) Ted Carnell (fan)	Hotel Metropole	190	Don Ford ¹
1950	Portland	NORWESCON	Anthony Boucher	Multnomah	400	Donald B. Day
1951	New Orleans	Nolacon	Fritz Lieber	St. Charles	190	Harry B. Moore
1952	Chicago	TASFIC ²	Hugo Gernsback	Hotel Morrison	70	Julian C. May
1953	Philadelphia	11th Worldcon ³	Willy Ley	Bellevue-Stratford	750	Milton Rothman ⁴
1954	San Francisco	SFCon	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Sir Francis Drake	700	Lester Cole & Gary Nelson
1955	Cleveland	Cleveland	Isaac Asimov (pro) Sam Moskowitz (Mystery GoH)	Manger Hotel	380	Nick & Noreen Falasca
1956	New York	NEWYORCON ⁵	Arthur C. Clarke	The Biltmore	850	David A. Kyle
1957	London	Loncon I	John W. Campbell, Jr.	King's Court Hotel	268	Ted Carnell
1958	Los Angeles	SOLACON	Richard Matheson	Alexandria Hotel	322	Anna S. Moffatt
1959	Detroit	Detention	Poul Anderson (pro) John Berry (fan)	Pick-Fort Shelby	371	Roger Sims & Fred Prophet
1960	Pittsburgh	Pittcon	James Blish	Penn-Sheraton Hotel	568	Dirce Archer
1961	Seattle	Seacon	Robert A. Heinlein	Hyatt-House Hotel	300	Wally Weber
1962	Chicago	CHICON III	Theodore Sturgeon	The Pick-Congress	550	Earl Kemp
1963	Washington, D.C.	Discon I	Murray Leinster	The Statler-Hilton	600	George Scithers
1964	Oakland	Pacificon II	Edmond Hamilton & Leigh Brackett (pro) Forrest J. Ackerman (fan)	Hotel Leamington	523	J. Ben Stark & Al HaLevy
1965	London	Loncon II	Brian W. Aldiss	Mount Royal Hotel	350	Ella Parker
1966	Cleveland ⁶	Tricon	L. Sprague de Camp	Sheraton-Cleveland	850	Ben Jason ⁶
1967	New York	Nycon 3	Lester del Rey (pro) Bob Tucker (fan)	The Statler-Hilton	1500	Ted White & Dave Van Arnam
1968	Oakland	Baycon	Philip José Farmer (pro) Walter Daugherty (fan)	Hotel Claremont	1430	Bill Donaho, Alva Rogers & J. Ben Stark
1969	St. Louis	St. Louiscon	Jack Gaughan (pro) Eddie Jones (TAFF) ⁷	Chase-Park Plaza	1534	Ray & Joyce Fisher
1970	Heidelberg	Heicon '70 International	Robert Silverberg (U.S.) E.C. Tubb (UK) Herbert W. Franke (Ger.) Elliot K. Shorter (TAFF)	Heidelberg Stadhalle	620	Manfred Kage
1971	Boston	Noreascon I	Clifford D. Simak (pro) Harry Warner, Jr. (fan)	Sheraton-Boston	1600	Tony Lewis
1972	Los Angeles	L.A.Con	Frederik Pohl (pro) Robert & Juanita Coulson (fan)	International Hotel	2007	Charles Crayne & Bruce Pelz
1973	Toronto	TORCON 2	Robert Bloch (pro) William Rotsler (fan)	Royal York Hotel	2900	John Millard
1974	Washington, D.C.	Discon II	Roger Zelazny (pro) J.K. Klein (fan)	Sheraton Park Hotel	3587	Jay Haldeman & Ronald Bounds
1975	Melbourne	AUSSIECON	Ursula K. Le Guin (pro) Susan Wood & Michael Glicksohn (fan) Donald Tuck (Australian)	Southern Cross Hotel	606	Robin Johnson
1976	Kansas City, Mo.	MidAmeriCon	Robert A. Heinlein (pro) George Barr (fan)	Radisson Muehlbach Hotel & Phillips House	2800	Ken Keller
1977	Miami Beach	SunCon	Jack Williamson (pro) Robert A. Madle (fan)	Hotel Fontainebleau	2050	Don Lundry
1978	Phoenix	IguanaCon	Harlan Ellison (pro) Bill Bowers (fan)	Hyatt Regency & Adams Hotels, Phoenix Con- vention Center & Symphony	4283	Tim Kyger

Previous Worldcons, continued

1979	Brighton	SEACON '79	Brian Aldiss (UK) Fritz Leiber (U.S.) Harry Bell (fan)	Metropole Hotel	3114	Peter Weston
1980	Boston	Noreascon II	Damon Knight & Kate Wilhelm (pro) Bruce Pelz (fan)	Sheraton Boston & Hynes Civic Auditorium	5850	Leslie Turek
1981	Denver	Denvention Two	C.L. Moore & Clifford D. Simak (pro) Rusty Hevelin (fan)	Denver Hilton	5664	Suzanne Carnival & Don C. Thompson
1982	Chicago	Chicon IV	A. Bertram Chandler (pro) Frank Kelly Freas (pro) Lee Hoffman (fan)	Hyatt Regency Chicago	?	Ross Pavlac & Larry Propp
1983	Baltimore	ConStellation	John Brunner (pro) & David Kyle (fan)	Baltimore Convention Center	?	Mike Walsh

FOOTNOTES:

¹(1949) Officially only Secretary-Treasurer; Charles R. Tanner had the honorary title of Chairman.

²(1952) For "Tenth Anniversary Science Fiction Convention"; popularly known as Chicon II.

³(1953) Popularly known as Philcon II.

⁴(1953) Replaced James A. Williams as Chairman upon Williams' death.

⁵(1956) Popularly known as Nycon II.

⁶(1966) Officially jointly hosted by Cleveland, Detroit, and Cincinnati (hence "Tricon...") with Detroit's Howard DeVore and Cincinnati's Lou Tabakow as Associate Chairmen.

⁷(1969) Replaced Ted White, who withdrew as Fan Guest of Honor to dramatize the TAFF winner.

Hugo and Other Awards

1953

Best Novel: *The Demolished Man*, by Alfred Bester
Best Professional Magazine: *Galaxy* and *Astounding* (tie)
Best New SF Author or Artist: Philip Jose Farmer
Excellence in Fact Articles: Willy Ley
Best Cover Artist: Ed Emshwiller and Hannes Bok (tie)
Best Interior Illustrator: Virgil Finlay
Number 1 Fan Personality: Forrest J. Ackerman

1954

No awards were given this year.

1955

Novel: *They'd Rather Be Right*, by Mark Clifton &
Frank Riley
Novelette: "The Darfsteller," by Walter M. Miller, Jr.
Short Story: "Allamagoosa," by Eric Frank Russell
Magazine: *Astounding*
Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Fan Magazine: *Fantasy Times* (James V. Taurasi, Sr., &
Ray Van Houten, eds.)

1956

Novel: *Double Star* by Robert A. Heinlein
Novelette: "Exploration Team," by Murray Leinster
Short Story: "The Star," by Arthur C. Clarke
Feature Writer: Willy Ley
Magazine: *Astounding*
Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Most Promising New Author: Robert Silverberg
Fanzine: *Inside & Science Fiction Advertiser*
(Ron Smith, ed.)
Book Reviewer: Damon Knight

1957

American Professional Magazine: *Astounding*
British Professional Magazine: *New Worlds*
Fan Magazine: *Science-Fiction Times* (James V. Taurasi,
Ray Van Houten, & Frank Prieto, eds.)

1958

Novel or Novelette: *The Big Time*, by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Or All the Seas With Oysters," by
Avram Davidson
Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Outstanding Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Outstanding Movie: *The Incredible Shrinking Man*
Outstanding Actifan: Walter A. Willis

1959

Novel: *A Case of Conscience*, by James Blish
Novelette: "The Big Front Yard," by Clifford D. Simak
Short Story: "That Hell-Bound Train," by Robert Bloch
SF or Fantasy Movie: No Award
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Magazine: *Fanac* (Ron Ellik & Terry Carr, eds.)
Best New Author of 1958: No Award (Brian W. Aldiss
received a plaque as runner-up)

1960

Novel: *Starship Troopers*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Short Fiction: "Flowers for Algernon," by Daniel Keyes
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Fanzine: *Cry of the Nameless* (F.M. & Elinor Busby,
Burnett Toskey, & Walter Weber, eds.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

epic

ILLUSTRATED

a visual odyssey of fantasy & science-fiction
next issue on sale in August
featuring a complete graphic novel adaptation of
Michael Moorcock's
ELRIC OF MELNIBONÉ
script: Roy Thomas / art: P. Craig Russell



artwork: © 1982 P. Craig Russell

Awards, continued

1961

Novel: *A Canticle for Leibowitz* by Walter M. Miller, Jr.
Short Fiction: "The Longest Voyage," by Poul Anderson
Professional Magazine: *Astounding/Analog*
Fanzine: *Who Killed Science Fiction?* (Earl Kemp, ed.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

1962

Novel: *Stranger in a Strange Land*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Short Fiction: the "Hothouse" series, by Brian W. Aldiss
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Fanzine: *Warhoon* (Richard Bergeron, ed.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

1963

Novel: *The Man in the High Castle*, by Philip K. Dick
Short Fiction: "The Dragon Masters," by Jack Vance
Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Magazine: *Xero* (Richard & Pat Lupoff, eds.)
Professional Artist: Roy G. Krenkel

1964

Novel: *Way Station*, by Clifford D. Simak
Short Fiction: "No Truce with Kings," by Poul Anderson
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
SF Book Publisher: Ace Books
Amateur Magazine: *Amra* (George Scithers, ed.)

1965

Novel: *The Wanderer*, by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Soldier, Ask Not," by Gordon R. Dickson
Magazine: *Analog*
Artist: John Schoenherr
Publisher: Ballantine
Fanzine: *Yandro* (Robert & Juanita Coulson, eds.)
Special Drama: *Dr. Strangelove*

1966

Novel: *...And Call Me Conrad*, by Roger Zelazny; and
Dune, by Frank Herbert (tie)
Short Fiction: "'Repent, Harlequin!' Said the Ticktockman,"
by Harlan Ellison
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Frank Frazetta
Amateur Magazine: *ERB-dom* (Camille Cazedessus, Jr., ed.)
Best All-Time Series: the "Foundation" series, by
Isaac Asimov

1967

Novel: *The Moon is a Harsh Mistress*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Novelette: "The Last Castle," by Jack Vance
Short Story: "Neutron Star," by Larry Niven
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Dramatic Presentation: "The Menagerie" (*Star Trek*)
Fanzine: *Niekas* (Ed Meskys & Felice Rolfe, eds.)
Fan Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fan Writer: Alexei Panshin

1968

Novel: *Lord of Light*, by Roger Zelazny
Novella: "Weyr Search," by Anne McCaffrey; and "Riders
of the Purple Wage," by Philip Jose Farmer (tie)
Novelette: "Gonna Roll the Bones," by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "I Have No Mouth, and I Must Scream," by
Harlan Ellison
Dramatic Presentation: "City on the Edge of Forever" (*Star
Trek*; by Harlan Ellison)
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fanzine: *Amra* (George Scithers, ed.)
Fan Writer: Ted White
Fan Artist: George Barr

1969

Novel: *Stand on Zanzibar*, by John Brunner
Novella: "Nightwings," by Robert Silverberg
Novelette: "The Sharing of Flesh," by Poul Anderson
Short Story: "The Beast That Shouted Love at the Heart of
the World," by Harlan Ellison
Drama: *2001: A Space Odyssey*
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fanzine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Fan Artist: Vaughn Bode

1970

Novel: *The Left Hand of Darkness*, by Ursula K. Le Guin
Novella: "Ship of Shadows," by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Time Considered as a Helix of Semi-Precious
Stones," by Samuel R. Delany
Dramatic: news coverage of Apollo XI
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Pro Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Fan Magazine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Fan Writer: Bob Tucker
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1971

Novel: *Ringworld*, by Larry Niven
Novella: "Ill Met in Lankmar," by Fritz Lieber
Short Story: "Slow Sculpture," by Theodore Sturgeon
Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Professional Artist: Leo and Diane Dillon
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Fanzine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Alicia Austin

1972

Novel: *To Your Scattered Bodies Go*, by Philip Jose Farmer
Novella: "The Queen of Air and Darkness," by
Poul Anderson
Short Story: "Inconstant Moon," by Larry Niven
Dramatic Presentation: *A Clockwork Orange*
Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk
Fan Writer: Harry Warner, Jr.

Dear Worldcon Member:

Somtow Sucharitkul, Steve Fabian, Robert Asprin, Wendy and Richard Pini, R. A. Lafferty, Ron Miller, Kelly Freas, Robert Adams, Michael Whelan, Forrest J. Ackerman, Karl Kofoed, and other Starblaze artists and writers will be at our table in the Dealers Room to answer your questions and autograph books.

We'll also have a complete line-up of all our books there, and will be taking orders for future publications like The Worlds of Chesley Bonestell, Elfquest II, and the first of a new series by Randall Garrett and Vicki Ann Heydron, Galactic Conman.

And we'll tell you how you can start saving money on our books immediately by joining the Charter Plan.

Recent Starblaze releases of note include the Hugo Award winning novel, They'd Rather Be Right, R.A. Lafferty's Aurelia, John Myers Myers The Harp and the Blade, the third book in the best-selling adventures of Skeeve and Aahz, Myth Directions, L. Sprague de Camp's The Dragon of the Ishtar Gate, and The Prometheus Man by the controversial Hugo nominee author, Ray Faraday Nelson.

Coming up in the end of 1982 are Fire From The Wine-Dark Sea by Somtow Sucharitkul, Phoenix Prime, first volume of Ted White's classic "Star Quest" trilogy, The Shattered Goddess by Darrell Schweitzer, Eight Keys to Eden by Hugo Award winner Mark Clifton, The Art of Chesley Bonestell, Elfquest II, and On the Good Ship Enterprise by Bjo Trimble.

And looking farther ahead there's Adrian Cole's Voidal trilogy, John Myers Myers' Once Upon a Medieval Time, Tim Sullivan's Katasterismi trilogy, more L. Sprague de Camp, The Official Trekkie Handbook by Bjo Trimble, more R. A. Lafferty, Janrae Frank's amazon heroine, Chimquar, straight from the pages of the award-winning anthology, Amazons, and The Art of Ron Miller.

Sincerely,

Hank Stine

Awards, continued

1973

Novel: *The Gods Themselves*, by Isaac Asimov
Novella: "The Word for World is Forest," by Ursula K. Le Guin
Novelette: "Goat Song," by Poul Anderson
Short Story: "Eurema's Dam," by R.A. Lafferty; and "The Meeting," by Frederik Pohl & C.M. Kornbluth (tie)
Dramatic Presentation: *Slaughterhouse Five*
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Amateur Magazine: *Energumen* (Mike Glicksohn & Susan Wood Glicksohn, eds.)
Fan Writer: Terry Carr
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1974

Novel: *Rendezvous with Rama*, by Arthur C. Clarke
Novella: "The Girl Who Was Plugged In," by James Tiptree, Jr.
Novelette: "The Deathbird," by Harlan Ellison
Short Story: "The Ones Who Walk Away from Omelas," by Ursula K. Le Guin
Amateur Magazine: *Algol* (Andy Porter, ed.); and *The Alien Critic* (Richard E. Geis, ed.) (tie)
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Dramatic Presentation: *Sleeper*
Fan Writer: Susan Wood
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1975

Novel: *The Dispossessed*, by Ursula K. Le Guin
Novella: "A Song for Lya," by George R.R. Martin
Novelette: "Adrift Just Off the Isles of Langerhans," by Harlan Ellison
Short Story: "The Hole Man," by Larry Niven
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Amateur Magazine: *The Alien Critic* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Dramatic Presentation: *Young Frankenstein*
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Bill Rotsler

1976

Novel: *The Forever War*, by Joe Haldeman
Novella: "Home is the Hangman," by Roger Zelazny
Novelette: "The Borderland of Sol," by Larry Niven
Short Story: "Catch That Zeppelin!" by Fritz Leiber
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Dramatic Presentation: *A Boy and His Dog*
Fanzine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1977

Novel: *Where Late the Sweet Birds Sang*, by Kate Wilhelm
Novella: "By Any Other Name," by Spider Robinson; and "Houston, Houston, Do You Read?" by James Tiptree, Jr.
Novelette: "The Bicentennial Man," by Isaac Asimov
Short Story: "Tricentennial," by Joe Haldeman

Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Amateur Magazine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Fan Writer: Susan Wood and Richard E. Geis (tie)
Professional Artist: Rick Sternbach
Fan Artist: Phil Foglio

1978

Novel: *Gateway*, by Frederik Pohl
Novella: "Stardance," by Spider and Jeanne Robinson
Novelette: "Eyes of Amber," by Joan D. Vinge
Short Story: "Jeffty Is Five," by Harlan Ellison
Dramatic Presentation: *Star Wars*
Professional Editor: George H. Scithers
Professional Artist: Rick Sternbach
Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Phil Foglio

1979

Novel: *Dreamsnake*, by Vonda McIntyre
Novella: "The Persistence of Vision," by John Varley
Novelette: "Hunter's Moon," by Poul Anderson
Short Story: "Cassandra," by C.J. Cherryh
Dramatic Presentation: *Superman*
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Professional Artist: Vince DiFate
Fanzine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Fan Writer: Bob Shaw
Fan Artist: Bill Rotsler

1980

Novel: *The Fountains of Paradise*, by Arthur C. Clarke
Novella: "Enemy Mine," by Barry B. Longyear
Novelette: "Sandkings," by George R.R. Martin
Short Story: "The Way of Cross and Dragon," by George R.R. Martin
Nonfiction Book: *The Science Fiction Encyclopedia*, edited by Peter Nicholls
Professional Editor: George H. Scithers
Professional Artist: Michael Whelan
Fanzine: *Locus* (Charles N. Brown, ed.)
Fan Writer: Bob Shaw
Fan Artist: Alexis Gililand
Dramatic Presentation: *Alien*

1981

Best Novel: "The Snow Queen," by Joan O. Vinge
Best Novella: "Lost Dorsai," by Gordon R. Dickson
Best Novelette: "The Cloak and the Staff," by Gordon R. Dickson
Best Short Fiction: "Grotto of the Dancing Deer," by Clifford Simak
Best Pro Editor: Edward L. Ferman
Best Pro Artist: Michael Whelan
Best Fanzine: *Locus*
Best Fan Writer: Susan Wood
Best Fan Artist: Victoria Poyser
Best Dramatic Presentation: *The Empire Strikes Back*

Special Awards

The following awards were made by the convention committees themselves rather than by popular vote. In the early days they were sometimes called "special Hugos," though this would not be permitted under the current rules.

1955

Sam Moskowitz, as "Mystery Guest," and for his work on past conventions

Special Hugo: Lou Tabakow, for "SVEN, the best unpublished short story."

1960

Special Hugo: Hugo Gernsback, as "The Father of Magazine Science Fiction"

1962

Cele Goldsmith, for editing *Amazing* and *Fantastic*

Donald H. Tuck, for *The Handbook of Science Fiction and Fantasy*

Fritz Leiber and the Hoffman Electronic Corporation, for the use of science fiction in advertisements

1963

Special Hugo: P. Schuyler Miller, for his book reviews in *Analog*

Special Hugo: Isaac Asimov, for science articles in *F&SF*

1967

CBS Television, for *21st Century*

1968

Harlan Ellison, for *Dangerous Visions*

Gene Roddenberry, for *Star Trek*

1969

Neil Armstrong, Edwin Aldrin, and Michael Collins, for "The Best Moon Landing Ever"

1972

Harlan Ellison, for excellence in anthologizing (*Again, Dangerous Visions*)

Club du Livre d'Anticipation (France), for excellence in book production

New Dimension (Spain), for excellence in magazine production

1973

Pierre Versins, for *L'Encyclopedie de l'Utopie et de la science fiction*

1974

Chesley Bonestell, for his illustrations

1975

Donald A. Wolheim, as "the fan who has done everything"

Walt Lee, for *Reference Guide to Fantastic Films*

1976

James E. Gunn, for *Alternate Worlds, The Illustrated History of Science Fiction*

1977

George Lucas, for *Star Wars*

Campbell and Gandalf Awards

The following are not Hugos (a term now restricted to those awards defined in the World Science Fiction Society constitution), but were also voted on by the Worldcon membership. The John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer was sponsored up to 1979 by the Conde Nast Publications, and has now been taken over by Davis Publications. The Gandalf Awards in fantasy are sponsored by Lin Carter and S.A.G.A.

1973

John W. Campbell Award: Jerry Pournelle

1974

Campbell: Spider Robinson and Lisa Tuttle (tie)

Gandalf Award (Grand Master of Fantasy): J.R.R. Tolkien

1975

Campbell: P.J. Plauger

Gandalf (Grand Master): Fritz Leiber

1976

Campbell: Tom Reamy

Gandalf (Grand Master): L. Sprague de Camp

1977

Campbell: C.J. Cherryh

Gandalf (Grand Master): Andre Norton

1978

Campbell: Orson Scott Card

Gandalf (Grand Master): Poul Anderson

Gandalf (Book-Length Fantasy): *The Silmarillion*

by J.R.R. Tolkien (edited by Christopher Tolkien)

1979

Campbell: Stephen R. Donaldson

Gandalf (Grand Master): Ursula K. Le Guin

Gandalf (Book-Length Fantasy): *The White Dragon*,

by Anne McCaffrey

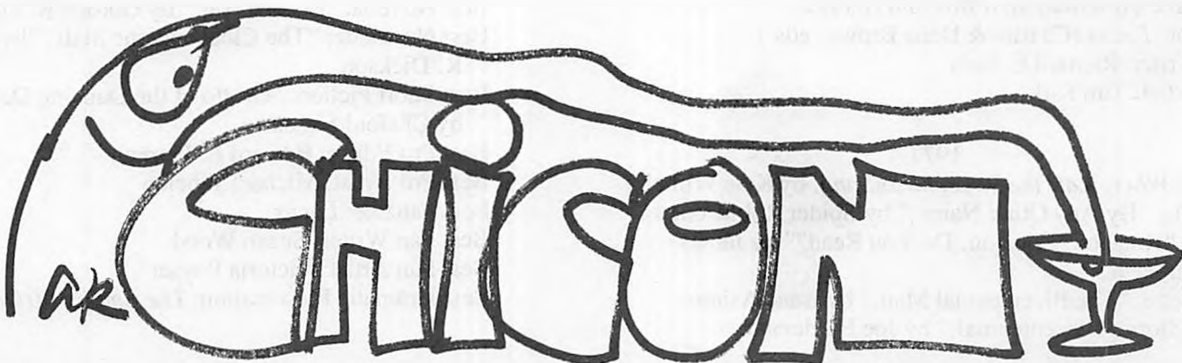
1980

Campbell: Barry B. Longyear

Gandalf: Ray Bradbury

1981

Campbell: Somtow Sucharitkul



1982 Hugo Nominees

BEST NOVEL

DOWNBELOW STATION by C.J. Cherryh (DAW)
LITTLE, BIG by John Crowley (Bantam)
THE MANY-COLORED LAND by Julian May
(Houghton Mifflin)
PROJECT POPE by Clifford D. Simak (Del Rey)
THE CLAW OF THE CONCILIATOR by Gene Wolfe
(Simon & Schuster)

BEST NOVELLA

"The Saturn Game" by Poul Anderson (*Analog*, Feb. 2)
"In the Western Tradition" by Phyllis Eisenstein
(*F&SF*, March)
"Emergence" by David R. Palmer (*Analog*, Jan. 5)
"Blue Champagne" by John Varley (NEW VOICES 4)
"True Names" by Vernor Vinge (BINARY STAR 5)
"With Thimbles, With Forks and Hope" by Kate Wilhelm
(*Isaac Asimov's*, Nov. 23)

BEST NOVELETTE

"The Quickening" by Michael Bishop (UNIVERSE 11)
"The Thermals of August" by Edward Bryant
(*F&SF*, May)
"The Fire When It Comes" by Parke Godwin (*F&SF*, May)
"Guardians" by George R.R. Martin (*Analog*, Oct. 12)
"Unicorn Variation" by Roger Zelazny (*Isaac Asimov's*,
April 13)

BEST SHORT STORY

"The Quiet" by George Florance-Guthridge (*F&SF*, July)
"Absent Thee from Felicity Awhile" by Somtow
Sucharitkul (*Analog*, Sept. 14)
"The Pusher" by John Varley (*F&SF*, October)
"The Woman the Unicorn Loved" by Gene Wolfe
(*Isaac Asimov's*, June 8)

BEST NONFICTION BOOK

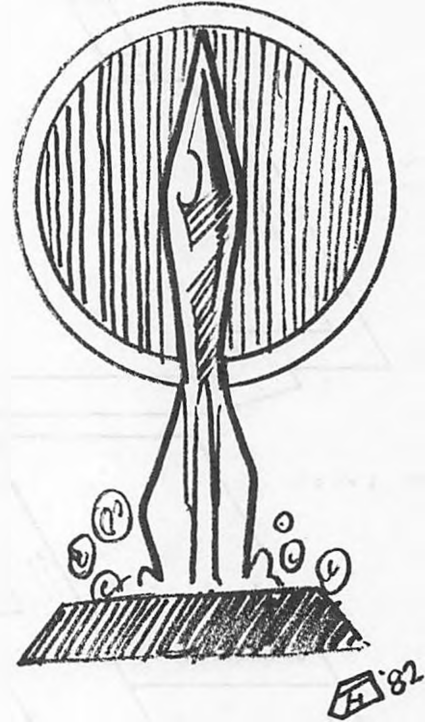
ANATOMY OF WONDER (Second Edition) edited by
Neil Barron (Bowker)
AFTER MAN by Dougal Dixon (Macmillan)
DANSE MACABRE by Stephen King (Everest)
THE GRAND TOUR by Ron Miller and William K.
HARTMAN (Workman)
THE ART OF LEO & DIANE DILLON edited by
Byron Preiss (Ballantine)

BEST PROFESSIONAL EDITOR

Terry Carr
Edward L. Ferman
David G. Hartwell
Stanley Schmidt
George Scithers

BEST PROFESSIONAL ARTIST

Vincent DiFate
Carl Lundgren
Don Maitz
Rowena Morrill
Michael Whelan



BEST DRAMATIC PRESENTATION

DRAGONSLAYER
EXCALIBUR
OUTLAND
RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK
TIME BANDITS

BEST FANZINE

File 770 (Michael Glyer)
Locus (Charles N. Brown)
SF Chronicle (Andrew Porter)
SF Review (Richard E. Geis)

BEST FAN WRITER

Richard E. Geis
Michael Glyer
Arthur Hlavaty
Dave Langford

BEST FAN ARTIST

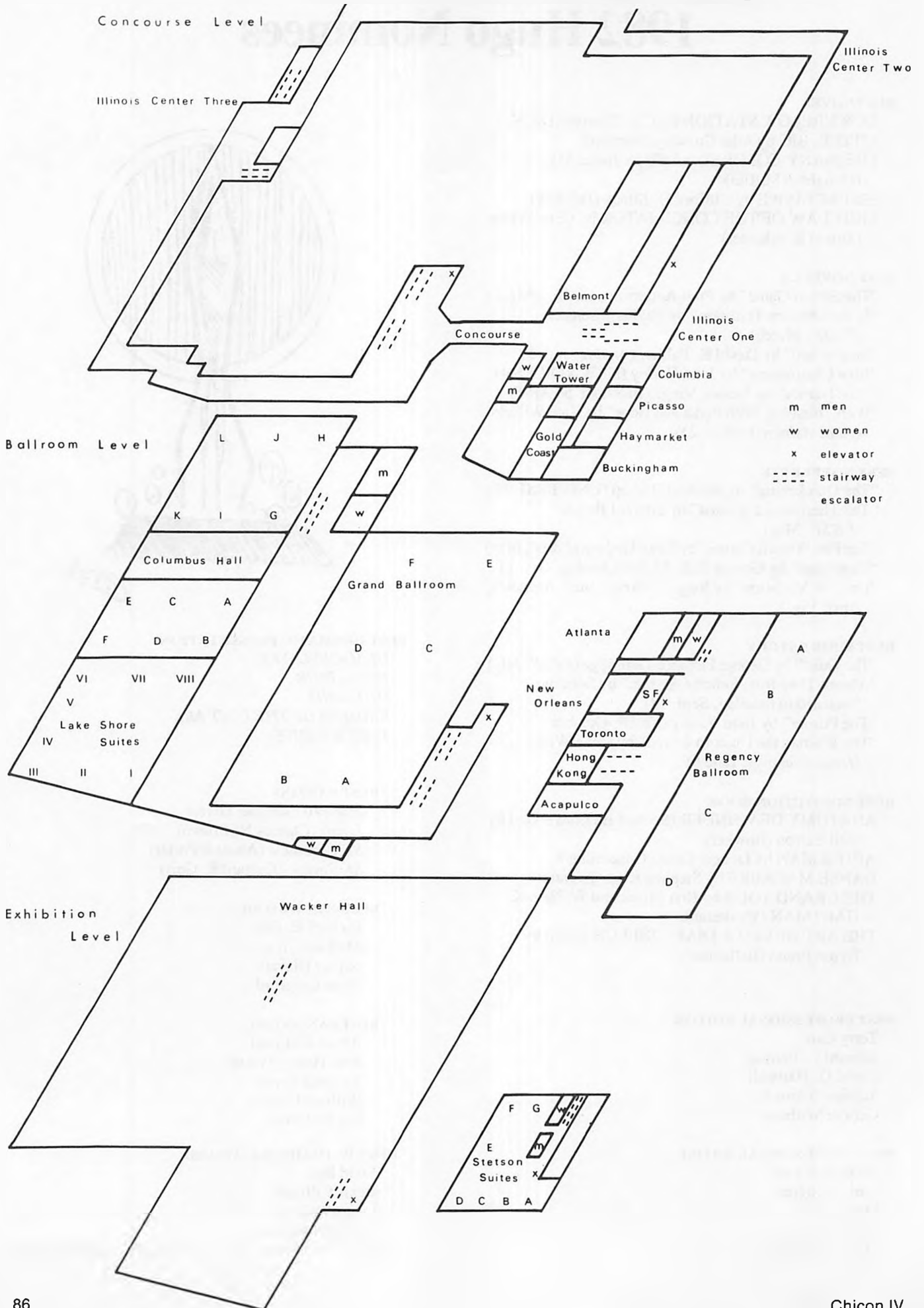
Alexis Gilliland
Joan Hanke-Woods
Victoria Poyser
William Rotsler
Stu Shiffman

JOHN W. CAMPBELL AWARD

David Brin
*Alexis Gilliland
Robert Stallman
Michael Swanwick
*Paul O. Williams

* = eligible again next year

Map of the Hyatt Regency Chicago



Don't panic! Those bestselling buddies Arthur Dent and Ford Prefect are here again...

In the beginning was the best-selling *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. Then came the smashingly successful *Restaurant at the End of the Universe*. Now, in the final leg of the journey, dis-

cover why Earth has always been shunned by the rest of the galaxy, and our heroes attend the most destructive party ever thrown. 4⁷/₈ x 7¹/₂. A Harmony Book. \$9.95

by **DOUGLAS ADAMS**

LIFE, THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING



H·A·R·M·O·N·Y B·O·O·K·S

WORLDS OF IMAGINATION FROM **STARLOG** PRESS

Travel through a colorful universe of thrilling adventures, frightening horrors, delightful romps, charming discoveries and awesome wonders!

From the foremost publishers of science fiction, fantasy and horror magazines.



STARLOG

Most popular SF magazine in the solar system... film previews, TV episode guides, interviews, fan activities, behind-the-scenes and special effects features, science and space, artists, writers.

FANGORIA

Movie monsters, aliens and bizarre creatures... horror make-up secrets... news... interviews... retrospectives... chilling color.

COMICS SCENE

First professional full-color newsstand magazine covering all facets of comics creation, production, collecting, careers.

CINEMAGIC

The guide to fantastic filmmaking and video production for the student... tricks and techniques for amazing special effects.



AND...

We also publish a variety of special edition magazines, movie tie-ins, posterbooks, collections, quality paperbacks, art prints, soundtrack records, scrapbooks, handbooks, and guidebooks.

STARLOG PRESS

SUBSCRIBE TODAY:

(Also available at magazine stands, Waldenbooks and other fine comics and specialty stores worldwide.)

- STARLOG (one year, 12 issues)
\$23.99 (U.S. and Canada)
\$32.99 (foreign)
- FANGORIA (one year, 8 issues)
\$13.98 (U.S. and Canada)
\$19.88 (foreign)
- CINEMAGIC (one year, 6 issues)
\$9.98 (U.S. and Canada)
\$14.48 (foreign)
- COMICS SCENE (one year, 6 issues)
\$11.98 (U.S. and Canada)
\$16.48 (foreign)

Send cash, check
or money order to:

Dept. CWC

STARLOG PRESS
475 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10016

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Chicon IV

Hotel Contract

AGREEMENT

The following document forms an Agreement between CHICON IV, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, and the HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO HOTEL, located at 151 East Wacker Drive in the City of Chicago, Illinois. Hereinafter, in this Agreement, CHICON IV, Inc. may also be referred to as "CHICON IV" "the Convention Committee" and/or "the Committee," and the HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO HOTEL may also be referred to as "the HOTEL."

This Agreement concerns the 40th World Science Fiction Convention which is to be held from Thursday, September 2, 1982, through Monday, September 6, 1982, by the Committee at the HOTEL. The Convention is colloquially known as "CHICON IV" and shall be referred to through out this Agreement as "the Convention." The Co-Chairmen of the Convention and Co-Presidents of CHICON IV, are Ross Pavlac and Lawrence W. Propp. The Treasurer of the Convention and chief financial officer of CHICON IV, is Curt Clemmer.

Unless specific provision is made to the contrary, the HOTEL will provide CHICON IV with all services and benefits normally provided by the HOTEL to conventions of a similar size and complexity and with a similar sleeping room and function room commitment. Many items and services are being provided by the HOTEL at no direct charge in consideration for the opportunity to rent its rooms to the Convention's members.

Additional supplementary agreements may be added to this Agreement in writing signed by both parties.
This Agreement has the following structure:

Sections	Items	Title
I	20	Guest Rooms and Services
II	7	Blocking and Complementary Rooms
III	16	Function Rooms
IV	11	Operations
V	*	Security
VI	6	Communications and Information
VII	6	Restaurants
VIII	9	Reporting, Inspection and Miscellaneous

*Reserved for supplemental agreement.

FOR CHICON IV, INC.:

NAME: Lawrence W. Propp

TITLE: Co-President

DATE: 1/9/82

FOR THE HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO HOTEL:

NAME: David H. Casey

TITLE: Sales Manager

DATE: 1/9/82

SECTION I

GUEST ROOMS AND SERVICES

1. BASIC ROOM RATES: The rates for sleeping rooms at the HOTEL to members of the Convention will be as follows:

Singles:	\$ 42.00 per day
Doubles:	\$ 52.00 per day
Triples:	\$ 62.00 per day
Quads:	\$ 72.00 per day
Chicago Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$175.00 per day
Avenue Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$185.00 per day
Regency Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$200.00 per day
State Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$225.00 per day
Additional person per room: (five or more)	\$ 15.00 per day

These rates shall apply to members of the Convention during the five (5) days of the Convention (September 2-6, 1982) and for not more than three (3) days preceding and three (3) days following said dates. The rates stated above will be in effect unless some lower rate is available to the general public, in which case the lower rate shall apply.

2. EARLY ARRIVAL FOR CONVENTION STAFF: In addition to the above, the HOTEL will provide sleeping rooms at the Convention Rate (as defined in Section I, Paragraph 1 of this Agreement) prior to the opening date of the Convention for CHICON IV management staff according to the following schedule:

- Not more than five (5) rooms on or after August 15, 1982;
- Not more than ten (10) rooms on or after August 22, 1982; and
- Not more than twenty-five (25) rooms on or after August 29, 1982.

On or before July 15, 1982, CHICON IV will supply the HOTEL with a list of the names, addresses and arrival dates of the occupants of these rooms, together with a list of which of these rooms, if any, are to be billed to CHICON IV's Master Account and/or credited against CHICON IV's Complementary Room Night Credit (as defined in Section II hereof). Unless authorized by CHICON IV in accordance with the provision of this paragraph on or before August 1, 1982, the charges for the sleeping rooms allocated in this paragraph shall be payable by the occupant thereof. These rooms will be blocked on the "Committee Floors," as defined in Section II, Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, either by housing said occupants on the floor to be so designated when they check in, or by moving them to the floor so designated on September 2, 1982.

3. ROLLAWAY BEDS: Rollaway beds will be furnished to any guest of the HOTEL at a one-time charge of \$15.00. This charge is in addition to the rate established for additional persons in a room as set forth in Section I, Paragraph 1 hereof.

4. CHILDREN: No charge for an additional person will be assessed for children 12 years of age or under staying in the same room with their parents and/or legal guardians. Rollaway beds will be provided in such instances at the cost established in Section I, Paragraph 3 herein.

5. CHECKOUT TIME Checkout time for sleeping rooms for Convention members leaving Sunday, September 5, 1982, or Monday, September 6, 1982 will be 3:00 o'clock P.M. Checkout time for sleeping rooms for Convention members on all other dates shall be 1:00 o'clock P.M.

6. TAXES AND OTHER ASSESSMENTS: All sleeping room prices are subject to any Illinois and/or Chicago room use or sales taxes applicable at the time of the Convention. Other than the room rate itself and the applicable Illinois or Chicago taxes, there will be no charge for the use of the room. Charges for specific services or any damages may be assessed if itemized separately. The HOTEL will explain fully any assessments or charges for specific services or damages upon request.

7. DESK CLERKS AND BELLMEN: The HOTEL will provide a sufficient number of desk clerks and bellmen to prevent undue delay during check-in and check-out.

8. EXPEDITED CHECK-IN/CHECK-OUT PROCEDURES: The HOTEL will negotiate expedited check-in and check-out procedures for key CHICON IV management personnel, the details of which shall be outlined in a Supplementary Agreement not later than August 15, 1982. On or before said date, CHICON IV shall provide the HOTEL with a precise rooming list for such key management personnel, including names, addresses, arrival and departure dates, and appropriate billing information.

9. CREDIT CARDS: The HOTEL will accept the following credit cards in payment for rooms: American Express, Carte Blanche, Diners' Club, Mastercard and other Interbank Cards and Visa.

10. CASH POLICY: The HOTEL will accept cash in payment for individual accounts without requiring credit card identification. Should a Convention member indicate payment by cash, a deposit upon check-in, equal to the anticipated room charge and tax will be required by the HOTEL.

11. CHECK POLICY: The HOTEL will accept checks in payment of charges only upon arrangement with the Credit office prior to the opening date of the Convention.

12. CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS: All room reservations accompanied by at least one night's deposit, as defined in Section I, Paragraph 20 of this Agreement, or an American Express guaranteed reservation, shall be considered confirmed reservations. Confirmed reservations shall be binding so long as the reserver arrives by "check-out time" of the day immediately following the stated date of the reservation. If no room is available and the reserver has a confirmed reservation, the reserver shall be given a free night's lodging at an alternate hotel at the HOTEL's expense.

13. ROOM SERVICE: Room service will be available twenty-four (24) hours a day throughout the Convention.

14. HOUSEKEEPING HOURS: The HOTEL is aware that the Convention members generally keep late hours and the HOTEL housekeeping staff may have difficulty in gaining access to guest rooms in the early morning hours, defined as prior to 10:00 o'clock A.M. for purposes of this paragraph. The staff will be instructed to observe "Do Not Disturb" signs during these hours.

15. ICE AND SODA MACHINES: The HOTEL will do everything reasonable to insure that all ice and soda machines in guest room areas in which Convention members have rooms are kept operating and stocked throughout the Convention. Should all ice machines be emptied, special arrangements will be made to provide ice at no charge to either CHICON IV or the members. This paragraph shall not apply to ice ordered from room service.

16. PARKING: A special parking rate for members of the Convention will be established the HOTEL on or before April 1, 1982, and contained in a supplemental agreement. There will be no in/out charge for members of the Convention who are registered at the HOTEL. The rate shall be \$5.00 per day, including tax.

17. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS: Individuals will be responsible for their own room, tax and incidental charges incurred upon departure from the HOTEL, unless otherwise arranged with the Credit Department. Members of the Convention are responsible for their own bills. Except for the Master Account, payment of these bills is not guaranteed by CHICON IV.

18. PET POLICY: It is the policy of the HOTEL not to allow guests to have any pets in their rooms. This paragraph shall not apply to blind or visually handicapped guests with Seeing Eye Dogs.

19. BABY CRIBS: The HOTEL will provide baby cribs to Convention members upon request and to the extent that such cribs are not available in the house, they will be rented by the HOTEL and billed to the room occupant at the HOTEL's cost.

20. ONE NIGHT'S DEPOSIT DEFINED: For purpose of Section I, Paragraph 12 (CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS), the phrase "one night's deposit" is defined as the sum of \$50.00 per person, regardless of the number of people occupying such rooms.

SECTION II

BLOCKING AND COMPLIMENTARY ROOMS

1. ROOM BLOCK: The HOTEL will block a minimum number of rooms for the Convention according to the table below, subject to 1980 and 1981 actual World Science Fiction Society performances:

Monday, August 30, 1982	100 rooms
Tuesday, August 31, 1982	400 rooms
Wednesday, September 1, 1982	1300 rooms
Thursday, September 2, 1982	1700 rooms
Friday, September 3, 1982	1800 rooms
Saturday, September 4, 1982	1800 rooms
Sunday, September 5, 1982	1600 rooms
Monday, September 6, 1982	750 rooms
Tuesday, September 7, 1982	200 rooms

2. CUT-OFF DATE: All rooms will be held until August 12, 1982 (twenty-one (21) days prior to the opening date of the Convention), at which time they will be released for sale to the general public. Thereafter, the HOTEL will continue to accept reservations from Convention members of a space availability basis.

3. COMPLIMENTARY ROOMS: CHICON IV will receive one (1) complimentary room-night for every fifty (50) room-nights rented to members of the Convention. Such credits may be utilized to obtain free rooms by CHICON IV according to the following schedule:

West Tower	One Room	1 unit
	Lakeview Parlor (only)	1 unit
	Regency Parlor (only)	2 units
	Super Regency Parlor (only)	3 units
	Penthouse Parlor (only)	3 units
	Presidential Parlor (only)	4 units
East Tower	One Room	1 unit
	Lakeview Type Parlor (only)	1 unit
	Regency Type Parlor (only)	2 units
	Super Regency Type Parlor	3 units
	Enlarged Super Regency Parlor	4 units
	Presidential Type Parlor	5 units

4. COMMITTEE FLOORS: Subject to space availability and "holdover guests" from previous meetings, the HOTEL shall establish the two lowest available floors of the East Tower as the "Committee Floors". The HOTEL will make every reasonable effort to insure availability on the dates of the Convention, September 2-6, 1982. Not later than August 1, 1982, CHICON IV will provide the hotel with a precise rooming list for said rooms, including names and addresses of occupants, arrival and departure dates, and appropriate billing information.

5. COMMITTEE SUITE: In addition to the complimentary rooms defined above, the HOTEL will provide the Committee with the use of a two-bedroom suite at the HOTEL's expense. This suite will be blocked on one of the two Committee Floors.

6. OTHER SPECIAL BLOCKING ARRANGEMENTS: Except for the designation of certain floors as "Quiet Floors" (see Section V, Paragraph 6 of this Agreement), any other special blocking requirements of CHICON IV shall be contained in supplementary agreements, which shall be established with the HOTEL no later than August 1, 1982.

SECTION III

FUNCTION ROOMS

1. FUNCTION SPACE DEFINED: Unless otherwise unambiguously stated in this Agreement, the terms "function space," "function rooms," or "all function space in the HOTEL" are defined to include all of the following rooms:

Adams Room	Columbus Hall Foyer	Wright Room
Ogden Room	Grand Ballroom	Horner Room
Burnham Room	Atlanta Room	McCormick Room
Field Room	San Francisco Room	Du Sable Room
Skyway Suites	Hong Kong Room	Belmont Room
(defined as Rooms #261,	Sandburg Room	Water Tower Room
264, 265, 268, 269, 272,	Toronto Room	Gold Coast Room
273, 276)	Acapulco Room	Buckingham Room
Haymarket Room	Stetson Suites	Picasso Room
Colombian Room	Wacker Hall	Columbus Hall
		Regency Ballroom
		New Orleans Room

This list of function rooms is not exclusive, and may be added to by written agreement of the parties.

2. FUNCTION SPACE CHARGE: Based upon CHICON IV's programmed activities, sleeping room commitment, and food and beverage commitment, the HOTEL waives any and all customary direct function room or meeting room charges.

3. FUNCTION ROOM AVAILABILITY: The HOTEL will provide the Committee with the following function space on a twenty-four (24) hour basis for the dates indicated:

August 23-30, 1982	One room for use as office
Monday, August 30, 1982	Skyway Suites
Tuesday, August 31, 1982	Skyway Suites
Wednesday, September 1, 1982	All Function Space (see below)
Thursday, September 2, 1982	All Function Space
Friday, September 3, 1982	All Function Space
Saturday, September 4, 1982	All Function Space
Sunday, September 5, 1982	All Function Space
Monday, September 6, 1982	All Function Space
Tuesday, September 7, 1982	Wacker Hall
	Regency Ballroom
	Skyway Suites
	Skyway Suites
Wednesday, September 8, 1982	

It is understood by CHICON IV that all function space in the HOTEL, except the Regency Ballroom, will become available for CHICON IV's use at varying times during the day on Wednesday, September 1, 1982. As each said room becomes available, it shall be held for CHICON IV's exclusive use for the Convention. CHICON IV also understands that the Regency Ballroom will not be available for CHICON IV's use until 1:00 P.M. on Thursday, September 2, 1982.

4. RELEASE OF FUNCTION SPACE: If CHICON IV does not need the function space above for Convention activities for the full time period listed, it will release such space as is not needed to the HOTEL as soon as possible. On or before January 31, 1982, CHICON IV will provide the HOTEL with a definite list of its meeting requirements, showing room use and hours thereof.

5. HOUSEMEN: There will be a convention service manager available to CHICON IV from 8:00 o'clock A.M. to midnight each day of the Convention. This manager will arrange set up and cleaning of the function rooms at the Committee's request. The HOTEL's staffing may be set in accordance with the set-up instructions given by the Committee. There will be no direct charge for this service.

6. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS: A meeting room program will be furnished to the HOTEL on or before June 1, 1982. Thereafter, to the extent that this meeting program is revised, changed or altered, such revisions, changes and alterations shall be given to the HOTEL in writing as soon as practical after they are made. It is understood by the convention that meeting room space not utilized by CHICON IV in the June 1, 1982 schedule is released to the HOTEL, and may be re-acquired based on availability.

7. CLEANING AND SET-UP: All major function room cleaning and set-up will be according to a schedule set up by CHICON IV and the HOTEL by August 15, 1982, taking into account the meeting room program furnished to the HOTEL. Special controlled access rooms and controlled access rooms (see Section V: SECURITY) will be opened by the Committee when necessary for cleaning or set-up.

8. EQUIPMENT: The HOTEL will provide chairs, tables, table covers, podiums, bulletin boards, blackboards, trash containers, easels, chalk, erasers and ashtrays to the Committee on request up to the maximum amount of such equipment as is owned by the HOTEL. There will be no extra charge for this equipment.

9. RENTAL OF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT: To the extent that the HOTEL does not own sufficient quantities of equipment, as defined in the immediately preceding paragraph, to satisfy the needs of CHICON IV, the HOTEL will rent additional equipment to cover such needs. The charges for such rental shall be billed to CHICON IV at the HOTEL's cost.

10. MICROPHONES: The HOTEL will provide a number of complimentary microphones equivalent to one (1) complimentary microphone for each meeting room in the HOTEL. CHICON IV reserves the right to allocate these microphones among the various meeting rooms on an "as needed" basis. Additional microphones in excess of the number requested by CHICON IV will be provided by the HOTEL for a charge of \$20.00 per microphone per day. There will be no additional charge for the use of the sound system in any meeting room.

This paragraph shall not prevent the HOTEL from billing any customary and usual charges for the use of union personnel to CHICON IV's Master Account.

11. FILM PROGRAM SOUND SYSTEM: The HOTEL will provide for the audio portion of the film program to be broadcast through the sound system of the film program room at the usual and customary electrical charge for making such interconnection. There will be no additional charge for the use of the sound system for the film program.

12. ICE WATER AND GLASSES: Ice water and glasses will be placed in any function room specified by CHICON IV at no extra charge. The pitchers will be refreshed as needed during normal working hours.

13. SPECIAL LIGHTING IN THE ART SHOW ROOM: On or before August 1, 1982, CHICON IV will inform the HOTEL of any special lighting requirements in connection with the art show. The HOTEL will provide such equipment at no charge to CHICON IV up to the maximum amount of such equipment as is owned by the HOTEL, and there will be no additional charge for such equipment. To the extent that such equipment is not owned by the HOTEL, the HOTEL will rent such equipment and bill CHICON IV for the same at the HOTEL's actual cost of rental. CHICON IV will pay the usual and customary charges for any special lighting connections.

14. INCIDENTAL CHARGES: On or before June 1, 1982, the HOTEL will provide the Committee with a complete schedule of electrical, Teamster and other incidental, rental and union charges that will be in effect during the Convention.

15. ROLLAWAY BEDS: The HOTEL will supply a reasonable number of rollaway beds (not to exceed ten (10) in number) in function rooms at the direction of CHICON IV, at a one-time charge of \$15.00.

16. ORGANIZATIONAL MEETINGS: Between the date of execution of this Agreement and the dates of the Convention, CHICON IV will hold a number of its organizational meetings at the HOTEL. Although the exact number of meetings and the schedule thereof will be worked out by supplemental agreement, it is contemplated by the parties that such meetings will occur approximately monthly between the date of execution of this Agreement and April 30, 1982, approximately bi-weekly thereafter through July 31, 1982, and approximately weekly thereafter until the date of the Convention. It is contemplated that these meetings will involve from ten (10) to thirty (30) people. The HOTEL agrees to provide function space sufficient for this purpose at no charge to CHICON IV.

SECTION IV OPERATIONS

1. HOTEL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE: A member of the HOTEL staff will be available to CHICON IV as a staff liaison at all hours during the Convention. From the hour of midnight until he or she goes "off duty," the staff liaison may be the Night Manager. At all other hours, a member of the HOTEL Convention Services Department will be staff liaison. Not later than August 1, 1982, the HOTEL will designate in writing the names of the person or persons who will be performing this staff liaison work and the hours during which they will be performing their duties.

2. ENGINEERS AVAILABLE: A HOTEL engineer, sound engineer and electrician will be available to CHICON IV from 8:00 A.M. to midnight commencing on Wednesday, September 1, 1982, and continuing each day throughout the duration of the Convention.

3. MEETING WITH HOTEL STAFF PRIOR TO CONVENTION: To facilitate liaison with the HOTEL, the Chairmen, Executive Board, Directors of the Watch and Hotel Liaisons of CHICON IV will be introduced to and meet with the key HOTEL staff members (at least those in direct charge of convention services, security, guest services and head housemen) before the Convention.

4. UNION PERSONNEL: CHICON IV acknowledges that the HOTEL is a "union hotel," and that CHICON IV will be required to use union personnel as projectionists, stagehands and electricians at its activities. On or before June 1, 1982, the HOTEL will supply CHICON IV with a complete list of all services for which union personnel are required by contract, and the wage rate for said personnel which will be in force during the Convention. This list will not be subject to change or modification, except only that, if a contract with a union comes up for renewal and/or renegotiation, then the HOTEL shall inform CHICON IV of the new wage rate in writing as soon as practical under the circumstances and the new wage rate shall be in effect during the Convention. The HOTEL will not require CHICON IV to use union members as performers in any Convention activities, other than musicians. Masquerade participants are not musicians for purposes of this paragraph.

5. ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS: In so far as is possible (i.e. barring emergency repairs) the HOTEL will keep all of its elevators and escalators in full operation on a twenty-four (24) hour basis throughout the Convention. The elevators shall not be inhibited from stopping on or answering calls from any floor on which Convention activities are occurring. A HOTEL engineer will be available on a twenty-four (24) hour basis for restarting stopped escalators at no charge to CHICON IV.

6. CASH BARS: Cash bars will be set up by the HOTEL. CHICON IV will notify the Banquet and Catering Department of the time, location and duration of requested cash bars on or before August 1, 1982.

7. CONVENTION VEHICLE PARKING: The HOTEL will make provision for four (4) Convention vehicles to park in an accessible area in or near the HOTEL free of charge. It is understood that this parking space may be in an area outside the HOTEL garage, to be designated by the HOTEL. There shall be no "in/out" charge or gratuity for these vehicles.

8. MAIN FREIGHT ELEVATOR: The HOTEL understands that CHICON IV will be making some use of the main freight elevators and the loading docks of the HOTEL. CHICON IV will pay the normal and customary charges and rates for union personnel associated with the use of these facilities.

9. CHECK ROOM: The HOTEL agrees that the cloakrooms and checkrooms on the Ballroom levels may be used by CHICON IV for purposes other than the checking and storing of valuables.

10. TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF HOTEL STAFF: On or before September 1, 1981, the HOTEL shall provide to CHICON IV a complete table of organization of its management and supervisory staff, including both the name of the position and the person occupying said position. A similar list shall be provided, showing any staff changes there, on or before August 1, 1982.

11. ENGINEERING FLOOR PLANS: The HOTEL shall supply a complete set of engineering floor plans for all function rooms on or before September 1, 1981, and shall update said floor plans as necessary for any function rooms built, completed and/or modified subsequent to said date.

SECTION VI COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. POCKET RADIO PAGING DEVICES: To facilitate contacting the Convention Committee, the HOTEL will supply them, during the Convention, with a reasonable number of pocket radio paging devices by which they may be signaled in the HOTEL by the HOTEL paging operator. The exact number of such paging devices available to CHICON IV shall be established on or before March 1, 1982, and the personnel to whom they are to be assigned shall be furnished in writing to the HOTEL on or before August 1, 1982. Such paging devices will be provided by the HOTEL at the HOTEL's cost for renting them.

2. HOUSE TELEPHONES: The HOTEL will insure that there is a minimum of one (1) HOTEL telephone in each function room used by CHICON IV. These telephones will be kept in good working order throughout the Convention. There will be no charge for this service. Additional telephones will be installed in any function room and billed to the Master Account for the actual cost thereof upon request. The costs for such service shall be established in the supplemental agreement no later than July 15, 1982.

It will be possible to call outside from HOTEL telephones when a password is given for billing to the Master Account. Passwords for each day will be specified to the HOTEL by the Convention Director of the Watch. The Committee will not be responsible for calls made without password authorization.

3. INCOMING TELEPHONE CALLS: The HOTEL will insure that its telephone operators are told about the Convention. The operators will have sufficient information to answer directly questions regarding the name and dates of the Convention. All other requests for information, during the Convention, will be connected by the operators to an extension designated by the Committee.

4. POSTED SCHEDULES: The HOTEL will post schedules in public areas of the HOTEL listing the function rooms being used by CHICON IV for activities open to general Convention members and the nature of the activities in these rooms. The Committee will be responsible for supplying the HOTEL with this information.

5. POSTING OF SIGNS: The HOTEL will hereby consent to the reasonable posting of signs by CHICON IV on the function room levels of the HOTEL, as long as the signs are professional in appearance and posted in accordance with applicable HOTEL policy.

6. RESTRICTING OF INCOMING TELEPHONE CALLS: The HOTEL will honor all requests by CHICON IV that the HOTEL operators are not to connect any telephone calls to certain designated rooms. On or before the opening date of the Convention, CHICON IV will provide the HOTEL with a list of such rooms to which calls may not be connected through the HOTEL switchboard. This list may include both function rooms and sleeping rooms. It is understood by all parties that this clause applies only to telephone calls routed through the HOTEL switchboard, and the HOTEL can not prevent a party directly dialing one of these rooms.

SECTION VII RESTAURANTS

1. OPERATING HOURS: The operating hours of the HOTEL restaurants and room service will not be decreased during the Convention, and they will be staffed to deal with heavy business during the Convention. Normal prices shall be charged to Convention members for all items and services at all HOTEL restaurants and for room service.

2. RESTRICTIONS ON SERVICE: The HOTEL will not restrict the use of its restaurants and bars by members of the Convention except as follows:

- a. The HOTEL will not serve alcoholic beverages to anyone under the legal age for such in the State of Illinois;
- b. Members creating a disturbance may be refused service; and
- c. Members served at Truffles may be required to be appropriately dressed.

3. SNACK BAR IN WACKER HALL: The HOTEL, through its Banquet and Catering Department, will provide a snack bar at a location to be agreed between the parties in Wacker Hall. The snack bar shall serve sandwiches, snacks, soft drinks and any other food which the HOTEL may provide. This snack bar shall be open during the Convention during the same hours as Wacker Hall is open to Convention members. The cost of this service shall be passed on to the patrons of the snack bar through reasonable charges for the services provided.

4. POPCORN AND SOFT DRINKS AT FILM ROOM: The HOTEL shall provide a popcorn machine and a soft drink concession at a place reasonably near the entrance to the film rooms, the hours of such concessions to be established by a supplementary agreement. The cost of this service shall be passed on to the patrons of the concessions through reasonable charges for the services provided.

SECTION VIII REPORTING, INSPECTION AND MISCELLANEOUS

1. ROOM NIGHT COUNT: The HOTEL will provide CHICON IV in writing with a daily record of the number of Convention members residing in the HOTEL each night, as indicated by the HOTEL's records.

2. MASTER ACCOUNT: The HOTEL will establish a master billing account with standard commercial credit terms (net 30 days) for the Convention. A list of those persons authorized to charge items to the master account will be provided by the Committee by August 1, 1982.

3. PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS: Nothing shall be posted on, nailed, screwed or otherwise attached to columns, walls, floors or other parts of the building or furniture. Distribution of CHICON IV promotional gummed stickers or labels is strictly prohibited. Anything in connection therewith necessary or proper for the protection of the building or equipment will be at the expense of CHICON IV.

4. ART SHOW/AUCTION AND HUCKSTER ROOM USE: The HOTEL understands that CHICON IV will be running a "Huckster Room" and an "Art Show/Auction" as part of its activities. The Huckster Room will consist of professional and amateur dealers of new and used books and magazines and other science fiction/fantasy related material offering their products for sale to the Convention membership. The Art Show/Auction will consist of a display of science fiction/fantasy related art work coupled with an auction sale of certain of these pieces of art work to the Convention membership. In neither case will sales be made to the public at large. The HOTEL warrants that it has entered into no contract or agreement with any person or entity having its place of business in the HOTEL or otherwise that would conflict with CHICON IV's right to have a Huckster Room and/or Art Show/Auction (as described above) as part of the Convention activities, and further agrees to enter into no such contract or agreement which would infringe on these rights between the present and September 6, 1982.

5. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Agreement expresses the entire agreement between the parties. All prior or contemporaneous agreements entered into by the parties, whether written or oral, which are not contained in this Agreement are hereby waived.

6. MODIFICATION AND SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS: This Agreement may be modified by the agreement of the parties at any time in writing. In addition, this Agreement contemplates that certain supplementary agreements will be entered into at a later date, as indicated in various portions hereof. Such supplementary agreements shall become a part of this Agreement and shall be enforceable as such.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: CHICON IV is not a guarantor or insurer of the acts of members of the Convention, and membership in the Convention does not, in and of itself, make the member an agent of CHICON IV for any purpose. All parties to this Agreement agree that CHICON IV will not be liable for damage to the HOTEL or its equipment caused by any member of the Convention in individually registered guest rooms.

8. DAMAGE DEPOSIT AND INSURANCE: CHICON IV agrees to deposit with the HOTEL the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) on or before August 1, 1982, as a security deposit against damage to the HOTEL for which CHICON IV is liable. This five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) deposit will be credited to the Master Account, and all charges for damages by the HOTEL will be itemized and charged against said Master Account.

In addition, CHICON IV shall purchase at its expense liability insurance in a face amount of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000.00) or greater, said insurance to be either a comprehensive policy covering theft, personal injury and property damage, or separate policies covering said liabilities, the total of which shall aggregate two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000.00) or more.

9. ARBITRATION: Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to, this contract, or the breach thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment upon the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Up to the Sky in Ships

by A. Bertram Chandler

In and Out of Quandry

by Lee Hoffman

Two collections in a single volume

- † sewn hardcover binding
- † 160 plus xvi pages
- † low-acid paper
- † bound in Ace Double format

In and Out of Quandry includes “The Bluffer’s Guide to Publishing a Fanzine”, Hoffman’s own description of the publication of *Quandry*, the best-known fanzine of the early 50’s; “Soundless Evening”, her short story from *Again, Dangerous Visions*; “The Truth about Steam”, the true fannish history of this fascinating invention; and several pieces of fan writing from the 50’s and 60’s.

Up to the Sky in Ships contains seven undeservedly little-known short stories, including “Chance Encounter”, the first Grimes story; “Haunt”, one of only three Chandler stories published in *Fantasy & Science Fiction*; and “A New Dimension”, based on the alternate world of Chandler’s upcoming novel.

Two full-color covers by Frank Kelly Freas

This commemorative book is available at Chicon for \$10.00.
Price will be higher after the convention.

"WILL TEMPT EVERY SPACE-ALERT READER."*

—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

A Dazzling Journey Based on Space Exploration's Dramatic New Discoveries

THE GRAND TOUR

By Ron Miller
William Hartmann

In this acclaimed book, noted space artist Ron Miller has collaborated with planetary astronomer William K. Hartmann for an armchair voyage to 36 worlds beyond Earth. In full-color paintings, supplemented by NASA and observatory photographs, Ron Miller and William Hartmann depict vistas that no human being has ever seen—breathtaking panoramas and wild scenes that are not the colorful imaginings of fiction, but reliable visions of real planets, each one distinct and unique.

"... a detailed look at the solar system. ... strong, clear science writing."

— SKY AND TELESCOPE

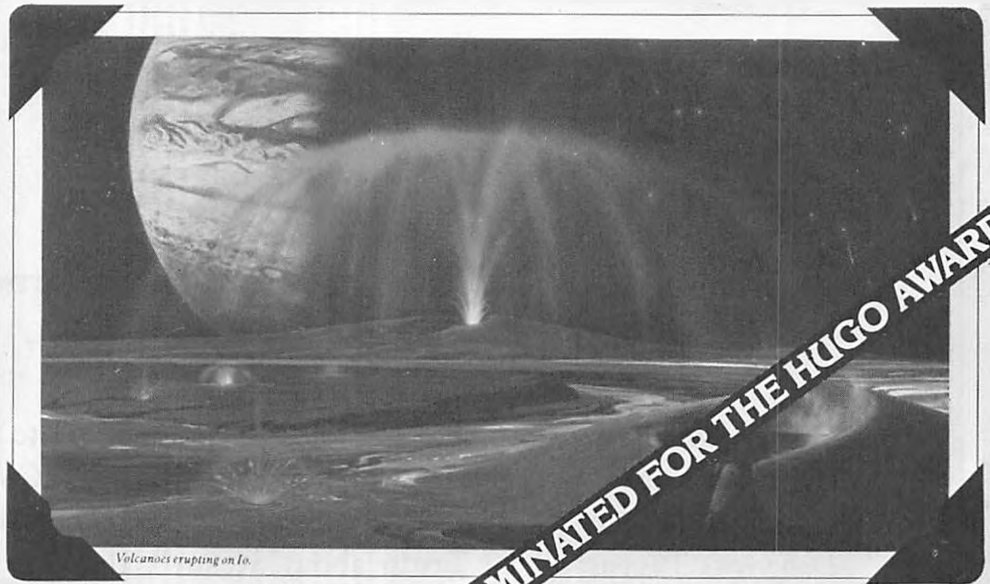
"... a wealth of superb space art."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

*"What except admiration can one express for a daring view of a molten black sulfur lake filling a purple-walled caldera on Io, a blood-red volcanic cone of sulfur in the distance, the blue glows

THE GRAND TOUR

A · TRAVELER'S · GUIDE · TO · THE · SOLAR · SYSTEM



Volcanoes erupting on Io.

By Ron Miller & William K. Hartmann

NOMINATED FOR THE HUGO AWARD

of sunlit sulfur dioxide smoking out of the hot fluid? And there is more."

—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

Available at your local bookstore or from the publisher.

WORKMAN PUBLISHING 1 WEST 39 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018/(212) 398-9160

Please send me: **THE GRAND TOUR**

447 _____ copies \$ 9.95 (paper) 331 _____ copies \$19.95 (cloth)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

Please add \$1.00 per copy for mailing and handling. Enclose check or money order.

CONSTITUTION

of the World Science Fiction Society, April 1982

ARTICLE I — Name, Objectives, Membership, and Organization

- SECTION 1:** The name of this organization shall be the World Science Fiction Society, hereinafter referred to as WSFS.
- SECTION 2:** WSFS is an unincorporated literary society whose functions are:
- A. To choose the recipients of the annual Science Fiction Achievement Awards (the Hugos),
 - B. To choose the locations and Committees for the annual World Science Fiction Conventions,
 - C. To attend those Conventions, and
 - D. To perform such other activities as may be necessary or incidental to the above purposes.
- SECTION 3:** The Membership of WSFS shall consist of all people who have paid membership dues to the Convention Committee of the current World Science Fiction Convention.
- SECTION 4:** Members of the Society paying the minimum fee towards membership with their site-selection ballots shall be members of the selected Convention with the right to receive all generally distributed publications. Such members may convert to members with the right of general attendance at the selected Convention and its Business Meeting by paying, within ninety (90) days of site selection, an additional fee, set by the selected Convention Committee, of not more than the minimum voting fee and not more than the difference between the voting fee and the attending fee for new members.
- SECTION 5:** Authority and responsibility for all matters concerning the Convention, except those reserved herein to the Society, shall rest with the Convention Committee, which shall act in its own name and not in that of the Society.
- SECTION 6:** Each Convention Committee should dispose of surplus funds remaining after accounts are settled for the current Convention for the benefit of the Society as a whole. Each Convention Committee shall retain an independent accountant at least a year before their Convention and shall publish a financial statement prepared by said accountant within ninety (90) days after their Convention and a final financial statement within a year.

ARTICLE II — Science Fiction Achievement Awards (the Hugos)

- SECTION 1:** Selection of the Science Fiction Achievement Awards, known as the Hugos, shall be made as follows in the subsequent Sections of this Article.
- SECTION 2:** *Best Novel:* A science fiction or fantasy story of forty thousand (40,000) words or more appearing for the first time during the previous calendar year. A work originally appearing in a language other than English shall also be eligible in the year in which it is first issued in English translation. A story, once it has appeared in English, may thus be eligible only once. Publication date, or cover date in the case of a dated periodical, takes precedence over copyright date. A serial takes its appearance to be the date of the last installment. Individual stories appearing as a series are eligible only as individual stories and are not eligible taken together under the title of the series. An author may withdraw a version of his work from consideration if he feels that that version is not representative of what he wrote. The Convention Committee may relocate a story into a more appropriate category if it feels that it is necessary, provided that the story is within five thousand (5,000) words of the new category limits.
- SECTION 3:** *Best Novella:* The rules shall be the same as those for Best Novel, with length between seventeen thousand five hundred (17,500) and forty thousand (40,000) words.
- SECTION 4:** *Best Novelette:* The rules shall be the same as those for Best Novel, with length between seven thousand five hundred (7,500) and seventeen thousand five hundred (17,500) words.
- SECTION 5:** *Best Short Story:* The rules shall be the same as those for Best Novel, with length less than seven thousand five hundred (7,500) words.
- SECTION 6:** *Best Non-Fiction Book:* Any non-fictional work relating to the field of science fiction or fantasy appearing for the first time in book form during the previous calendar year.
- SECTION 7:** *Best Dramatic Presentation:* Any production in any medium of dramatized science fiction or fantasy which has been publicly presented for the first time in its present dramatic form during the previous calendar year. In the case of individual programs presented as a series, each program is individually eligible, but the series as a whole is not eligible.
- SECTION 8:** *Best Professional Artist:* An illustrator whose work has appeared in the field of professionally published science fiction or fantasy during the previous calendar year.
- SECTION 9:** *Best Professional Editor:* The editor of any professional publication devoted primarily to science fiction or fantasy during the previous calendar year.

- SECTION 10:** *Best Fanzine:* Any generally available fannish publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects, which has published four (4) or more issues, at least one (1) of which appeared in the previous calendar year. The words "fanzine" and "fannish" shall be defined only by the will of the membership, and the Convention Committee shall impose no additional criteria.
- SECTION 11:** *Best Fan Writer:* Any person whose writing has appeared in magazines of the type defined in Section 10 above.
- SECTION 12:** *Best Fan Artist:* An artist or cartoonist whose work has appeared through publication in magazines of the type defined in Section 10 above or through other public display during the previous calendar year. Any person whose name appears on the final Awards ballot for a given year under the Professional Artist category shall not be eligible for the Fan Artist Award for that year.
- SECTION 13:** *Additional Category:* Not more than one special category may be created by the current Convention Committee with nomination and voting to be the same as for the permanent categories. The Convention Committee is not required to create any such category; such action by a Convention Committee should be under exceptional circumstances only; and the special category created by one Convention Committee shall not be binding on following Committees. Awards created under this Section shall be considered to be Science Fiction Achievement Awards, or Hugos.
- SECTION 14:** *Name and Design:* The Hugo Award shall continue to be standardized on the rocket ship design of Jack McKnight and Ben Jason. Each Convention Committee may select its own choice of base design. The name (Hugo) and the design shall not be extended to any other award.
- SECTION 15:** *No Award:* At the discretion of an individual Convention Committee, if the lack of nominations or final votes in a specific category shows a marked lack of interest in that category on the part of the voters, the Award in that category shall be cancelled for that year. In addition, the entry "No Award" shall be mandatory in each category of Hugo on the final ballot. In any event, No Award shall be given whenever the total number of valid ballots cast for a specific category is less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total number of final Award ballots (excluding those cast for No Award) received.
- SECTION 16:** *Nominations:* Selection of nominees for the final Award voting shall be done by a poll, conducted by the Convention Committee, in which each Society member shall be allowed to make five (5) equally weighted nominations in every category. Nominations shall be solicited for, and the final Award ballot shall list, only the Hugo Awards and the John W. Campbell Memorial Award for Best New Writer. Assignment to the proper category of nominees nominated in more than one category, and eligibility of nominees, shall be determined by the Convention Committee. No nominee shall appear on the final Award ballot if it received fewer nominations than the lesser of either: five percent (5%) of the number of nomination ballots cast in that category, or the number of nominations received by the third-place nominee in that category.
- SECTION 17:** *Voting:* Final Award voting shall be by mail, with ballots sent only to Society members. Final Award ballots shall include name, signature, address, and membership-number spaces to be filled in by the voter. Final Award ballots shall standardize nominees given in each category to not more than five (5) (six (6) in the case of tie votes) plus "No Award." The Committee shall, on or with the final ballot, designate, for each nominee in the printed fiction categories, one or more books, anthologies, or magazines in which the nominee appeared (including the book publisher or magazine issue date(s)). Voters shall indicate the order of their preference for the nominees in each category.
- SECTION 18:** *Tallying:* Counting of all votes shall be the responsibility of the Convention Committee, which is responsible for all matters concerning the Awards. In each category, votes shall first be tallied by the voter's first choices. If no majority is then obtained, the nominee who places last in the initial tallying shall be eliminated and the ballots listing it as first choice shall be redistributed on the basis of those ballots' second choices. This process shall be repeated until a majority-vote winner is obtained. The complete numerical vote totals, including all preliminary tallies for first, second, . . . places, shall be made public by the Convention Committee within ninety (90) days after the convention.
- SECTION 19:** *Exclusions:* No member of the current Convention Committee nor any publications closely connected with a member of the Committee shall be eligible for an Award. However, should the Committee delegate all authority under this Article to a Subcommittee whose decisions are irrevocable by the Convention Committee, then this exclusion shall apply to members of the Subcommittee only.

ARTICLE III — Future Convention Selection

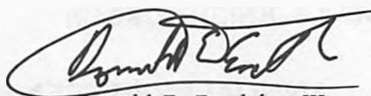
- SECTION 1:** The Society shall choose the location and Committee of the Convention to be held two (2) years from the date of the current Convention. Voting shall be by mail or ballot cast at the current Convention with run-off ballot as described in Article II, Section 18, and shall be limited to Society members who have paid at least ten dollars (\$10.00) towards membership in the Convention whose site is being selected. The current Convention Committee shall administer the mail balloting, collect the advance membership fees, and turn over those funds to the winning Committee before the end of the current Convention. The minimum voting fee can be modified for a particular year by unanimous agreement of the current Convention Committee and all bidding committees who have filed before the mail ballots are set. The site-selection voting totals shall be announced at the Business Meeting and published in the first or second Progress Report of the winning Committee, with the by-mail and at-convention votes distinguished.
- SECTION 2:** Site-selection ballots shall include name, signature, address, and membership-number spaces to be filled in by the voter. Each site-selection ballot shall list the options "None of the above" and "No preference" after the bidders and with equal prominence. The minimum fee in force shall be listed on all site-selection ballots.

- SECTION 3:** The name and address information shall be separated from the ballots and the ballots counted only at the Convention with two (2) witnesses from each bidding committee allowed to observe. Each bidding committee may make a record of the name and address of every voter. A ballot voted with first or only choice for "No preference" shall be ignored for site selection. A ballot voted with lower than first choice for "No preference" shall be ignored if all higher choices on the ballot have been eliminated in preferential tallying. "None of the above" shall be treated as a bid for tallying. If it wins, the duty of site selection shall devolve on the Business Meeting of the current Convention. If the Business Meeting is unable to decide by the end of the Convention, the Committee for the following Convention shall make the selection without undue delay. When a site and Committee are chosen by a Business Meeting or Convention Committee, they are not restricted by region or other qualifications and the choice of an out-of-rotation site shall not affect the regional rotation for subsequent years. If no bids qualify to be on the ballot, the selection shall proceed as though "None of the above" had won.
- SECTION 4:** Bids from prospective Committees shall be allowed on the ballot by the current Convention Committee only upon presentation of adequate evidence of an agreement with the proposed sites' facilities, such as a conditional contract or a letter of agreement. To be eligible for site selection, a bidding committee must state the rules under which the Convention Committee will operate, including a specification of the term of office of their chief executive officer or officers and the conditions and procedures for the selection and replacement of such officer or officers. Written copies of these rules must be made available by the bidding committee to any member of the Society on request.
- SECTION 5:** To ensure equitable distribution of sites, North America is divided into three (3) regions as follows: *Western:* Baja California, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Saskatchewan, and all states and provinces westward; *Central:* Central America, Mexico (except as above), and all states and provinces between Western and Eastern regions; and *Eastern:* Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York, Quebec, and all states and provinces eastward. Convention sites shall rotate in the order Western, Central, Eastern region.
- SECTION 6:** A Convention site outside of North America may be selected by a majority vote at any Convention. In the event of such outside Convention being selected, there shall be an interim Continental Convention in the region whose turn it would have normally been, to be held in the same year as the overseas World Science Fiction Convention, with rotation skipping that region the following year. To skip a region without giving it an interim Continental Convention shall require a three-quarters (3/4) majority vote. Selection of the site of such Continental Convention may be by vote of the Business Meeting or by such other method as the competing bidders might agree upon.
- SECTION 7:** Each World Science Fiction Convention Committee shall provide a reasonable opportunity for *bona fide* bidding committees for the Convention to be selected one year hence to make presentations.
- SECTION 8:** With sites being selected two (2) years in advance, there are therefore at least two Convention Committees in existence at any given time. If one should become unable to perform its duties, the surviving Convention Committee shall determine what it is to do, by mail poll of the Society if there is time for one, or by decision of the Committee if there is not time.

ARTICLE IV — Constitution and Powers of the Business Meeting

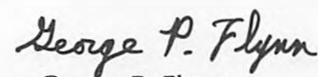
- SECTION 1:** Any proposal to amend the Constitution of WSFS shall require for passage a majority of all the votes cast on the question at the Business Meeting of the Society at which it is first debated, and also ratification by a simple majority vote of those members present and voting at a Business Meeting of the Society held at the World Convention immediately following that at which the amendment was first approved. Failure to ratify in the manner described shall void the proposed amendment.
- SECTION 2:** Any change to the Constitution of WSFS shall take effect at the end of the World Science Fiction Convention at which such change is ratified.
- SECTION 3:** The conduct of the affairs of the Society shall be determined by this Constitution together with all ratified amendments hereto and such Standing Rules as the Business Meeting shall adopt for its own governance.
- SECTION 4:** Business Meetings of the Society shall be held at advertised times at each World Science Fiction Convention. The current Convention Committee shall provide the Presiding Officer and Staff for each Meeting. Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*, the Standing Rules, and such other rules as may be published by the Committee in advance.
- SECTION 5:** The Constitution of WSFS, together with an explanation of proposed changes approved but not yet ratified, and the Standing Rules shall be printed by the current Convention Committee, distributed with the Hugo nomination ballots, and printed in the Convention book, if there is one.

The above copy of the WSFS Constitution is hereby Certified to be true, correct, and complete:



Donald E. Eastlake, III
Presiding Officer

1982/4/30
Convention II Business Meeting



George P. Flynn
Secretary



YOU ARE INVITED TO JOIN

The Count Dracula Society

DEVOTED TO SERIOUS STUDY OF
HORROR FILMS & GOTHIC LITERATURE

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP FOR ONE FULL YEAR

CHECK ONE

LEADER MEMBER Donation \$50.00

Benefits: Receives membership card, diploma, bat pin.
Invited to free film screenings and annual awards program.
Participates in the selection of the annual awards.

REGULAR MEMBER Donation \$20.00

Benefits: Receives membership card, bat pin
Invited to free film screenings and annual awards program

HONORARY MEMBER \$5 fee required

Benefits: Receives membership card.

NAME _____ DATE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE AND ZIP _____

THE COUNT DRACULA SOCIETY IS A NON PROFIT ASSOCIATION DEVOTED
TO THE SERIOUS STUDY OF HORROR FILMS AND GOTHIC LITERATURE
FOUNDED IN 1962 BY DR. DONALD A. REED

MAIL THIS APPLICATION WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MADE PAYABLE
TO THE COUNT DRACULA SOCIETY TO
334 WEST 54TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90037
PHONE (213) 752-5811

Membership available in THE NOBLE ORDER OF COUNT DRACULA (KNIGHT ORDER)
Please contact Dr. Reed in this regard

DONALD A. REED, National President

ANNUALLY PRESENTING
THE MRS. ANN RADCLIFFE AWARDS

Business Passed on to Chicon IV

Items 1 through 5 were passed for the first time at Denvention II, and will become part of the WSFS Constitution if ratified at Chicon IV.

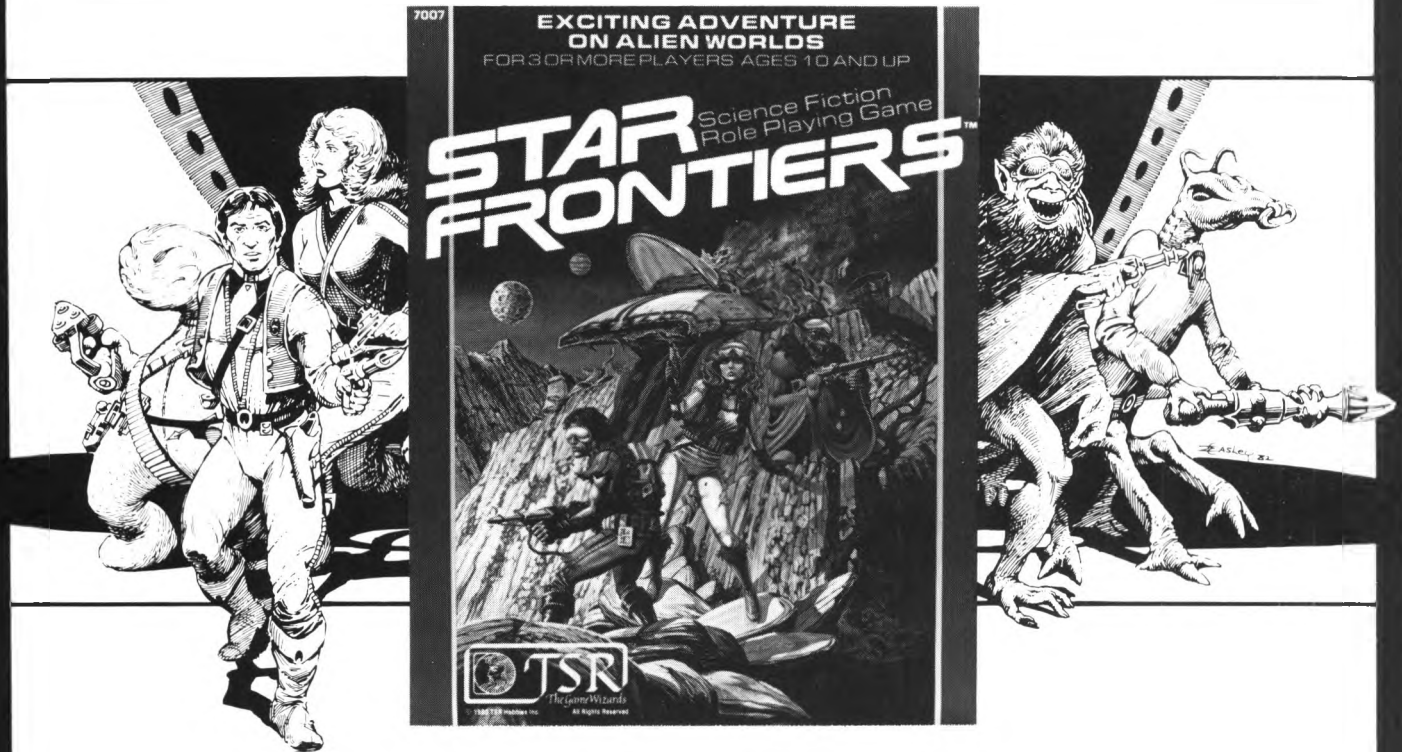
- ITEM 1:** MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution as follows:
- A) Insert the following as a new section in Article I:
Every Worldcon Committee shall include the following notice in each of its publications: “ ‘World Science Fiction Society’, ‘WSFS’, ‘World Science Fiction Convention’, ‘Worldcon’, ‘Science Fiction Achievement Award’, and ‘Hugo Award’ are registered service marks of the World Science Fiction Society, an unincorporated literary society.”
 - B) Substitute “Hugo Awards” for all occurrences of “Hugos”.
 - C) Insert “(hereinafter referred to as the Worldcon)” after the first occurrence of “World Science Fiction Convention” and substitute “Worldcon” for “World Science Fiction Convention” and “Convention” (except in the phrase “Continental Convention”) thereafter.
- ITEM 2:** MOVED, to amend Article IV, Section 2, of the WSFS Constitution by adding the following:
except that no change imposing additional costs or financial obligations upon Convention Committees shall be binding upon any Committee already selected at the time when it takes effect.
- ITEM 3:** MOVED, to amend Article II, Section 7, of the WSFS Constitution by altering the last sentence to read:
In the case of individual programs presented as a series, each program is individually eligible, but the series as a whole is not eligible; however, a sequence of installments constituting a single dramatic unit may be considered as a single program (eligible in the year of the final installment).
- ITEM 4:** MOVED, to amend Article III of the WSFS Constitution by inserting the following new section between the current Sections 3 and 4:
The deadline for bids from prospective Committees to be included on the ballot, as well as all information needed for filing such bids, shall be published by the current Committee and sent to all members of the Society at least four (4) months before the deadline for such bids. (Publication in a progress report prior to the date specified shall meet this requirement.)
- ITEM 5:** MOVED, to amend Article II of the WSFS Constitution by adding the following new section:
Extended Eligibility: In the event that a potential Hugo nominee receives extremely limited distribution in the year of its first publication or presentation, its eligibility may be extended for an additional year by a three-fourths (3/4) vote of the intervening Business Meeting of the Society.
- ITEM 6:** Report of the WSFS Mark Registration Committee: This Committee was continued at the Denvention II Business Meeting to seek protection for the names used by WSFS.
- ITEM 7:** Report of the WSFS Constitution Drafting Committee: This Committee was formed at the Denvention II Business Meeting with instructions to report to Chicon IV. The draft new Constitution for the World Science Fiction Society was referred to it. The new draft produced by this committee appears elsewhere in this Program Book.

New Business for Chicon IV

As of the time this text was set for the Program Book, the following pieces of new business had been received. The first item is numbered zero because, as a change to the Standing Rules, it is expected that it will be considered before the business passed on by Denvention II. Additional business can be submitted as set forth in the Standing Rules.

- ITEM 0:** MOVED, to amend Rule 2 of the Standing Rules for the Governance of the WSFS Business Meeting by inserting the words “(for procedural reasons, as opposed to simple dislike of the motion in question)” after the words “object to consideration”.
- The above motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker.*
- ITEM 8:** MOVED, to amend Article III, Section 5, of the WSFS Constitution by deleting all text beginning with “Central:” and substituting the following, provided that this change shall not take effect until after the selection of the Worldcon site for 1986:

Defend The Galaxy...



Join The Galactic Task Force.

STAR FRONTIERS™ Game from the makers of **DUNGEONS & DRAGONS®** Games and other popular role-playing adventures. Sharpen your role-playing skills with the science fiction game that's taken years to develop.

Play the role of a Dralasite, Vrusk, Human or Yazirian. By playing any one of these, you become a member of the Galactic Task Force. Your mission is to defend the galaxy against ruthless adversaries. It's a tough job, but you're equipped for just about anything!

Everything you need is in this box. Game includes basic rulebook, expanded rulebook, first module (SF-0), maps, counters and dice.

For more information
and a free catalog write:
TSR Hobbies, Inc.
POB 756, Dept 170-120CHC
Lake Geneva, WI
53147

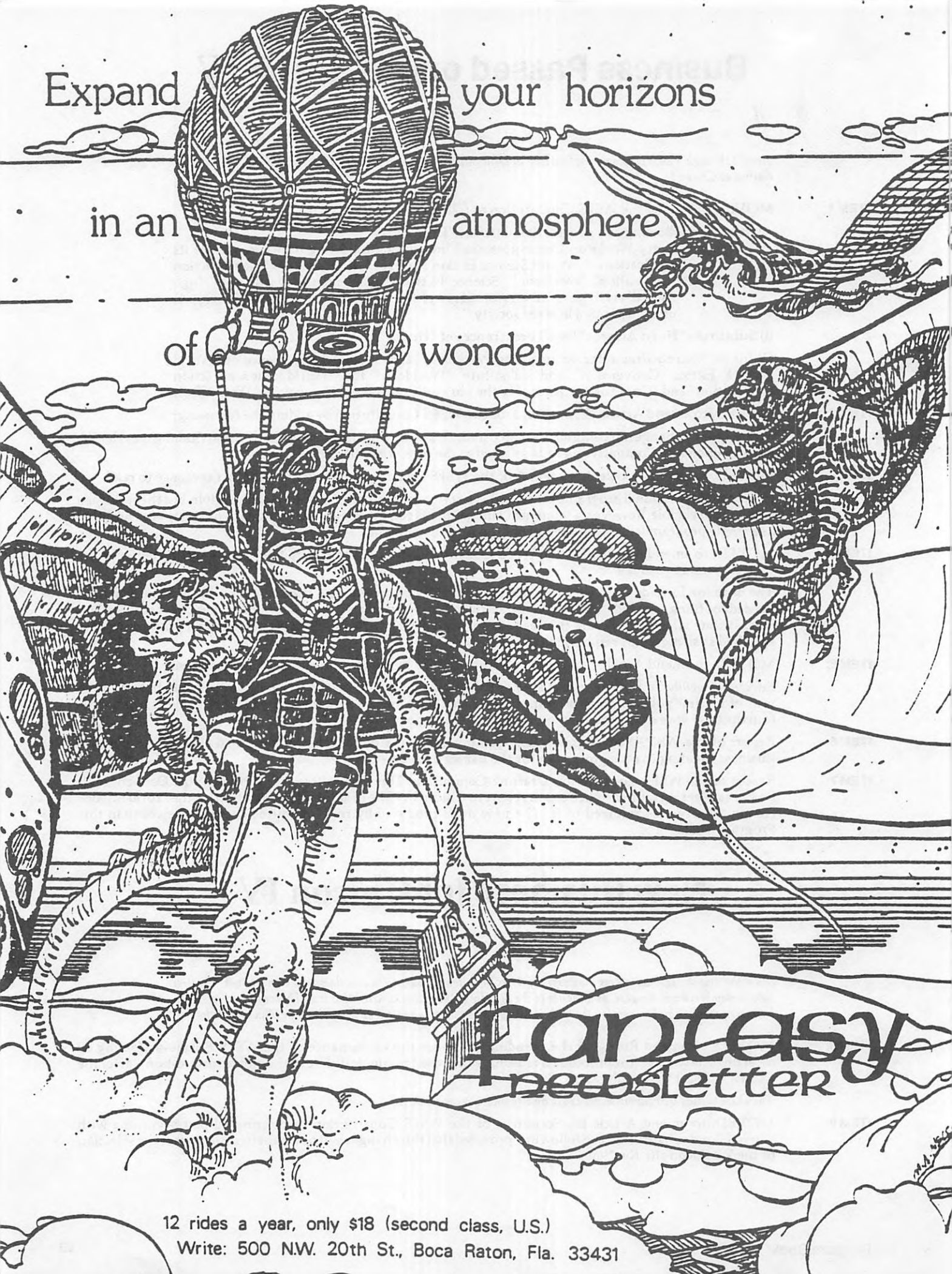


In the UK:
TSR Hobbies, (UK) Ltd.
The Mill, Rathmore Rd.
Cambridge, England
CB1 4AD

Expand your horizons

in an atmosphere

of wonder.



fantasy newsletter

12 rides a year, only \$18 (second class, U.S.)

Write: 500 N.W. 20th St., Boca Raton, Fla. 33431

Southern: Central America, Mexico (except as above), Oklahoma, Arkansas, Kentucky, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and all states southward; and *Northern*: all states and provinces east of the Western region and north of the Southern region. Convention sites shall rotate in the order Western, Southern, Northern region.

The above motion was submitted by Jon Estren and Wilma Fisher. This motion would replace the current Central and Eastern regions by new Southern and Northern regions; the submitters state that this change would encourage growth in the South as well as stronger bid campaigns in the North.

ITEM 9: MOVED, to amend Article II, Section 10, of the WSFS Constitution by adding the word "Amateur" between the words "Best" and "Fanzine" in the title of the category. The following sentence to be inserted between the first and second sentences of the current description:

Fanzines and similar publications which pay contributors and/or staff in other than copies of the publications and/or provide a substantial portion of their editor's income are not eligible for this award.

The above changes, when added to the current wording, to become Section 11 of Article II of the WSFS Constitution. The WSFS Constitution to be further amended by the addition of a new Section 10, the current Sections 11 through 18 to be renumbered one higher, and the new Section 10 to read:

Best Semi-Professional Publication: Any generally available fannish publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects which has published four (4) or more issues, at least one (1) of which appeared in the previous calendar year. To qualify for this category a publisher/editor must pay his/her contributors and/or staff in other than copies of the publication and/or derive a substantial portion of his/her income from the sale of the publication and/or advertising therein. Any publication that receives at least 25% of its nominations in this category can only appear in this category and is not eligible in the "Best Amateur Fanzine" category.

If this amendment is accepted it will necessitate minor revisions in the wording of the "Best Fan Writer" and "Best Fan Artist" categories.

This motion was submitted by Marty Cantor and Mike Glicksohn. The submitters state the following: The intent of this motion is to recreate the original concept behind the Best Amateur Fanzine category, namely to recognize excellence in a part-time fannish hobby activity and to recognize that those editors/publishers who make at least a substantial portion of their incomes from their publications deserve recognition for their efforts in a manner that removes them from unfair competition with true amateurs.

ITEM 10: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 10, "Best Fanzine", and in Sections 11 and 12 replacing the phrase "magazines of the type defined in Section 10 above" with "any generally available fannish publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects".

This motion was submitted by Keir Santanos and John Mitchell. It eliminates the Best Fanzine Hugo Award category.

ITEM 11: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 19, substituting "Awards Subcommittee" for "Committee" or "Convention Committee" throughout Article II except for Sections 13 and 14, and adding the following as Article II, Section 2:

Awards Subcommittee: The Convention Committee shall select three persons who have not engaged in activities eligible for awards as defined in this Article to serve as an Awards Subcommittee. The Awards Subcommittee shall have sole authority to solicit and count nominations and votes for awards as defined in this Article and to decide questions of eligibility.

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker. It mandates use of an Awards Subcommittee, which was previously optional.

ITEM 12: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 6.

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker. It eliminates the Best Non-Fiction Book Hugo.

ITEM 13: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 7.

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Robert Sacks. It eliminates the Best Dramatic Presentation Hugo.

ITEM 14: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by substituting the following for Article II, Sections 9 and 10:

Best Professional Magazine: Any periodical devoted to science fiction and/or fantasy published during the previous calendar year, produced primarily by persons for whom it is the main source of income.

Best Amateur Magazine: Any periodical devoted to science fiction and/or fantasy published during the previous calendar year, produced primarily by persons for whom it is not the main source of income.

Best Non-Periodical Editor: Any person engaged in the editing of science fiction and/or fantasy for non-periodical publication (editors of anthology series shall be eligible).

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Laurie Mann.

ITEM 15: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by inserting the words "with the right of general attendance at the current convention" between the words "members" and "who" in the second sentence of Article III, Section 1.

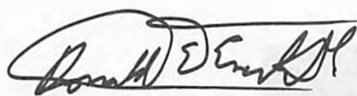
This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker. It restricts site-selection voting to those holding an attending membership in the current convention (but does not require them to be in attendance to vote).

Standing Rules for the Governance of the Worldcon Business Meeting

- RULE 1:** Business of the Annual Meeting of the World Science Fiction Society shall be transacted in one or more sessions called Preliminary Business Meetings and one or more Main Business Meetings. The first session shall be designated as a Preliminary Business Meeting. At least eighteen (18) hours shall elapse between the final Preliminary Business Meeting and the one or more Main Business Meetings. One Business Meeting session shall also be designated the Site-Selection Meeting where site-selection business shall be the special order of business.
- RULE 2:** The Preliminary Business Meetings may not pass, reject, or ratify amendments to the Constitution, but the motions to "object to consideration", to "table", to "divide the question", to "postpone" to a later part of the Preliminary Business Meetings, and to "refer" to a committee to report later in the same Annual Business Meeting are in order when allowed by *Robert's Rules*. The Preliminary Business Meetings may alter or suspend any of the rules of debate included in these Standing Rules. Motions may be amended or consolidated at these Meetings with the consent of the original maker. Absence from these Meetings of the original maker shall constitute consent to amendment and to such interpretations of the intent of the motion as the Presiding Officer or the Parliamentarian may in good faith attempt.
- RULE 3:** The deadline for the submission of non-privileged new business shall be two hours after the official opening of the Convention or eighteen hours before the first Preliminary Business Meeting, whichever is later.
- RULE 4:** Six (6) identical legible copies of all proposals requiring a vote shall be submitted to the Presiding Officer before the deadline given in Rule 3 above. All proposals or motions of more than seventy-five (75) words shall be accompanied by at least one hundred (100) additional identical, legible copies for distribution to and intelligent discussion by the Meeting attendees unless they have actually been distributed to the attendees at the convention by the Convention Committee. All proposals or motions shall be legibly signed by the maker and at least one seconder. The Presiding Officer may accept otherwise qualified motions submitted after the deadline, but all such motions shall be placed at the end of the agenda. The Presiding Officer will reject as out of order any proposal or motion which is obviously illegal or hopelessly incoherent in a grammatical sense.
- RULE 5:** Debate on all motions of less than fifty (50) words shall be limited to six (6) minutes. Debate on all other motions shall be limited to twenty (20) minutes; if a question is divided, these size criteria and time limits shall be applied to each section. Time shall be allotted equally to both sides of a question. Time spent on points of order or other neutral matters arising from a motion shall be charged one half to each side. The Preliminary Business Meeting may alter these limits for a particular motion by a majority vote.
- RULE 6:** Debate on all amendments to main motions shall be limited to five (5) minutes, to be divided as above.
- RULE 7:** Unless it is an amendment by substitution, an amendment to a main motion may be changed only under those provisions allowing modification through the consent of the maker of the amendment, i.e., second-order amendments are not allowed except in the case of a substitute as the first-order amendment.
- RULE 8:** A person speaking to a motion may not immediately offer a motion to close debate or to refer to a committee. Motions to close debate will not be accepted until at least one speaker from each side of the question has been heard, nor will they be accepted within one minute of the expiration of the time allotted for debate on that motion. The motion to table shall require a two-thirds vote for adoption.
- RULE 9:** In keeping with the intent of the limitations on debate time, the motion to postpone indefinitely shall not be allowed.
- RULE 10:** A request for a division of the house (an exact count of the voting) will be honored only when requested by at least ten percent (10%) of those present in the house.
- RULE 11:** Motions, other than Constitutional amendments awaiting ratification, may be carried forward from one year to the next only by being postponed definitely or by being referred to a committee.
- RULE 12:** These Standing Rules, and any others adopted by a Preliminary Business Meeting, may be suspended for an individual item of business by a two-thirds majority vote.
- RULE 13:** The sole purpose of a request for a "point of information" is to ask the Presiding Officer or the Parliamentarian for his opinion of the effect of a motion or for his guidance as to the correct procedure to follow. Attempts to circumvent the rules of debate under the guise of "points of information" or "points of order" will be dealt with as "dilatatory motions" as specified in *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*.
- RULE 14:** Citations to Articles, Sections, or specific sentences of the Society Constitution or Standing Rules are for the sake of easy reference only. They do *not* form a part of the substantive area of a motion. Correct enumeration of Articles, Sections, and Rules and correct insertions and deletions will be provided by the Secretary of the Business Meeting when the Constitution and Standing Rules are certified to the next Worldcon. Therefore, motions from the floor to renumber or correct citations will not be in order. The Secretary will also adjust any other Section of the Constitution equally affected by an amendment unless otherwise ordered by the Business Meeting. Any correction of fact to the Minutes or to the Constitution or Standing Rules as published should be brought to the attention of the Secretary and to that of the next available Business Meeting as soon as they are discovered.

- RULE 15:** At all sessions of the Business Meeting, the hall will be divided into smoking and non-smoking sections by the Presiding Officer of the Meeting.
- RULE 16:** The World Science Fiction Society Business Meeting is a mass meeting of the Society's membership which the Convention is required to sponsor in accordance with the WSFS Constitution and these Standing Rules. Therefore, (1) the quorum is the number of people present and (2) the decisions of the Chair as to who is entitled to the floor are not subject to appeal. The motion to adjourn the Main Meeting will be in order *after* the amendments to the Constitution proposed at the last Worldcon Business Meeting for ratification at the current Business Meeting have been acted upon.
- RULE 17:** If time permits at the Site-Selection Meeting, bidders for the convention one year beyond the date of the Worldcon being voted upon will be allotted five (5) minutes each to make such presentations as they may wish.
- RULE 18:** These Standing Rules shall continue in effect until altered, suspended, or rescinded by the action of any Business Meeting. Amendment, suspension, or rescission of these Standing Rules may be done in the form of a motion from the floor of any Business Meeting made by any member of the Business Meeting, and such action will become effective immediately after the end of the Business Meeting at which it was passed.

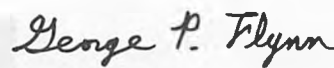
The above copy of the Standing Rules for the Governance of the Worldcon Business Meeting is hereby Certified to be true, correct, and complete:



Donald E. Eastlake, III
Presiding Officer

1982/4/30

Convention II Business Meeting



George P. Flynn
Secretary



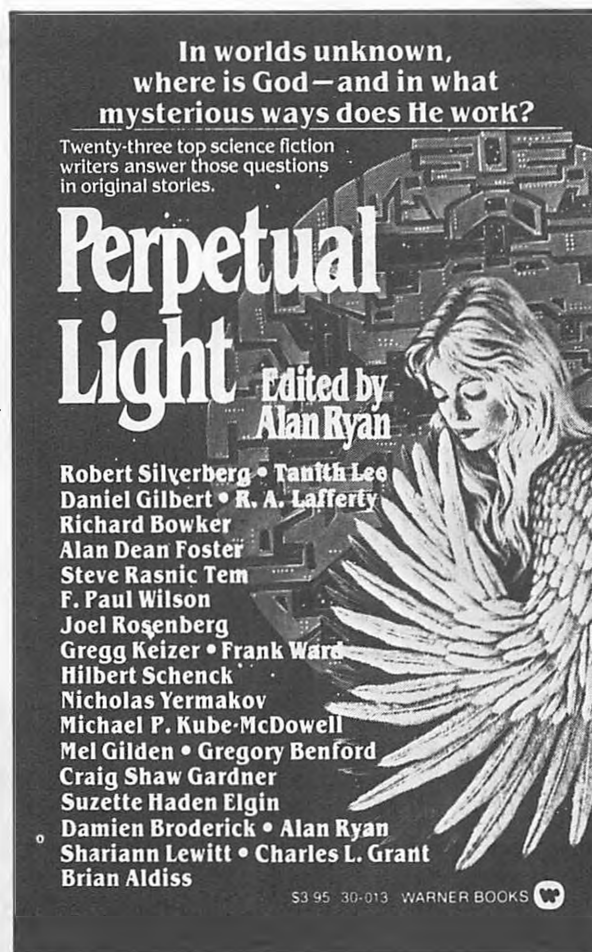
God. The Master Of All Possibilities. The Ultimate Frontier In Human Imagination...

The world's top science fiction luminaries probe the supreme unknown in 23 original stories.

Religion and science fiction long have had an unspoken relationship. Both involve the future, the secrets of the universe, the design and destiny of life, and have firm footing in "the heavens." Now *Perpetual Light* makes this bond explicit with 23 stories that offer 23 new ways of perceiving exotic mystical phenomena.

There Is No Other Book Like This One!

Featuring such esteemed visionaries as Robert Silverberg, Alan Dean Foster, and Brian Aldiss



among others, plus a wealth of young, maverick writers, *Perpetual Light* is the SF event of the year!

Among this bevy of far-sighted tales...

- The apes elect a Pope
- A spaceship accidentally lands in Heaven
- A perfectly ordinary housewife can't stop producing miracles

With landscapes ranging from next door to the next galaxy, *Perpetual Light* is a giant leap forward in the evolution of science fiction publishing.

Only \$3.95



WARNER BOOKS

To order, send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 to cover postage and handling to Dept. PAA (30-013), Warner Books, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019. Check or money order only. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Members

A

A00675 CAESAREA ABARTIS
 S00676 MARK ABBOTT
 A03129 TOSHIKO ABE
 S00677 MARTIN ABELA
 A00678 PAUL ABELKIS
 A02399 BARBARA J ABRAHAM
 A00679 EMMA L ABRAHAM
 A00200 ALYSON L ABRAHAWITZ
 A02435 CLIFFORD ABRAMS
 A02731 FOREST J. ACKERMAN
 A02732 WENDAYNE ACKERMAN
 A00201 ROBERT L ACKERMANN
 A02893 ARLIE ADAMS
 A02183 EARL G ADAMS
 A02894 JAMES R. ADAMS
 A00680 NORMA ADAMS
 A03361 ROBERT ADAMS
 A03878 BARB ADDIE
 A00202 GARY P AGIN
 A03408 JEFFREY AHLSTROM
 A00681 F L AHSH
 A00682 JEAN AIREY
 A03246 JIM ALAN
 S00683 SHARRON ALBERT
 A02669 DANIEL ALDERSON
 A03918 JULIA ALDERSON
 A02954 BARBARA ALEXANDER
 A03099 GUY ALLEN
 S00684 JAMES H. ALLEN
 A00203 JOHN W ALLEN
 A02227 LEAMOND R. ALLEN
 A00685 MARSHA ALLEN
 A00686 ROBERT ALLEN
 A02776 SUSAN ALLEN
 S00687 TIM ALLEN
 A01393 WENDY ALLEN
 S00688 BRUCE ALLISON
 A00689 MARILYN ALM
 A00690 HARRY L. ALM, JR.
 A02085 GUEST OF RENEE ALPER
 A02084 RENEE ALPER
 A02327 MRS. ANDREA I. ALTON
 A02452 TALLANIA ALTON
 A02059 KATHY ALTUM
 A00691 SID ALTUS
 A00692 ROBERT ALVIS
 A00693 WILLIAM AMELING
 A00694 CLIFF AMOS
 S00695 DUNNA AMOS
 S00696 KEN AMOS
 A00697 CLIFTON AMSBURY
 A02094 ANDREW A. ANDA
 A00204 JONATHAN ANDERS
 A00206 LARRY ANDERSEN

A00205 DAVID ANDERSON
 A02917 DAVID LEE ANDERSON
 A02230 GARY L. ANDERSON
 A03114 JOHN M. ANDERSON
 A00207 LYNN C ANDERSON
 A00021 MARK J ANDERSON
 A03226 MARK S. ANDERSON
 A03225 RUSS S. ANDERSON
 S00698 STEVE ANDERSON
 A02493 SUSAN ANDERSON
 A02769 TRACY ANDERSON
 A02768 TRACY ANDERSON
 A00699 DOUG ANDREW
 A00208 LOLA ANDREW
 S03698 DENNIS ANDREWS
 A00209 JOHN C ANDREWS
 S00700 JOHN W. ANDREWS
 A02155 RONALD J. ANDRUKITIS
 A02944 TONY ANDRULIS
 A02943 TONY ANDRULIS
 A00210 HARRY J.N. ANDRUSCHAK
 S02391 NEVILLE J. ANGOVE
 S00701 CAROL ANNDY
 A03850 CHUCK ANSHELL
 A00211 PAULA-ANN ANTHONY
 A00702 ANTI-TROY
 A03130 KIM ANTIEAU
 A03929 KATHY ANTONUCCI
 A03928 RON ANTONUCCI
 A00212 ALEXANDER APKE
 A00213 BIRUTE APKE
 A00214 EDWARD APKE
 A01897 TONY APODACA
 A03235 THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE
 A03854 DUNNA J ARANDA
 A38520 URI ARMAN
 A00022 BOBBI ARMBRUSTER

A00754 EDWARD ARNOLD
 A00704 DAVID ARONOVITZ
 S00705 LYNNE ARONSON
 S00706 MARK ARONSON
 A02641 SUSAN ASBRIDGE
 A03359 DAVID ASHER
 A03358 TRINA ASHER
 A02118 JOSEPH ASPLER
 A02747 BONNIE DEE ASSMANN
 A01857 ATALANTA OF ARCADIA
 A00023 PATRICIA M ATHEY
 A00707 DAWN ATKINS
 S00708 BUB ATKINSON
 A02720 BERTA ATTIYA
 A02248 YOEL ATTIYA
 A00215 JIM ATWOOD
 A00216 ROBERT ATWOOD
 A02219 AUNTIE EM
 A00217 ALICIA AUSTIN
 S00703 DORA AUVIL
 S00709 RUDY AVERBACH
 A00710 B. SHIRLEY AVERY
 A01809 CHARLINE M. AVEY
 A01608 MICHAEL A. AVEY
 A00218 DAVID M AXLER
 A03005 RICH AZAROFF

B

A02426 DENNIS L. BABBITT
 A00711 J. PAUL BACHELLIER
 A00219 MARLA BAER
 A00712 BRUCE ZERON BAGUIGIAN
 A02872 DREW BAIGENT
 A02005 GAIL BAILEY
 A02006 MARK BAILEY
 S03795 LAWRENCE W. BAIN, JR.



A01894 MATTHEW BAKAITIS
 A02850 DOUG BAKER
 S03803 FRANK BAKER
 A03388 GREGORY A. BAKER
 A02115 LESLIE BAKER
 A03389 SHARRON BAKER
 A02116 STANLEY C. BAKER
 A01993 T. BAKER
 A03771 T. DEVON BAKER
 A00714 NIKKI BALLARD
 A00220 GERRI SALTER
 A00221 WARD U. BALTY
 A00715 JENNIFER BANKIER
 A02253 GISELA L. BARALT
 A02254 JORGE J. BARALT
 A02390 JIM BARANSKI
 A01907 DAVID BARBER
 A00222 TOM BARBER
 A03201 GEORGE BARBERA
 A00716 ELAINE BARBIERI
 A03731 STEPHEN BARD
 A02716 KATHRYN BARIC
 A02715 HALTEK H. BARIC
 A03375 JIM BARKER
 A02453 CHRISTOPHER M. BARKLEY
 S03163 STUART BARKLEY
 A00717 JEAN LYNN BARNARD

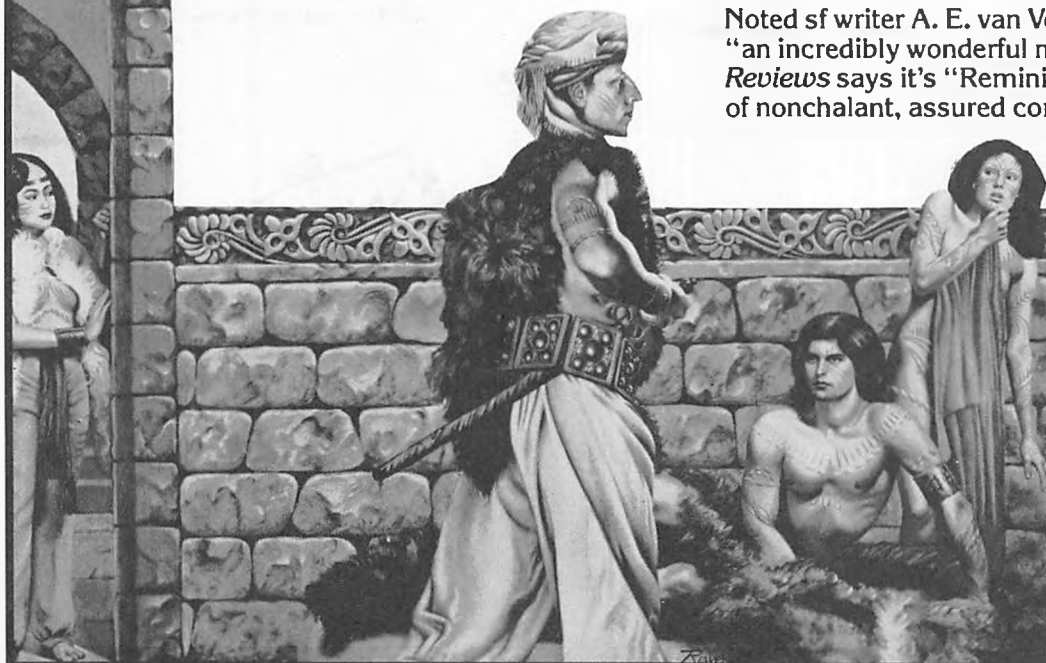
A03202 CHARLIE BARNES
 A02989 JEFFREY BARNES
 A02969 BRYAN BARRETT
 S02970 ELWIN BARRETT
 S00718 MARSHA BARRETT
 A03916 MERVYN BARRETT
 A03531 BARBARA BARRON
 S02501 RANDALL BART
 S00720 JOHN E. BARTELT
 S00024 MARIE L. BARTLETT
 A02121 RICHARD E. BARTLETT
 A00719 WILLIAM BARTLETT
 A03310 DOUG BARTLEY
 A02724 ADRIAN JAMES BARTON
 A02555 KEITH ERIC BARTON
 A03922 MICHAEL BARTON
 A02257 KENNETH BARTTER
 A00721 MARTHA A. BARTTER
 A00722 RICH BARTUCCI
 A03093 BARB BASKIN
 A00723 MARGARET BASKIN
 A00724 NAOMI BASNER
 A02656 MARGARET BASTA
 A02707 MICHAEL BASTRAW
 A00725 GARY BATEMAN
 S00726 SHARON BATEMAN
 A03124 LEE BATTES

A03125 THANA BATTES
 A02395 ROSEMARY BATZ
 S00727 SCOTT R. BAUER
 A02921 JAMIE BAURES
 A00025 MELISSA BAYARD
 A00223 RUBIN BEAL
 A00728 MARY ANN BEAM
 A00729 RAY E. BEAM
 A02674 HOWARD G. BEATMAN
 A01810 ALLAN BEATTY
 S00730 WAYNE BEAUSOLEIL
 A00026 HENRY BECK
 A00027 MARTHA BECK
 A03238 PATRICIA BECK
 A00224 PAUL BECKER
 A00225 MARK R. BEDWELL
 A02313 ROBERT BEECH
 A00731 PATRICIA J. BEESE
 A00732 ROBERT A. BEESE
 A02587 DORIS BEETEM
 A00226 JIM BEHNKE
 A02846 LYNN P. BEHRNS
 A02332 /MARY/ SUSAN BEIN
 A02333 JANET BEIN
 A00733 MICHAEL G. BEIRNE
 A03376 HARRY BELL
 S00734 YVES BELLEFEUILLE

COURTSHIP RITE

On an inhospitable planet, whom you marry can be a matter of life or death.

Noted sf writer A. E. van Vogt calls *COURTSHIP RITE* "an incredibly wonderful novel of adventure." *The Kirkus Reviews* says it's "Reminiscent of Frank Herbert: a feat of nonchalant, assured complexity...rich and teeming."



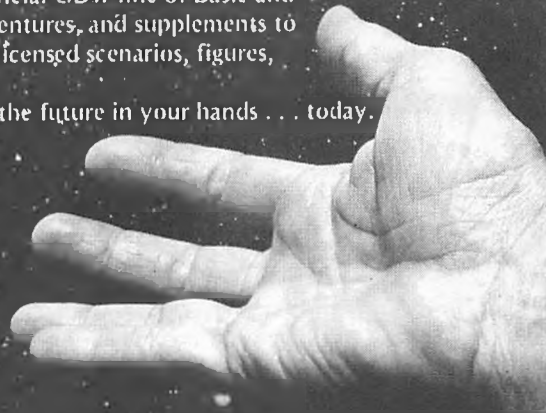
COURTSHIP RITE by Donald Kingsbury. Oversize paperback, \$8.95 (also published in hardcover, \$17.50).

At your
bookseller now.

TIMESCAPE
Distributed by Simon and Schuster

Come Visit The Future

We've been in the future since 1977
building TRAVELLER® — the first, the best,
and the most complete science fiction role-playing
system. From the official GDW line of Basic and
Deluxe rule sets, adventures, and supplements to
the whole galaxy of licensed scenarios, figures,
software, and dice. —
TRAVELLER® puts the future in your hands . . . today.



Game Designers' Workshop

P.O. Box 1646, Bloomington, Illinois 61701
TRAVELLER® is available in better hobby shops
around the world.
Free catalog on request.

A00227	CHARLES A. BELOV	AG0029	CHIP BESTLER	S00752	LAURIE ANN BLEAKLEY
A02497	JOANNE BELTON	AG0030	LEAH BESTLER	AG0753	TED BLEANEY
A00228	JUDITH BEMIS	A02398	RICHARD BETLEY	A00233	J. M. BLEDIG
A02743	JAY BENDER	AJ0744	EDWARD E. BIELFELDT	A00033	GARY W. BLIEVERNICHT
A02664	PETER BENEDETTO	A02504	STEPHANIE BIELOWSKI	A02272	PAULA M. BLOCK
A02380	BETSY BENN	A00231	LEE BIENKOWSKI	A02918	ANN BLOCZYNSKI
A02381	NAREN BENN	A00031	CLIFF BIGGERS	A02919	CHRISTINE BLOCZYNSKI
A03796	GAIL S. BENNETT	A00032	SUSAN BIGGERS	AG0234	SUZANNE BLOM
A00028	GREG BENNETT	S02244	BUNNIE BILANT	A03440	MARTINE BLOND
A00736	J. DAVID BENNETT	A02456	DEBBIE BILLING	AG0235	ELAINE BLOOM
S00737	MELVA G. BENNETT	S00745	JOSHUA BILMES	A00755	KENT BLOOM
A00738	SCOTT BENNETT	A02062	BINK	A03541	MARK A. BLOOM
A00739	ROBERT BENSON	S00746	MERVYN BINNS	A03046	J. J. BLOOMQUIST
AG0229	MICHAEL BRIAN BENTLEY	S00747	SHERYI BIRKHEAD	A03045	JANE BLOOMQUIST
A03475	MIKE J. BENTLEY	A00748	DAINIS BISENIEKS	A02309	MARK E. BLUMENTHAL
AG0230	DORIS BERCARICH	A00749	ANDY BISHOP	A03885	MARY- BLUTE
A03022	BEVERLY BERG	A02166	JAMES DANIEL BISHOP	A00756	DUN BLYLY
AG1880	BRAD BERG	A03278	WILLIAM J. BISHOP	A03303	COLLEEN BLYTHE
A02629	JOHANNES BERG	A03205	ANDREW BLACK	A03304	RICK BLYTHE
A02810	JOE BERGERON	A00232	MEDERICK BLACK	A03923	EB BOATNER
A03138	DAN BERGSTRUM	A02311	TINA /LORAIN R./ BLACK	A03407	KAREN BOEHLES
A02558	MAURKEEN BERK	S00750	LINDA BLACKMAN	A02409	GLEN A. BOETTCHER
A00740	ALEX BERMAN	A03370	MARK L. BLACKMAN	A03930	JAMES BOGART
AG3060	EILEEN F. BERMAN	AG2726	D.H. BLAIR	A03040	DENISE BOGHUSIAN
A00741	VICKI BERMAN	A02337	LOUIS BLAIR	AG0757	JANICE M. BOGSTAD
A02640	ROBIN BERNAN	A02330	E. MICHAEL BLAKE	A00759	BILL BOHLE
A03110	MARY MARTHA BERRY	A02495	MIKE BLAKE	A00758	G. I. BOHLE
SC0742	CAROLE A. BERTZ-KAMBER	S00751	LINDA BLANCHARD	A02822	R. MERRILL BOLLERUD
S00743	LESGY BERVEN	AG2772	N. TAYLOR BLANCHARD	A00236	LAURA BOLLETTINO



THRUST

SCIENCE FICTION IN REVIEW

Thrust—Science Fiction in Review is the highly acclaimed, Hugo Award nominated magazine about science fiction and fantasy. Since 1972, Thrust has been featuring in-depth interviews with science fiction's best known authors and artists, articles and columns by the field's most outspoken writers, and reviews of current SF books.

Thrust has built its reputation on never failing to take a close look at the most sensitive and controversial issues concerning SF, and continues to receive the highest praise and most heated comments from professionals and fans in the SF field.

Enclosed is \$ _____ for:

- A six issue (2 year) subscription (\$9.00 U.S. & Canada; \$11.00 foreign) starting with issue # _____.
(Note: add 50¢ to start with current issue; otherwise subscription starts with next issue available.)
- Back issues: 5 8 9 10 11 12
 13 14 15 16 17 18
(\$1.95 each U.S. & Canada, \$2.25 each elsewhere).

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

THRUST PUBLICATIONS

8217 Langport Terrace, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877

A03367	PATRICIA E. BOND	A0241	DANIEL BRESLAU	A03522	CHRISTINE BUNT
A02633	DUANE BONDS	A00242	ESTHER BRESLAU	S00793	JOANNE BURGER
A03233	VICKI L. BONE	A00243	MICHAEL BRESLAU	A03425	JUDITH ANN BURGER
S00760	WARREN BOOK	A03217	RICHARD D. BRETNEY	A02482	MICHAEL LEE BURGESS
A01899	JO BORN	A02779	SHARON L. BREVOORT	A00794	CRISPIN BURHAM
A03742	BERNADETTE BOSKY	A02630	MARSHA A. BREWER	A00253	BRIAN L. BURLEY
A00761	ROBERT M. BOSMA	A03188	URSULA BRICE	A03483	CATHERINE H. BURNETT
A03334	DEBORAH BOSTER	A00781	STEPHEN W. BRIDGE	A00795	JAMES BURNETT
AC0762	JANE BOSTER	A00782	M. DAVID BRIM	A00254	GALE BURNICK
AG3224	LINDA BOSTER	A00783	MARSHA J.W. BRIM	A00255	NANCY J. BURRIDGE
A02554	SUSAN BOUTHAM	A02896	DAVID BRIN	A02156	ALLAN D BURROWS
A03518	MITCHELL BOTWIN	A02862	MARCIA BRIN	AG0790	ERWIN H. BUSH
AG0634	RON BOUNDS	A00244	DAVID C BROADBENT	AG0256	LINDA E BUSHYAGER
A02931	ROBERTA BOURGET	S00784	MICHAEL J. BROCKMAN	A00257	RON BUSHYAGER
A00764	AMY S. BOUSKA	A03365	BECKY BROCKWAY	S00797	MICHELE BUSSEY
S00765	LESTER BOUTILLIEF	A03340	CHRISTINE BROCKWAY	A02454	CHARLES W. BUTLER
A02871	BARBARA BOVA	A00245	BOB BRODERICK	S00798	SAMUEL BUTLER
A02870	BEN BOVA	A03474	PAT BRODIN	A03942	RICHARD BYERS
A00766	BILL BOWERS	A03323	NEVENAH BRONDZ-SMITH	A03428	FRANKLIN A. BYNUM
A02192	LINDA BOWLAND	AG2538	SARAH BRONSTEIN	S00799	BRENT A. BYRD
A02492	BILL BOWLUS	A00785	JEFF BROOKS	S00800	DONNA BYRNES
AG0767	DAVID C. BOYCE	A02631	MICHAEL R. BROOKS		
A02727	JACKIE BOYCE	A00786	NED BROOKS		
S00768	JAMES R. BOYCE	A03412	DAVID BROUGH	A03018	ARMAND CABRERA
A00769	STEPHEN D. BOYD	AG2382	WILLIAM A. BROWN III	A00972	PAT CADIGAN
AG2599	GERALD BOYKO	A01811	ANN L. BROWN	AG0258	CHARLES CADY
A02508	JAMES BOZARTH	AG0335	BRIAN EARL BROWN	S00801	TASHA CADY
A02510	JANET BOZARTH	A00787	CHARLES N. BROWN	AG2448	THOMAS ERIN CAGLE
A03108	MADRENE BRADFORD	A03921	CLARISSA BROWN	A03599	BUB CAHILL
A37750	ROBERT D. BRADLEY	A00788	DENISE M. BROWN	A02618	DANA CAIN
A00770	DOROTHY BRADLEY	A03888	ERIC BROWN	AG2617	GEORGE CAIN
S03775	ROBERT D.. BRADLEY	A02660	FRASER BROWN	A02442	MARIE CALCATERRA
S00771	LEA C. BRAFF	A03274	IRIS BROWN	A00902	CAT CALHOUN
A00772	JOSEPH BRAMAN	A03050	JACK BROWN	S03512	CHRIS CALLAHAN
AG0237	CECILIA BRAMMER	A00789	JAMES H. BROWN	S00933	JUDY ANN CALTON
S00773	ERIC BRAMMER	A03737	JANET BROWN	A03628	ROBERT B. CAMERON
AG0238	FRED BRAMMER	A02485	PHYLIS S. BROWN	S00824	DONNA L. CAMP
A03160	CYNARA BRANDEN	A03012	RANDY BROWN	A03528	CAMERON CAMPBELL
A02388	BEVERLY L. BRANDT	A00790	RICK BROWN	A00805	CHRIS CAMPBELL
A02389	GENEVIEVE A. BRANDT	A00791	RUSSELL BROWN	AG3798	DAVID CAMPISE
A02511	RICHARD BRANDT	AG3330	WILLIAM BROWN	A00806	TAMZEN L. CANNON
A02411	LUCO BRANDYBUCK	AG0246	AMY BROWNSTEIN	A00807	RACHE CANON
A02209	JAMES KEVIN BRANIGAN	AG0247	STU BROWNSTEIN	A00808	DAVID A. CANTER
A00774	DAVID S. BRATMAN	A03494	CHUCK BRUGGER	A02997	MARY CANTOR
AC0239	ED BRAULT	A03109	SUE BRUNDIGE	A00259	MARYANNE CAPPELLERI
A00775	ELLEN BRAUN	A02486	RANDALL JAY BRUNK	A03467	MARIO CARDINALI
A00776	MICHAEL BRAUN	A03435	CINDY BRYAN	A02393	JEFFERY M. CAREY
A01909	FRITZ BRAVER	A00248	EDWARD BRYANT	A01846	STEPHEN A. CAREY
A00777	DAVID C. BRAY	A03472	KEITH BUAJITTI	A00037	GORDON CARLETON
A02868	KENNETH BREESE	A03381	CARY ANNE BUCAR	A00262	ANN CARLSEN
S00778	VIVIAN MELTZ BREGMAN	A02008	GINJER BUCHANAN	AG0261	ALLEN R CARLSON
A03269	DONNA BREI	A02286	JOHN J. BUCHANAN	AG3363	CHARLEY CARLSON
AG0240	SETH BREIDSBART	A00249	RICK BUCHANAN	AG3232	DEAN CARLSON
A02026	MANFRED BREITBACH	A02290	CONNIE L. BUCHENROTH	A03362	DEBARA CARLSON
A01967	MARY L. BREITER	A02699	JOHN BUCHOLZ	AG0260	LINDA CARLSON
A01968	PETER T. BREITER	AG2530	CHRIS BUCK	A00263	LARRY CARMODY
S00779	H. CORSON BREMER	A00250	DONNA BUCK	A00811	SUZANNE M. CARNIVAL
S00780	PAULA M. BREMER-GERSICH	AG0251	RICHARD A BUCK	A00809	AVEDON CAROL
A02524	ROBIN BRENT	A00792	L. LOIS BUHALIS	AG2712	AMY CARPENTER
A00104	CHERYL BRED	AG0252	FRAN BUHMAN	AG2177	STEVE CARPER
AG0103	GEORGE BRED	AG3255	MICHAEL A. BUMANN	A02948	DAVID F. CARR

C

A00612	NANCY CARR	A00825	CICATRICE	A01818	JUANITA COULSON
A00813	TERRY CARR	A01975	FIRST PERSON CINEFANTASTIQUE	A01576	ROBERT COULSON
A03384	JOYCE L. CARROLL	A01976	SECOND PERSON CINEFANTASTIQUE	A03818	CARL COURIC
A00810	MARY B. CARSON	S00826	I ABRO CINII	A02304	CAROL COURTNEY
A03306	VINCENT CART	A00130	V K CLANCY	A02218	CRISPIN COWAN
A02258	JIM CARTER	A02575	CHRISTOPHER CLAREMONT	A00854	MARY E. COWAN
A03210	RANDI CARTIER	A03016	THOMAS D. CLARESON	A03113	RANDIE COWAN
A03211	ROGER CARTIER	A02442	PAT CLAREY	A03530	RICKY COWPERTHWAIT
A01860	WILLIAM C. CARTON	A00827	BEV CLARK	S00855	GEOFF CUX
A03455	DIANA LOIS CARTWRIGHT	A02216	CAROLYN CLARK	A00856	TERRI ANNE CRABB
A00264	WARREN CARTWRIGHT	A02998	CINDY CLARK	A02663	STUART CRACROFT
A03946	SHARON CARTY	A02649	DAVID CLARK	S00857	EDWARD E. CRAGG
A00814	CINDI CASBY	A03234	ERNEST B. CLARK	A01847	CHARLOTTE CRAIG
A01614	MARY LEE CASCIO	A02489	JAMES CLARK	A03391	DIANE E. CRAIG
A02833	FRANCES CASERTA	A02997	KAREN CLARK	A02003	CAROLYN CLINK
A03039	RICHARD, J. CASINO	A01974	FREDERICK S. CLARKE	A00832	JEAN CLISSOLD
S03945	RENITA CASSANO	A00828	GAVIN CLAYPOOL	A00624	CECILE CLOUTIER
A00815	BRIGID CASSIDY	A03033	C. CLAYTON	A00277	CHRIS CLOUTIER
A00255	SHAWN CASSIDY	A01816	ALINE CLAYTON-CARROLL	S00833	DAVID W. CLOYD
S00816	NEIL CASTEEL	A02601	SEAN CLEARY	S02519	SUSAN L. CLOYD
S03757	FRANK H. CATALANO	A00329	FRED CLEAVER	A03872	RICHARD COAD
AC0129	JACKIE CAUSGROVE	A02861	MARJORIE A. CLEGHORN	S00834	MARTY COADY
A00250	WILLIAM CAVIN	A00275	PATRICIA CLEMENS	A02170	GARY E. COBB
S00817	WILLIAM T. CAVITT	A00276	HAL CLEMENT	A03001	JOE COCHRAN
A00267	ANN CECIL	A02646	DAVID CLEMENTS	A03002	LIN COCHRAN
A03184	SUSAN CHAIKIN	A00008	CURT CLEMMER	A03883	RALPH E. COCHRAN
A01729	EVA WHITLEY CHALKER	A03543	ARTHUR F. CLEMONS	A03527	ROBERTA CODEMO
A00818	JACK L. CHALKER	A03544	ROSIN CLEMONS	S00835	ELI COHEN
A00258	ANN LAYMAN CHANCELLOR	A02958	BARBARA J. CLIFFORD	A03006	HOWARD COHEN
A00001	A. BERTRAM CHANDLER	AC0831	RUIE L. CLIFFORD	AC2384	JEFF COHEN
S03460	HUDN A. CHANDLER	AG0830	ROBERT J. CLIFFORD, III	A02550	LISA COHEN
A00002	SUSAN CHANDLER	A03530	BYRON CONNELL	A00836	REGINA COHEN
AG2214	DAVE CHANEY	AG3537	DIANNE CONNELL	AC0837	SANFORD COHEN
A00820	KAREN CHAPDELAIN	AG3538	TINA CONNELL	A00278	DAN COHN
A00038	LORI CHAPEK-CARLETON	AC0843	BILL CONNER	A01013	CHRIS COKER
A00269	CHERYL CHAPMAN	AC0283	ED CONNOR	A01852	ANITA COLE
A00270	GLENN CHAPMAN	S00844	FRED E. CONNOR	S02065	BARBARA E. COLE
A00271	JOHN CHAPMAN	AG1955	VALERIE G. CONNOR-JACKSON	AC0838	JUD COLE
A02028	GLENN C. CHAPPATTA	AG0845	JOAN CONNOR-KIRPALANI	AG0279	MARY L. COLE
A03155	LARRY CHARET	A02746	PATRICK M. CONNORS	A00839	NANCY COLE
A03154	LARRY CHARET	AC3458	RACHEL CONROD	A02072	SUSAN COLE
S00821	CHATTANOOGA S.F. ASSOCIATION	A02658	SUSAN CONRY	AG0280	WALTER R. COLE
A03237	CY CHAUVIN	A02350	JIMMIE COOK	A03769	WILLIAM N. COLEMAN JR.
A02535	RIC CHENARD	AC0847	NORMAN L. COOK	A00281	FRANKLIN C. COLEMAN
A01815	DAVID P. CHERNICOFF	AC0846	DONALD COOK, JR.	A02546	GUEST OF SIDNEY COLEMAN
A00273	STEPHEN LEE CHERRY	A03267	SUSAN COON	A03927	JEAN L. COLEMAN
A03808	C.J. CHERRYH	A02517	CATHLEEN A. COUPER	A02544	SIDNEY COLEMAN
AC0822	DOUGLAS W. CHESHIRE	AC0848	JEFF COPELAND	A00840	JOSEPH W. COLEMAN, JR.
AG0039	FRUMA CHIA	A02786	KAREN, L. CORAM	A03254	CANDY COLLAMER
S00823	ELLIOT CHIKOFFSKY	A01987	KATHY CORCORAN	A03106	JEANNINE COLLIER
A03876	WALTER S. CHISHOLM V	AC0849	ROBERTA COREY	A03105	KEVIN COLLIER
A03348	PAUL S. R. CHISHOLM	AC2532	JAY CORNELL	A03204	SUSAN COLLINGWOOD
A02480	FRANCES CHIU	A00850	JAMES CORRICK	A00282	JACK COLLINSON
A03218	DONNA MARIE CHRISTENSEN	A00851	PERRI CORRICK-WEST	A03813	DON COMBS
A02909	MARK C. CHRISTENSEN	A00285	GERALD CORRIGAN	A00842	JOHN C. COMSTOCK, III
A00274	CAROLE CHRISTIAN	A01854	CECELIA COSENTINI	A03312	KEVIN L. CONLIN
A03734	CAROLINE CHRISTIAN	AG0852	JOHN COSTELLO	AC3212	PAT CONLIN
A00824	ALINA CHU	S00853	MATHEW J. COSTELLO	A02829	JUDITH R. CONLY
A03515	TOM CHULSKI	A03819	WALTER J. COSTELLO	A03392	GEORGE A. CRAIG
A02222	ELIZABET CIBULSKIS	A03793	GAIL D. COTTON	A02258	JEFFREY H. CRAIG
A02221	WALTER D. CIBULSKIS	S02865	TERRY COTTRELL	S00859	JOHN R. CRAIG

IN DREAMS THERE ARE TRUTHS

Do You Dream Of...

A copy of Dark Carnival, A Canticle for Leibowitz? Are there just one or two "Impossible" books missing from the collection you've spent years trying to complete?

We are proud to have assisted in the compilation of some of the more important collections in the genre both here and abroad. Can we be of help with the more difficult items in your collection?

We are known for paying the highest prices in our field for fine 1st editions, manuscripts, original art, A.L.S., T.L.S., in short-ephemera of all sorts. Extensive Want List, New Catalogue available, Please Enquire - We are Exhibiting in Dealers Room.

We at FANTASY ARCHIVES believe in dreams. We specialize in the unusual and the hard-to-find. Our forte is 19th and 20th century Science-fiction and Fantasy for the serious collector.



FANTASY ARCHIVES
71 8th Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10014
(212) 929-5391

EXPLORE THE WORLDS OF SIGNET SF

 Signet SF
New American Library
1633 Broadway
New York, New York
10019

Robert Adams
Brian Aldiss
Poul Anderson
Alfred Bester
James Blish
Pierre Boule
Octavia Butler
Arthur C. Clarke
L. Sprague de Camp
Samuel R. Delany
Harlan Ellison
Philip José Farmer
Jonathan Fast

David Gerrold
James E. Gunn
Robert A. Heinlein
Robert P. Holdstock
Fred & Geoffrey Hoyle
Zach Hughes
Walter Irwin
John Jakes
Frank A. Javor
Martin Last
G.B. Love
Ann Maxwell
Mark McGarry
R.M. Meluch
Barbara Paul
Mike Resnick
Stephen Robinett
Baird Searles
Robert Silverberg
Theodore Sturgeon
Joan D. Vinge
Robin Scott Wilson
Chelsea Quinn Yarbro
Nicholas Yermakov
Roger Zelazny

The Best in Science Fiction From Signet

AGC134 ELIZABETH DUGAN
 AJ0914 BLAKE DUNCAN
 AJ0915 BRENDA DUNCAN
 AC0916 DEREK DUNCAN
 AOC917 LARRY DUNCAN
 AO2579 ROBERT DUNDES
 AO2185 CARYN G. DUNKEL
 AO3484 PAULA DUNKLE
 AO0309 CAROL DUNTEMAN
 AO0310 JEFF DUNTEMAN
 AO2087 BETH DUPONT
 AO2029 JIM DURANTE
 AO3009 LOUIS J. DURAY
 SO2560 MARC DUROCHER
 AO0918 KIM DURYEA
 AO3371 R.F.C/O ANALYSIS CTR DUTCHER
 AO3461 SHELLEY L. DUTTON
 AO3107 JO-ANN DWYER
 AO0919 PETER DWYER
 AO0652 ALLYSON M. W. DYAR
 AO0920 ANDREW DYER
 AO0921 DAVID DYER-BENNET
 AG2144 HELEN DZIOB

E

AO2412 MICHAELANNE EARP
 AG2585 MARTIN EASTERBROOK
 AO0311 DONALD EASTLAKE
 AO0312 JILL EASTLAKE
 AO3098 VICKY LYNN EAVES
 AO0922 CHUCK EBERT
 AO2877 MARGARET ECK
 AO0009 YALE EDEIKEN
 AO3893 DOROTHA A EDGEWORTH
 SO0923 ROBERT EDGEWORTH
 AG0924 PETER EDICK
 AO3499 DARVIN EDWARDS
 AO2947 JUNE M. EDWARDS
 AO3041 TARA ANNE EDWARDS
 SO0925 GUIDO EEKHAUT
 AO2429 BRYAN J. EFFNER
 AO2325 BOB EGGLETON
 AJ0313 NORMA JEAN EHMKE
 AO1785 WILLIAM EHMKE
 SO3128 KARL W. EHRlich
 AO2203 ROSEMARIE EIRMAN
 AG0314 LISE EISENBERG
 AO0926 ALEX EISENSTEIN
 AO0927 PHYLLIS EISENSTEIN
 AG3875 DAVID H ELDER
 AG3874 MARIE C ELDER
 AD2342 JACQUELINE TAERO ELDERKIN
 AG3434 MARJII ELLERS
 AO2763 ALEX ELLINGSEN
 AG0929 HOWARD ELLIOT
 AO0928 DAVID W. ELLIOTT
 AO2525 RUSS ELLIOTT
 AO1071 BEV ELMSHAUSER
 AO0930 STEVE ELMSHAUSER
 AG1422 ELRIC OF EREHWON

AO3539 JOANN EMERSON
 AO1926 BARBARA EMRYS
 AG3058 EDWARD R. ENDRES
 AO2903 JEAN ENGEL
 AO2904 TED ENGEL
 AO0315 GRAHAM ENGLAND
 SO3444 CHARLES ENGLESTEAD
 AO2403 KAY ENGSTROM
 AG3855 DALE ENZENBACHER
 SO0931 PENDRAGON ENZMANN
 AO1823 EMILY EPSTEIN
 AO3220 ERIC C. EPSTEIN
 AG0316 LOUIS EPSTEIN
 AJ3151 NORMAN EPSTEIN
 AO0317 MARK ERCOLIN
 AO0040 KURT ERICHSEN
 AO3752 RICHARD D. ERLICH
 AO3305 JEANNIE ERWIN
 AO2588 LLOYD A. ESHBACK
 AG2424 JOAN ESLINGER
 AG0932 JON ESTREN
 AG0933 DAVID MICHAEL ETTLIN
 SO3697 BILL EVANS
 AO2899 JULIE EVANS
 AG3203 LINDA EVANS
 SO0934 MARK EVANS
 SO0935 MICHAEL EVANS
 AJ3288 MIKE EVANS
 AG0936 PAVLA EVANS
 AO2410 ANDY EVANSON
 SO3414 KENNETH D. EVELEIGH
 SO0937 MARIANNE EVENSEN
 SO0938 MICHAEL EVERLING
 AG0939 SCOTT EWING

F

SO0940 JAY FADER
 AO2441 DENNIS FAHERTY
 AO2007 *ERICA FAIGMAN
 AG0941 PAMELA FAINT
 AO2308 DONALD WALTER FAIRHURST
 AO2307 NANCY FAIRHURST
 AO3169 ROSEMARY L. FALCON
 AO3449 DARBI FALLEN
 SO0942 AMY FALKOWITZ
 AO0318 NICHOLAS FALLER
 AO1824 NOAH FALSTEIN
 AO0041 GARY FARBER
 AO3394 JACOB FARBER
 SO0943 ROBY FARBER
 AO0944 MIKE FARINELLI
 AO0945 DALE FARMER
 AG0946 RANDALL FARMER
 SO0947 R. L. FARRELL
 AO3301 TROY FARWELL
 SO0948 AMY FASS
 AG0949 DOUG FAUNT
 AO0950 NATHAN FAUT
 AG0951 MOSHE FEDER
 AG0319 STEVE FEOR

AO3493 WILLIAM FEERO
 AG0952 ADRIENNE FEIN
 AO0953 GARY KIETH FELDBAUM
 AO0954 PATRICIA A. FELDMAN
 AG1087 ARNOLD FENNER
 AO0320 KEITH FENSKE
 AO2091 GEORGE FERGUS
 SO0955 BRIAN FERGUSON
 SO3729 MICHEL FERON
 AG0321 RICH FERREE
 SO0956 ROBERT FERTNER
 AJ0322 JUDY FETTER
 AO2375 JIM FIELDING
 AO2376 SUSAN FIELOING
 AO0957 CARL C. FIELDS
 AO0323 KATIE FILIPOWICZ
 AO3087 BRENDA FILONOW
 AO0324 DAVID FILPUS
 SO2635 TODD L. FINCANNON
 AO2837 SHEILA FINCH-RAYNER
 AO3333 JEANNETTE M. FINE
 AO0958 HILDA C. FINK
 AJ0042 SALLY C. FINK
 AO0959 EDWARD FINKELSTEIN
 AG3735 JOHN C. FINLEY
 AJ0327 WILMA FISCHER
 SO2657 CHARLES H. FISHER
 AO0326 MICHAEL FISHER
 AG0841 MICHELLE M. FISHER
 AO2404 SAMUEL P. FISHER
 SO0960 SHARON FISHER
 AO2077 BARBARA FISTER-LILTZ
 AO0961 AL FITZPATRICK
 AO2215 MICHAEL FIX
 SO3739 JIM FLECHTNER
 AO1855 CECILIA FLEECE
 AO1856 WILLIAM U. FLEECE
 AO2032 JIM FLEMING
 SO3781 JIM FLETCHER
 AO3882 IAN FLEURY
 AO0328 JIM FLICK
 AO0329 TERRY L. FLOYD
 AO3091 DARRELL C. FLYNN
 SO0952 DENNIS G. FLYNN
 AO0330 GEORGE FLYNN
 AO2033 CLIFF FLYNT
 AO0943 PHIL FOGLIO
 AJ2360 WILLIAM P. FOLEY III
 AO0135 EVERETT R. FONG
 AO3207 TERRY FONG
 AG3906 FOOSE
 AG2226 DONALD R. FOOTE
 AO0963 LYN FOOTE
 AG2824 KAREN M. FORAN
 AO2959 ANDREA FORD
 AO2655 BONNIE RUTH FORD
 AG3448 CATHY FORD
 AO1825 JEFF FORD
 AG3294 NANCY FORD
 AO0331 ARLEEN J. FORDEN
 AG2354 CLAY FORRIER

SD1797	RUNE FORSGREN	A01827	JAMES FUERSTENBERG	A02590	JAY L. GERST
A03532	JOSN FORTIER	A00986	CONNIE FUGATE	AG3243	EMILY GERTZ
A00964	DR. ROBERT L. FORWARD	A02210	CARL R. FUTORAN	A01001	EDWARD A. GERUS
A03498	RICK FOSS	A00987	GAIL C. FUTORAN	AG3860	JANE L. GREIFER
A00332	ALAN DEAN FOSTER			AG2658	CANDIS E. GIBBARD
A00333	JOANN FOSTER			A03546	GARY GIBBS
AG0965	MARJORIE FOSTER			A02527	KERRY GIBBS
AG2374	CHUCK FOURRIER	A00341	BILL GABLER	A00350	KIM GIBBS
A02373	DOROTHY FOURRIER	AG2287	PAUL GADZIKOWSKI	A01002	PATRICK J. GIBBS
A02355	MARINE FOURKIER	A03307	EDWARD L. GAFFORD	A02698	LYNDA R. GIBSON
A02570	CAROLINE FOWLER	AG3309	SANDY GAFFORD	A02270	ANNE-MARIE GIDEON
A02470	HEATHER FOWLER	A03328	JOANNE GAGNON	A02271	RANDALL GIDEON
A00966	WAYNE FOWLER	A00342	GIL GAIER	A03135	TOM GIESE
A03245	SELENA FOX	AG2526	RAYMOND R. GALACCI	A03926	MELVA L. GIFFORD
AG3171	JOHN FOYSTER	A02294	GALACTIC ENTERPRISES	A02655	PAUL GIGUERE
AG2073	JOHN H. FRAMBACH	A02295	GALACTIC ENTERPRISES	A02179	DEBBIE GILBERT
A02577	NOLA FRAME	AG0988	PHYLLIS A. GALBRAITH	A02243	WILLIAM D. GILES
A00334	CHERYL FRANCIS	AG0989	STEVEN A. GALLACCI	A03853	RAE JEAN GILLESPIE
A00335	DAVID FRANCIS	A02145	WILLIAM P. GALLIMORE	A01004	RICHARD M. GILLIAM
A00336	LAURA FRANCIS	AG2380	JOSEPH C. GALLINA	A01930	ALEXIS GILLILAND
A00337	STEVE FRANCIS	A03071	PEGGY GALVEZ	A01928	CHARLES GILLILAND
A00338	SUE FRANCIS	AG0990	GURDON GARB	AG1003	E. DOROTHEA GILLILAND
A01826	BARBARA FRANJEVIC	SC0991	CARMEN GARCIA	A02151	WILLIAM GILLMORE
AG0044	ALAN H. FRANK	AG3924	CRAIG SHAW GARDNER	A01005	JIM GILPATRICK
A00136	CORINNA TAYLOR FRANK	S00992	TERRY A. GAREY	A02095	LARRY GITCHELL
AG0967	ELLEN FRANKLIN	A03857	DAVID C. GARLICK	S02561	PETER GLASKOWSKY
A03219	HANK FRANKLIN	A03858	GUEST OF DAVID C. GARLICK	A02037	ROBERT GLASS
AG0968	DONALD FRANSON	AG0993	MAUREEN GARRETT	A01828	HOWIE GLASSER
A03072	SHIRLEY FRANTZ	A02315	JOHN M. GARRITY	A00351	MARC S. GLASSER
AG0969	D. DOUGLAS FRATZ	A02314	SANDRA L. GARRITY	A01829	PEGGY GLASSER
S00970	THOMAS V. FRAUENHOFER	A02193	DONALD GARVEY	S03768	CRAIG A. GLASSNER
AG3342	ROBERT FRAZIER	A00343	JUDITH ANN GASKINS	S03767	MARSHA D. GLASSNER
A00003	FRANK KELLY FREAS	S00994	MICHAEL GASTINGER	S03853	WENDY W. GLEASON
A00016	JACKIE FREAS	A01962	BERNADINE GAUTHIER	A00352	STEVE GLENNON
A00004	POLLY FREAS	A03054	JOSEPH GAUTHIER	A00353	MIKE GLICKSOHN
A00973	JAMES R. FRECH	A00344	NATHAN B. GAVARIN	AG0354	MIKE GLYER
S00974	RUTH FREDERICKS	AG2801	MARIA V. GAVELIS	S00045	CAROL GOBEYN
A00975	FLORRIE FREDERIKSEN	A01935	KATIE GAVIN	AG0046	RENE GOBEYN
A00976	B. A. FREDSTRUM	A03479	JOHN J. GAWIENOWSKI	A00355	ROBERT A. GOBRECHT
AG3404	LISA A. FREE	AG3393	SANDRA GAZDECKI	A01831	CONNIE GODSEY-BELL
SC2781	LEAH FREEDMAN	A02787	MARTIN GEAR	A01830	ROGER GOOSEY-BELL
AG3529	BARRY C. FREEMAN	A02552	ALBERT E. GECHTER	A02795	FELIX GODWIN
A03836	CAROL ANNE FREEMAN	A02012	CHUCK GEE	A01006	BETH GOETZ
A02435	LINDA FREEMAN	A00995	BARRY D. GEHM	A01009	BARRY GOLD
A02163	GIOVANNA FREGNI	AG0996	JANICE GELB	A01008	LEE GOLD
A00339	JAMES E. FRENCH	A00345	LARRY GELFAND	A01832	ANN GOLDBERG
AG0977	DOUGLAS J. FRIAUF	A00346	MICHAEL L. GELFNIO	S02001	CEIL GOLDBERG
A03289	ABRAHAM FRIEDMAN	AG0997	RICK GELLMAN	AG1937	MARK F. GOLDBERG
AG0978	JUDITH H. G. FRIEDMAN	S00998	MICHAEL LEW B. GELTMAN	S01010	SETH GOLDBERG
SC0979	MARCHE J. FRIEDMAN	S00999	MARGARET GEMIGNANI	A01011	KIM GOLDENBERG
AG0980	RICHARD FRIEDMAN	A00347	FRANCINE V. GENUVALDI	S01012	MARK GOLDENBERG
A00340	BEVERLY FRIEND	A00348	JOSEPH R. GENUVALDI	A02804	M. E. GOLDSHAMMER
AG0137	MEADE FRIERSON III	A02137	GIN GENSHEIMER	A02615	RIC GOLDMAN
AG3849	BILL FRIERSON	A02158	PAUL GENTEMAN	AG0356	DIANE GOLDMAN
A00981	PENELOPE M. FRIERSON	A02621	MIKE GERAGHTY	A01235	DEBORAH KAY GOLDSTEIN
AG0982	ALAN FRISBIE	A01000	BARBARA H. GERAUD	AG1013	LEEANN GLOSTEIN
AG0984	PATRICIA J. FRISCH	S03827	ALAN J. GERBER	AG0047	LISA GOLLADAY
AG0983	PETER A. FRISCH	A02581	ROBERT M. GERBER	A00048	KEN GOLTZ
A02320	JACK E. FRITTS, JR.	AG2034	JUDY GERJUOY	A02499	KON GOMES
AG0985	RANDOLPH FRITZ	A00349	GEOFFREY K. GERMOND	A01015	JEANNE GOMOLL
A02453	EVELYN FROST	A02500	DEBBIE GERST	A02130	ROGER S. GONDOR

CINEFANTASTIQUE®



**THE MAGAZINE WITH
A SENSE OF WONDER**

CINEFANTASTIQUE MAGAZINE P.O. BOX 270, OAK PARK, ILLINOIS 60303

A02433 KATHERINE M. GOOD
 A03457 DAVID GOOD
 A03458 NANCY GOOD
 A02767 GEOFFREY GOODFELLOW
 S01016 JOY GOODIN
 S01017 MIKE GOODMAN
 A00049 JENNIFER A. GOODWIN
 A00357 BARBARA P. GORDON
 A02996 JUAN GORDON
 A02771 YONIA GORDON
 A01833 DAVID GORECKI
 A01834 JUDI GORECKI
 A00358 REGINA E. GOTTESMAN
 A01018 LAURIE PEARLMAN GOTTLIEB
 A03231 LOUIS GOTTLIEB
 A00359 SHERRY M. GOTTLIEB
 A03258 STEVEN GOULD
 S01019 THOMAS PHILIP GOULD
 S01020 DAVID GUVAKER
 A02274 DAPHNE GAY GRADY
 A01021 HENRY ALLEN GRADY
 A00360 CLAIRE GRAHAM
 A03933 JOHN GRAHAM
 S01022 EDWARD A. GRAHAM, JR.
 S01023 L. SHAWN GRAMATES
 S01024 MARK GRAND
 A02708 SUSAN K. GRANDY
 A00361 BILL GRANT
 A00362 GUEST OF BILL GRANT
 A02811 MARY JO GRANT
 A03013 PAT GRANT
 A00363 ELYSE M. GRASSO
 A00364 FRANCES A. GRAU
 A00365 RAY W. GRAU
 A02676 LAURENCE GRAY
 A02576 LOUIS ELNER GRAY
 A02980 ASHLEY DARLINGTON GRAYSON
 A02813 RALPH GREEN JR.
 A02783 DICK GREEN
 A01835 GERALD L. GREEN
 A00051 JIM GREEN
 A02785 PAUL, M.W. GREEN
 A00052 ROLAND J. GREEN
 A03915 SCOTT E. GREEN
 A00366 EDWARD M. GREENE
 S01026 CHUCK GREENWALD
 A03111 NORMAN F. GRENZKE JR.
 A03840 JOE GREWENIG
 A03948 DONNA J. GRIFFIN
 A03947 JAMES H GRIFFIN
 A01027 KEVIN GRIFFIN
 S01028 KURT GRIFFIN
 A03011 SUZANNE GRIFFIN
 A02318 JON GRIFFITH
 A00053 KATHY A. GRIFFITH
 A02316 MARIELLEN GRIFFITH
 A02815 PATRICIA GRIFFITH
 A02317 SCOTT GRIFFITH
 A03784 P.J. GRIGSBY
 S01029 NICK GRIMSHAW
 A01836 HAROLD GROOT

A01030 ELIZABETH GROSS
 A02734 MICHAEL GROSSBERG
 A02624 JOSHUA GRUSSE
 A02976 ELLEN GROSSMAN
 A03774 DENISE GROVER
 A00171 INDIA B. GROW
 A00172 JAMES E. GROW
 A01031 R. P. GRUEN
 A01973 CHRIS GUBELMAN
 A01988 LANA GUERCID
 A01032 JOHN H. GUIDRY
 A01837 DOMINIC GUIDURINI
 A01033 JAMES GUNN
 A00367 JENI GUSS
 A03119 GEORGE GUTHRIDGE
 S03120 MARY GUTHRIDGE

H

A00819 KAREN V. HAAS
 A01034 MARY HAGAN
 A03020 CHARLES H. HAGUE
 A01858 BRIAN HAHN
 A01035 CINDY HAIGHT
 S02557 MC CLYMONDS DONNA HAINES
 A00054 BILL HAINLEY
 A01036 GAY HALDEMAN
 A02940 JANE HALDEMAN
 A00368 JOE HALDEMAN
 A01950 HALIKON
 A01037 BILL HALL
 S03459 EDWARD A. HALL
 A01038 JOHN HALL
 A00369 KRISTINA A. HALL
 A03034 MARCUS HALL
 S01039 RICHARD K. HALL
 A01040 STEVEN HALL
 S02777 BOB HALORAN
 A00370 JOEL HALPERN
 S01041 EUGENE HAMIL
 S01042 SHERYL HAMIL
 A01043 CHARLES HAMILTON
 A03053 KATHRYN A. HAMILTON
 A01044 NORA HAMILTON
 A00055 TODD HAMILTON
 A01045 FRANCES HAMIT
 A01046 KAYE ELLEN HAMLIN
 A01047 RONALD U. HAMLIN
 S02472 DAVID HAMMAR
 S01048 TIM HAMMELL
 A02220 DONALD HAMMILL
 A03514 STEPHEN D. HAMMOND
 S01049 ELAINE HAMPTON
 A02667 LARRY HANCOCK
 A01050 CAREY HANDFIELD
 A01838 LARRY HANES
 A00371 WILLIAM J. HANES
 A00168 JOAN HANKE-WOODS
 A01977 CYNTHIA S. HANLEY
 A01051 EDWARD B. HANLEY
 A01052 JOHN HANNA

A03516 NANCY HANNA
 A02423 GAIL B HANRAHAN
 A01053 JAMIE E. HANRAHAN
 A01054 BRUCE HANSON
 A00018 LINDA F. HANSON
 A02415 JOHN C. HANTSCH
 A03453 ERIK HARALDSTED
 A02066 PATRICIA M. HARDOUIN
 S02592 OLIN C. HARDY III
 S02597 JERI HARDY
 A02401 CAROL F. HARE
 A02400 STEVEN R. HARE
 A03083 CATHY HARMS
 A01055 L. K. HARMS
 A02205 JANEL K. HARNAN
 S01056 GERALD E. HARP
 A02288 MICHAEL N. HARPER
 A01057 HARROLD HARRIGAN
 S01058 LISA DEUTSCH HARRIGAN
 A02301 ALEC HARRIS
 A02140 ANNA LYNN HARRIS
 A01059 CRAIG A. HARRIS
 A03067 DEBRA C. HARRIS
 A03228 DELL HARRIS
 A00372 GEORGE E. HARRIS
 A01060 JOHN A. HARRIS
 A01798 MARY HARRIS
 A01061 MATHEW HARRIS
 A00373 NEIL HARRIS
 A02647 PATRICIA HARRIS
 A01062 TERRY HARRIS
 A03229 VEDA HARRIS
 A02341 DAVID HARSH
 A02418 JOHN HARSHMAN
 A01063 DAVID G. HARTWELL
 A02464 PATRICIA HARTWELL
 A03078 HOLLY HARVANCIK
 A03223 ANN C. HARVERS
 A01064 PAUL HARWOOD
 A00374 SUE HASELTING
 A00375 FRED HASKELL
 A01065 ALLEN LEE HASLUP
 A01066 IRENE GARNETT HASLUP
 S01067 DONALD M. HASSLER
 A03934 SUE HASSLER
 A00376 DAVID JOHN HASTIE
 A01839 CHRISTINE HASTY
 A01068 ELAINE HASTY
 A01069 MICHAEL T. HASTY
 A01070 ROCKY D. HASTY
 A00377 LINDA HAUGH
 A01072 ROCHELLE HAUSMAN
 A01073 RICK HAWES
 S03417 BRUCE HAWKINS
 A02030 DONNA HAWKINS
 S01074 JANE E. HAWKINS
 S03418 JOHN HAWKINS
 S03419 PETER HAWKINS
 A01999 RANDAL HAWKINS
 A02920 NEVA HAYCRAFT
 A03344 FRANCIS J. HAYES III

A02876	BECKY HAYNAM	A00387	HAL HEYDT	A02595	MIKE HORVAT
A02875	CHRIS HAYNAM	A00388	MARIE K. HEYDT	A02753	NEIL D. HOSELTON
AG2730	TIMOTHY R. HAYS	A01094	BILL HICKEY	A00059	VALLI HOSKI
A02515	GRAHAM HEAD	AG1095	MATT HICKMAN	A02912	CHRISTOPHER HOTH
A01075	MARLENE HEALEY-OGDEN	A02612	DEBRA HICKS	A02574	JOHN N. HOUGHTON
A00378	ROBERT W. HEARD	A00389	BILL HIGGINS	A02466	RICHARD W. HOUSTON
A03295	GARY L. HEATH, M.D.	AC1870	GAIL J. HIGGINS	A01112	DENYS HOWARD
A03296	PAMELA R. HEATH, M.D.	S02788	JOHN F. HILBING	A03435	ED HOWARD
A00379	KENNETH HEATON	A03822	ANDY HILGARTNER	A00391	GERI HOWARD
A02726	ROBERT A. HEATON	A00011	ROBERT L. HILLIS	AC1843	JOHN HOWARD
A00139	WILLIAM A. HEBEL	A03026	DAN HILLSTROM	A02709	D. GEORDIE HOWE
S01076	JEFF HECHT	A01090	MARGARET A. HILT	A02293	MARGARET HOWES
SC1077	LOIS HECHT	A01097	DEBORAH ANN HIMELHOCH	SG1113	DOUGLAS J. HOYLMAN
AG2105	CARRIE L. HEDGES	A02780	ELAINE, M. HINMAN	S01114	JIM HUANG
A03429	WILLIAM P. HEDL	AG2589	GENE HIRSCHDEL	A00392	CHARLES F. HUBER
A02090	GREG HEIER	S01098	IRWIN HIRSH	S03142	DANA HUDES
A01078	HENRY HEINISCH	A01099	CHIP HITCHCOCK	AC1115	JAMES F. HUDSON
A03200	ARLENE HEITZMAN	A02946	F. HITCHCOCK	A01116	PETER D. HUDSON
A00380	JOHN HELANDER	AG3182	JENNIFER HIZA	A02910	STEVEN F. HUDSON
A03336	GARY HELFRICH	A03181	SUZANNE HIZA	A00060	ALAN R. HUFF
A01079	MARTY HELGESEN	A01100	ARTHUR D. HLAVATY	AC1117	TANYA HUFF
A01080	NATHANIEL SHAWN HELLERSTEIN	A03063	KAREN P. HLAVENKA	A02953	THOMAS HUFF
AG0056	STUART HELLINGER	AG2239	PATRICIA C. HODGELL	A01118	KEITH HUFFORD
AG2979	PATTI HELMER	AG3378	BILL HODGKINSON	A01799	CHRISTOPHER HUGHES
A03343	EDWARD HELMES	A03379	DEBBIE HODCKINSON	S01119	JOHN L. HUGHES
A01081	ARTHUR L. HENDERSON	AC1787	JENNIFER MOLL HOFFMAN	A02038	ROBERT HUGHES
A02110	GIDEON F. HENDERSON	A02889	JULIE HOFFMAN	A00393	TERRY HUGHES
A01082	REBECCA R. HENDERSON	AG0005	LEE HOFFMAN	A00394	ELIZABETH ANN HULL
S01083	IRMA HENDRICKS	A01786	MELVIN J. HOFFMAN	S01120	JOHN HULLAND
A02854	JUDI L. HENDRICKS	S01101	JOAN HOFSTETTER	A02958	VERNON E. HULS
A00381	JACK HENEGHAN	A02363	ROBERT HOHN	AG2079	TOM HUMPHREY
A02443	MARK HENKEL	SG3901	SHERLOCK HOKA	S01121	JAMIE R. HUNGER
A03783	DENNIS E. HENLEY	A03079	SUAN HOLANIK	A01844	GEORGE HUNT
AG1084	JOHN A. HENNESSY	AG3315	LILA HOLBROOK	A01845	GUEST OF GEORGE HUNT
AG3168	JULIA HENNESSY	AG2845	ELIZABETH HOLDEN	A03066	KENNETH S. HUNT
A00382	ANITA V. HENRICKSEN	A01102	LYNNE HOLDOM	SG1122	BARRY R. HUNTER
A00383	KEITH T. HENRICKSEN	A02516	J.M. HOLIHEN JR.	A00061	PAM HUNTER
A01085	MARGARET HENRY	AG0763	RONALD HOLIK	AG3441	PHILIPPE K. HUPP
A02437	STACY K. HENRY	S01103	MITCHELL HOLLANDER	A02446	BRIAN HURLEY
A02106	HERMAN HENSEL	S01104	MARILYN JEAN HOLLERAN	A00395	DAVID A. HURST
A02107	LORAIN HENSEL	AG3931	ROBERT R. HOLLINGSWORTH	A02636	ALAN A. HUSBY
AG2436	ROBERT HEPPELLE	A01105	JOHN A. R. HOLLIS	A02925	JULIE HUSTON
A02395	JUSTINE R.L.L. HERAMIA	A03889	PRESTON HOLLISTER	AG3141	NED HUSTON
A02394	MARTHA HERAMIA	SG1106	NORMAN HOLLYN	S01123	DAVID J. HYATT
A01950	ANN C. HERBERT	A01107	JOHN *ELWOOD* HOLMBERG	AG3272	CLARENCE HYDE
A01341	JANET P. HERKART	A00057	J. R. HOLMES	SG1124	CLINTON HYDE
A01840	PAUL G. HERKART	AG0058	MARY JEAN HOLMES	A02324	MARK HYDE
A00384	RANDY HERKELRATH	A02692	RICHARD S. HOLMES	AC1125	E. CARL HYLIN
S01086	JACK R. HERMAN	A03259	GRAHAM HOLROYD	A01126	SARA HYMAN
S03746	MARK C. HERNANDEZ	A03397	CLIFFORD R. HONG		
A02338	STEVEN P. HERR	A02369	MARY ANN HONG		
A01088	KATHLEEN HERRIG	A02036	KATHY HOOVER		
A01089	MATTHEW J. HERRINGTON	A01108	JOHN HOPFNER		
A01091	KAREN L. HERRMANN	A02539	MIKE HOPPER		
A01092	MARK HERRUP	AG0390	GAIL HORMATS	AG3398	RUSANNE IANNI
A00385	DIANA HERSHAW	A02973	JOHN HORNBACK	A00396	JAMES M. IBSEN
AG2349	JANET HETRICK	A01109	KATHY HORNBACK	AG3799	NANCY IBSEN
S03488	ALAN HEUER	A03917	JANET HORNCY	AG0397	ROBERT F. IHINGER, JR.
AG1093	RUSTY HEVELIN	A01110	KATH HORNE	A00062	DAVE IHNAT
A00398	HEYDT INSIDIOUS COMBINE	A03691	MICHAEL C. HURST	AG3140	MARJORIE IHSSSEN
A00386	DOROTHY HEYDT	S01111	RICH HORTON	A03755	CARDLYN ILLIG
				A01212	TODD E. ILLIG
				A02165	JEFFREY A. IMIG

I

A00140 MARY PAT INDA
 A00667 CZAR OF INDIANAPOLIS
 A01127 SHARON ING
 A00063 DAVID INNES
 A00399 ANGEL INSLEY
 A03074 PETE INSLEY
 A03075 SHEILA INSLEY
 A03899 IRON MONGER JIM
 A01128 MARK IRWIN
 A01129 DORI C. ISAACS
 A01130 FRED P. ISAACS
 A00141 ALICE ISLEY
 A03230 WILLIAM H. IVEY
 A01861 GLENN IWASHASHI
 A03727 DEANN C. IWAN
 A00400 CHRISTINA IYAMA-KURTYCZ
 A00401 DANIEL FRANK IYAMA-KURTYCZ

J

A03244 PAMELA JABLONSKI
 A01132 ANN MARIE JACKOWSKI
 A01133 WALTER JACKOWSKI
 A01951 JERRY JACKS
 A01134 CATHERINE JACKSON
 A01953 DAVID JACKSON
 A03533 DOUG JACKSON
 A01964 MARK JACKSON
 A01966 RANDALL E. JACKSON
 A02150 TERRY JACKSON
 A01135 TRINA JACKSON
 S01131 JANICE JACOBSON
 S02494 PAULINE F. JADICK
 A02541 GAYLE JAKUBISIN
 A01136 GAYLE JAKUBISIN
 A00142 DAVID C. JAMES
 A01813 VICKI E. JAMES
 A02312 JOHN R. JAMISON
 A02796 PAUL E. JAMISON
 A03797 SABRINA P. JAREMA
 A01137 DENNIS JAROG
 A03482 JUNE JARVIS
 A02922 REBECCA JELSEMA
 A01138 FRANKIE JEMISON
 A00064 MICHAEL JENCEVICE
 A01140 JAMES P. JENNINGS
 A02593 MARK JENSEN
 A00402 JANE JEWELL
 A00403 JAMES L. JIRA
 S01142 THOMAS J. JOHANSEN
 A03908 A. J. JOHNSON JR.
 A02827 ROBERT JOHNSON SSGT
 A03270 BARBARA JOHNSON
 A03829 CAROL JOHNSON
 A03186 CYNTHIA L. JOHNSON
 S01143 DALE A. JOHNSON
 A01144 DENNIS S. JOHNSON
 A03804 ERICKA JOHNSON
 A00404 FRANK C. JOHNSON
 A03856 GORDON F. JOHNSON
 A01911 GUEST OF TOM JOHNSON

A02828 JEANNINE JOHNSON
 A01990 JUDITH JOHNSON
 S01146 C. HEATHER JOHNSON
 A00406 KAY JOHNSON
 S01145 KENNETH P. JOHNSON
 A02279 LINDA JOHNSON
 A00143 M. DAVID JOHNSON
 A01147 MONICA M. JOHNSON
 S01148 SANDRA JOHNSON
 A02713 SHARON E. JOHNSON
 S01149 STEPHEN JOHNSON
 S01150 STEPHEN F. JOHNSON
 A01151 STEVEN VINCENT JOHNSON
 A02874 SUE JOHNSON
 A02247 TODD JOHNSON
 A01910 TOM JOHNSON
 A00407 VERA JOHNSON
 S01152 SUSAN E. JOHNSON
 A02982 CHUCK JONES
 A00144 CLYDE JONES
 A02298 JEFFREY L. JONES
 A02297 JUDY D. JONES
 A01153 LENORE JEAN JONES
 A02619 MARK JONES
 A01154 MICHAEL D. JONES
 A01978 PATRICK L. JONES
 S01155 WAYNE H. JONES
 A02039 BRIAN JURDAN
 A02013 JEAN JORDAN
 A03772 ROBERTA L. JORDAN
 S01156 KEN JOSEPHANS
 S01157 EARL JOSSEERAND
 A03276 PATRICIA D. JOYCE
 A03085 JOE JUDD
 A01141 SAMANTHA JUEDE
 S01158 DAVID W. JUERS
 A01912 CAROLINE G. JULIAN
 S01159 GEORGE G. JUMPER
 A03838 DONNA JUNE
 A03837 RUTH JUNE
 A00408 JDAN JUOZENAS
 A01853 MARIJA JUOZENOS

K

A01150 NEIL KADEN
 A01161 DAVE KADLECEK
 A00036 RANDY KAEMPEN
 A00591 SANDY KAEMPEN
 A01153 JOHN M. KAHANE
 A03021 JOHN M. KAHANE
 A01164 SANDY KAHN
 S01139 ANDREW J. KAJPUST
 S01165 DENNIS F. KAMBER
 S01166 KAN KAN
 A02202 PAM KANIUK
 A00409 BEVERLY KANTER
 A01959 RUTH B. KAPLAN
 A01167 IRA A. KAPLOWITZ
 A03520 REBECCA KAPLOWITZ
 S03548 JAMES KAPOSTAS

S01168 PETER J. KAPPESSER
 A01958 BARBARA KAPSAR
 A00410 ALLEN J. KAPUSTA
 A02558 JEFF KAPUSTRA
 A02157 JORDIN KARE
 A02289 JOE KARPIERZ
 A00411 KEITH G. KATO
 A03139 ROGER KATZ
 A00145 SHERRY KATZ
 A00412 RICK KATZE
 A00413 JANE M. KAUFENBERG
 A00414 GAIL S. KAUFMAN
 A01913 JAMES K. KAUFMAN
 A01159 JERRY KAUFMAN
 A00128 PHILIP E. KAVENY
 A00146 TOM KAY
 A01170 RICHARD KEARNS
 A00147 MELISSA KECK
 A00415 MORRIS M. KEESAN
 A00416 MARGARET FORD KEIFER
 A03056 LISA KEIM
 A02366 MARK KEITHLY
 A02879 MICHAEL KELLEHER
 A03019 GREGORY A. KELLEY
 A02378 NORM KELLEY
 A02379 PAMELA SUE KELLEY
 A02458 JAMES PATRICK KELLY
 A02407 MICHAEL B. KELLY
 A02945 DAN KELLY
 A02010 EARL KEMP
 A01171 MARY SCOTT KENNARD
 A03277 JOY C. KENNEDY
 A00417 MIKE KENNEDY
 A01172 PAT KENNEDY
 A01173 PEGGY KENNEDY
 A02911 DEBORAH KENWORTHY
 A03517 FRANCIS KEPPLER
 A01174 HANS KERNAST
 A01175 MICHAEL E. KERPAN, JR.
 S01176 MICHELE ANNE KERR
 A01848 JOHN KESSEL
 A02108 GREG KETTER
 A03438 THOMAS KIDD
 A03337 HOPE KIEFER
 A01788 RONALD C. KIENZLE
 A01177 LEE KILLOUGH
 A01178 PAT KILLOUGH
 A03198 ANTHONY SCOTT KING
 A03236 BILL KING
 A00418 DEBORAH KING
 A02770 FRED KING
 A00148 JOY KING
 A03253 PAUL KING
 A01179 TRINA KING
 A03024 DONALD KINGSBURY
 A01802 DAVID KINNARD
 A01800 RUSSELL KINNARD
 A01801 SANDRA KINNARD
 A01921 JAY KINNEY
 S01180 DAVID B. KIRBY
 S03452 LARRY A. KIRK

IT'S ALMOST HERE!

Volume 3 of Don Tuck's ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY (completing the coverage through 1968)

Volume 3 will include:

- **MAGAZINES** — Detailed discussion of nearly every magazine in the field, with checklists of issues and lists of notable stories. Included are some general magazines of interest.
- **PAPERBACKS** — Listed by Author, Publisher, and Title. Includes many lesser-known titles not covered in Volumes 1 and 2.
- **PSEUDONYMS** — Listed by pseudonym and by author's real name.
- **CONNECTED STORIES, SERIES, AND SEQUELS** — Listed by series name and by title of the first story in the series.
- **GENERAL** — A miscellany covering many things, including sf activities and personalities in many countries, notable television and radio series (such as *Dr. Who* and *Star Trek*), conventions, award winners, book club selections, specialty publishers, notable fanzines, films not covered in the author entries, and the more noted foreign-language publishers and their title series.

We expect to have Volume 3 ready shortly before the end of the year, maybe in time for Christmas. It will be about 300 pages, at \$30.00 — but prepublication orders will be accepted at \$27.50.

Volumes 1 and 2 are still available at \$27.50 each, but will go to \$30.00 when Volume 3 is published.

By the way, this won't be the end. We have every intention — time, health, and money permitting — of starting all over again with volumes covering 1969—1975 and so on.

Write for a descriptive price list of all our titles

ADVENT:PUBLISHERS, INC.
Post Office Box A3228 Chicago, Illinois 60690

AG2523	SABINE KIRSTEIN	AG3909	JOYCE KREVZ	A03442	LANCE F. LARSEN
A03077	CHARI KIZIOR	A01195	ARLINE E. KRIFTCHER	SG3895	DEBGRAH KILIAN LARSON
A03076	ROGER KIZIOR	A02941	SUE KRINARD	A00443	STEPHEN LARUE
A02431	THOMAS KLAEMN	A02759	RALPH KRISTIENSEN	A01206	LAN LASKOWSKI
A01849	BRIAN KLAUS	A02050	KATHY KROLO	AG3890	SHARDN ANNE LASWELL
A03887	CAROL KLEES-STARK	A02867	JACKIE KRONSTED	A01207	JOSEPH LATTIN
S01181	BEN N. KLEIN	A01196	WILLIAM KRUCEK	A02281	ALEXANDER LATZKO
A03197	CHRISTINA KLEIN	A00423	JUDITH KRUPP	AG0444	BOB LAURENT
A01182	JAY KAY KLEIN	A00424	RDY KRUPP	A01206	MARGARET LAUX
A03385	E. J. KLEIN-LEBBINK	A01917	GARY KRUSE	AG1209	DEEDEE LAVENDER
A02602	JOHN R. KLICK	A02040	STEAVEN A. KRUTSINGER	A01210	RDY LAVENDER
S01183	DOUGLAS H. KLIMAN	A03264	KARLA J. KUBE-MC DOWELL	S01211	DUNNA L. LAVIANA
A02653	JOHN C. KLINE	A03253	MICHAEL P. KUBE-MC DOWELL	AG1213	JOANN A. LAWLER
S01184	WILLIAM D. KLINE	S01197	THOMAS G. KUCERA	A01214	ANN L. LAWRENCE
A03830	W.K. KLOFKORN	A01918	KEVIN KUEHNEL	SG3773	CLINTON LAWRENCE
S01185	HENDY KLUG	A01198	ANNMARIE KULIGA	A03509	BARBARA LAWSON
S01194	FREDERICK A. KNABBE	A03251	LEO KURYLO	AJ3549	BARBARA GUESTOF LAWSON
A01193	KENNETH KNABBE	AG0425	LOUISE L. KURYLO	A02605	DAVE F. LAWSON
A02851	R. JEAN KNOVAK	AG0426	PAUL KURYLO	A01215	JERRY L. LAWSON
S02614	SVEN KNUDSON	A02733	F. KAREN KUYKENDALL	A03335	LARRY LEE LAWSON
A03864	ELIZABETH KOBE	S0C427	BRUCE KVAM	A01216	ROGER D. LAWTER
AG1817	RAYMOND A. KOBE, P.E.	S0C428	PEGGY KVAM	A02223	TUNI LAY
A01186	IRVIN KOCH	S0C429	ARTHUR C. KYLE	A03436	JUDITH LAZAR
A00419	WILLIAM G. KOEGL	S00430	DAVID KYLE	S01217	VICTOR LAZARDN
A03174	GEORGE KOELSCH	S00431	KERRY KYLE	A03904	GAIL L. LE BLANC
A03173	KAY KOELSCH	S00432	RUTH KYLE	A02058	DEE ANN LE CROPANE
S02695	LANCE KOENINGS			A00446	FRIEND OF LINDA LEACH
A02158	SANDRA KOESTER			A00445	LINDA LEACH
A02169	THEODORE W. KOESTER			A03150	DAVE LEBER
A02638	NANCY KOLAR	A03364	L-5 DELEGATE	A03814	JANE M. LECOUNT
AG0420	RICH KOLKER	A02050	PATRICE LABELLE-KIMBALL	A01812	CAROL ANN LEE
AJ1187	CHRISTOS KOLOVARIS	A03430	MARCY LACEFIELD	A03469	JOHNNY LEE
AG1914	ALEXEI KONDRATIEV	A01971	LADY FEY	A01218	LINDA LEE
A00421	SAMUEL EDWARD KONKIN, III	AG3903	THE DRAGON LADY	A02841	REBECCA LEE
A01180	KENNETH R. KONKOL	A01199	R. A. LAFFERTY	A02840	RONALD A. LEE
AJ1916	MARIAN E. KONTEK	SJ2738	MAUREEN LAHIFF	A02634	TERRI LEE
A01915	MITCHELL J. KONTEK	A02505	DAVE F. LAINSON	AG2939	EVELYN C LEEPER
A02249	SUSAN MARIE KOPFER	A00433	MIKE LALOR	A02938	MARK R LEEPER
A03054	DAVID KOPP	S03454	JOHN LAMAR	A03355	SCOTT LEFTON
A03324	LOUISE KORDUS	A0C434	MARY LAMARCA	A00447	HOPE LEIBOWITZ
A00422	RICHARD KORRY	A02898	CREEDE LAMBARD	AG1219	DENISE PARSLEY LEIGH
A02187	MICHAEL KORSHAK	A03846	BRAD LAMI	A01220	STEPHEN LEIGH
AG2252	DIANE G. KOSCHEL	AG2147	MARDY LAMSKI	AG0149	BILL LEININGER
AJ1852	ANDREW KOSMAN	A01200	PETER J. LANCASTOER	A02174	LINDA LEISMER
S01189	PHILIP KOTULA	A02322	FRANCES LAND	A03911	TONY LEKAS
A01190	RICHARD KOVALCIK, JR.	A00435	BARBARA LANDAN	A02236	HARRY F. LEONARD
A00020	STAN KOMALSKI	A00436	STEPHEN R. LANDAN	A03547	MARY LEPPIK
A01191	ELLEN M. KOZAK	A01927	SIGNE LANDON	A01221	FRED LERNER
A01192	MICHAEL KOZLOWSKI	AG1201	ARDIS A. LANE	A01222	SHERYL RUBIN LERNER
A03117	KATHRYN KOZDRA	A01202	CHARLES LANE	A01223	REBECCA LESSES
S03462	DOUGLAS KRAL	A02914	JACK LANE	A01224	RUSSELL LETSON
A02814	ERIC KRAMER	AG1203	JIM LANE	A03068	RICHARD LETTERMAN
A03489	JOHN T. KRAMER	AG0437	COLIN P. LANGEVELD	AG2124	ELISE LEVENSON
A02490	CLIF KRANISH	S02450	DAVE LANGFORD	A01225	MARK W. LEVIN
A01790	GUEST OF S. R. KRAUSE	A00438	JOHN W. LANGNER	A02103	ROBERT LEVIN
A02513	MONICA KRAUSE	A00439	SARAH B. LANGNER	AG1896	DAVID D. LEVINE
A01789	S. R. KRAUSE	A00440	DEVRA MICHELLE LANGSAM	AJ1908	ADAM LEVY
A03719	BERNEDETTE KREBS	AG0441	ALAN LANKIN	A01898	LON LEVY
A03115	HARRY KREMER	S01204	COLLEEV LANNAN	AG2240	MICHAEL M. LEVY
AG2825	NANCY KRESS	S02961	JERRY LAPIDUS	A00448	ALICE M. S. LEWIS
A02752	PETER D. KREUTLEIN	S01205	DAVE LARSEN	A00449	ANTHONY R. LEWIS

L

S01226	CHRIS LEWIS	A02540	FORREST LOWE	A00468	ROBERT A. MADLE
AG0450	SUFORD LEWIS	A02654	KARYN G. LOWE	SC3786	NORMAN MADSEN
A03879	BEN LIBERMAN	A03521	WAYNE LOWE	A02082	ROSEANN MAGUA
A02863	STEVEN R. LIBIS	A01842	MICHAEL J. LOWREY	A03770	SHERRY MAGEE
A01487	DEBORAH LICHTENBERG	A02729	PHIL LOZZARO	SO2820	JULIE MAGILEN
A01227	JACQUELINE LICHTENBERG	A03176	CHRISTINE M. LUBS	A00469	R.H. MAHONEY, M.D.
A01413	NAOMI LICHTENBERG	A03175	STEVEN A. LUBS	S01266	SHIRLEY S. MAIEWSKI
A01228	SALJMON LICHTENBERG	A01249	JEFFREY P. LUCAS	A02126	SERGE MAILLOUX
A00451	BOB LIDRAL	A00458	CHARLIE H. LUCE, JR.	A01850	BARBARA MAINES
A00452	DANIEL F. LIEBERMAN	A02364	ORIANO LUCHINI	A01267	RICIA MAINHARDT
A01229	PAULA LIEBERMAN	A02666	PHILIP LUCIDO	A03801	DON MAITZ
A02549	WALT LIEBSCHER	A02866	ANNE T. LUCIWI	A02047	COLETTE MAK
A02853	RICK LIEDER	A02884	DAVID LUDKE	A02886	REV. PETER M. MAKUS
A01230	ANTON LIEN	A02885	L. PIERCE LUDKE	A01991	DEBORAH MALAMUT
S01231	DENNIS LIEN	S01250	GREG LUDLUM	A01258	ARON KUMAR MALIK
A02277	ANDRE LIEVEN	A01290	ROBERT LUDWIG	A03466	CARDLE ANNE MALLETT
A01232	FLOYD LIGHTSEY	A01251	SHERPIE LUDWIG	A02830	MICHAEL C. MALLORY
S01233	BETH B. LILLIAN	A01791	RICHARD L. LUKES	A02009	SIOBHAN MALONEY
A01234	GUY H. LILLIAN, III	A02478	JO-MING LUM	S02792	RICHARD MANA
A02078	FRANK V. LILTZ	A00459	PHILLIP LUND	A00470	MARY L. MAND
A02616	MARIE LIM	A02075	GRACE LUNDRY	A03732	ANDREA MANDEL
A00065	WENDY LINDBOE	A01252	ANITA LUNDRY	A03733	RICHARD MANDEL
S01236	WILLIAM LINDEN	A01253	DONALD LUNDRY	A01269	ELAINE MANDELL
A01237	ELLEN C. LINDOW	A02102	MELONIE LUNDRY	A01270	JAMES A. MANN
A01238	MICHAEL LINDOW	S01254	FRANK LUNNEY	A01271	LAURIE MANN
A02061	DON LINDSAY	A02803	MICHAEL LUNNEY	A02340	SHARON MANNELL
A01239	ERIC B. LINDSAY	A00460	MARC LUPESCU	S01272	YVETTE MANNING
A02069	JAMES LINDSAY	A01255	PERRIANNE LURIE	A01273	DOROTHY MANNIX
A01240	TAMAR LINDSAY	A02104	DAVID LUSTER	A02461	CYNTHIA MANSHIP
A02981	CHUCK LINDSEY	A00461	HANK LUTTRELL	A02462	DAVID J. MANSHIP
A02594	BRUCE R. LINNELL	A00462	LINDA LUTZ-NAGEY	A00058	KEN MANSON
AG0453	JEFFREY H. LIPTON	A00463	ROBERT C. LUTZ-NAGEY	A03298	KATHY MAR
A00066	ELAN J. LITT	A00464	BRADFORD LYAU	A02643	LYDIA C. MARANO
S01241	SUSAN LITTLE	A00067	MARCY LYN	A03403	CHRIS MARBLE
A02014	BRIAN J. LIVINGSTON	A02650	MARGIE M. LYNCH	A01274	MIKE MARCELLETTI
A00150	DAVE LOCKE	A02521	MARY JEAN LYNCH	A03817	SANDI MARCH
A01863	TOM LOCKE	A03127	BECKI LYNCH	A02425	BRIAN MARICK
A02406	JOHN LOCKHART	A03126	DENNIS LYNCH	A02101	MARK D. /UNKNOWN/
A01242	LOCUS PUBLICATIONS	A01256	DICK LYNCH	S01275	MARIA C. MARKHAM
S01243	ANNE L. LOGAN	A01257	JANET LYNCH	A01276	WILLIAM P. MARKS
A00454	KATHEI LOGUE	S01258	JIM LYNCH	S01277	MARK S. MARLEY
A01855	KAREN LOHMAN	A01259	NICKI LYNCH	A00471	DAVID MARQUART
A01864	ROBERT LOHMAN	A02067	CARDL LYNN	A02100	CARL MARRS
A03102	JOSEPH LOKAJ	A00465	REBECCA LYONS	A01278	J. J. MARS
A01244	VERA LONERGAN			A02784	KAT MARSHALL
A02744	GREG LONG			A01279	TEJ MARSHALL
A02745	PATRICIA LONG			A02283	DOMINIQUE MARTEL
A02857	REBECCA LONG	A02042	DREW MAC DONALD	A03266	ANYA M. MARTIN
S01246	JAMES LOPEZ	A03134	THOMAS MAC LANEY	A02648	DENNIS L. MARTIN
S01247	JOHN LORENTZ	A01260	AUBREY MACDERMOTT	A00472	DIANE M. MARTIN
A03907	STEVEN L. LORENZ	A01261	BEATRICE MACDERMOTT	A03282	GEORGE E. MARTIN
A00455	LORI	S01252	ANDREW K. MACDONALD	A00473	GEORGE R. R. MARTIN
A00456	JEAN LORRAH	A01263	MICHAEL DARBY MACDONALD	S03252	JOHN C. MARTIN
A01090	LOTHIRIEL-MINIEL	A02428	ROBERT J. MACINTOSH	A03010	JULIA E. MARTIN
A02932	JANE LOUGHLIN	S01254	LINDA J. MACKENDRICK	A03265	PROF. WILLIAM C. MARTIN
A02933	MARY LOUGHLIN	AC1979	MARION MACNAB	AC3743	VICTOR MARTINE
A02954	LAURA LOUZADER	S01255	PETER W. MACUGA, II	A03920	RON MARTINO JR.
A01248	ROBERT G. LOVELL	A00466	JAMES R. MADDEN	A01280	BRUCE MARTZ
A02157	DANNY LOW	A02292	KATHLEEN MADIGAN	S01281	JOHN N. MARX
A00457	JUDITH A. LOW	A02143	SUSAN MADISON	A02015	ALICE MARXEN
A02542	ALISON K. LOWE	A00467	BILLIE MADLE	A02016	KATHERINE MARXEN

M

A02017	PAUL MARXEN	A01933	MIA F. MCDAVID	A00071	SANDRA MIESEL
A02018	VICKI MARXEN	S02484	JOHN MCDOUALL	A03023	PAUL MIKO
A02051	MARZIPAN	A00483	RANDALL S. MCDUGALL	AG0486	JOHN MILLARD
AG0474	BILL MASEK	A02942	SETH W. MCEVOY	AG0487	ALAN F. MILLER
A01282	CANDICE MASSEY	A02002	MARGARET MCEWEN	A01314	BARBARA A. MILLER
A00475	MARTY MASSOGLIA	A01295	DAWN BURG MCGHIEY	A00489	BRUCE MILLER
A03193	K. CARLENE MATHIS	A01296	SHANNON DALE MCGHIEY	A00488	BRUCE M. MILLER
A03847	ROSS MATHIS	S01297	JAMES MCGRATH	A02263	CHUCK MILLER
AG1283	BOB MATTHEWS	A00069	LUKE MCGUFF	A00072	CRAIG MILLER
A01803	REBECCA LEANN MATTHEWS	A01904	PATRICK L. MCGUIRE	A00490	DEANNA SUE MILLER
S01284	MICHAEL MATTIMOL	S01298	VONDA N. MCINTYRE	A02600	DENNIS MILLER
AG0497	BARBARA MATTINGLY	A01299	LAURA MCKAMEY	A00151	DOM MILLER
AG0496	DAVID B. MATTINGLY	S01300	SCOTT MCKAY	S01315	DOMNA MILLER
AG1900	GARY S. MATTINGLY	A01301	ERIN MCKEE	A01316	DOUGLAS MILLER
AG0476	MARY ELLEN MATYI	A02186	MARJORIE A. MCKENNA	AG1317	GAY MILLER
A00477	STEVEN MICHAEL MATZ	AG2278	MAUREEN T. MCKENNA	S01318	LINDA MILLER
A03905	PETER J. MAURER	S01302	RICHARD MCKINNEY	A00491	MARC W. MILLER
S01285	JEFFREY MAY	S01303	RICHARD MCKINZIE	S01319	MARTIN D. MILLER
AG0478	JULIAN MAY	A01905	PATRICK MCMANMON	AG0492	MARY BETH MILLER
A03373	FREDERICK J. MAYER	A02141	ELLEN M. MCMICKING	A01874	MICHAEL J. MILLER
AG0479	HELMUT MAYER	A02892	JOYCE H. MCMULLIN	A02048	MIKE MILLER
AG1286	KATHRYN L. MAYER	A01304	ALTHEA MCMURRIAN	A01866	PAMELA MILLER
A02552	LINDA MAYFIELD	AG2701	JEANNE MEALY	AG0490	PEGGY M. MILLER
A00480	JOSEPH MAYHEW	AG1305	BANKS H. MEBANE	AG0493	SHERLENE MILLER
A02628	MICHAEL MAYR	AG1306	ROXANNE MEIDA	A00494	TODD MILLER
AG1287	KRSTO A. MAZURANIC	A02234	JOHN MEIER	A01998	CHRIS MILLS
A03032	BLAS M. MAZZED	A03084	DENNIS MEISINGER	S01320	DALE K. MILLS
A03383	ANN DRA MC ARAN	A03137	CUNSTANCE M. MELLOTT	A01875	LESLIE MILLS
A02058	PAUL MC CALL	A03158	MALCOLM MELUCH	A03542	SANDRA MILLS
A03199	SHAWN MC CARTHY	AG2359	FRANCES MENGELING	A03131	MARIO MILOSEVIC
AG3258	EDWARD MC CARTNEY	A02358	MARVIN E. MENGELING	A00073	TERESA CARMEN MINAMBRES
A02749	DIANE MC CLAIN	A02755	PATTI MERCIER	A03170	LYNN I. MINNEMAN
S03442	BILL MC CLELLAN	A02756	PHILIP MERCIER	A00074	ROGER A. MINNIS
A03871	CATHERINE L MC CLENAHAN	A02241	MARY MEREDITH	A01321	MARTIN MINOW
A03326	CHERYL A. MC COMBS	A01307	R. CHRISTOPHER MEREDITH	A01877	M. RUTH MINYARD
A03052	JULIE MC COY	S03741	GENE MERO	A02006	LAURINE MIRANDA
A03051	SAM MC COY	A01992	C. W. MERRICK	A03426	LIANA MIRKIN
A02498	SHARANE MC CURRY	S02582	TIMOTHY P. MERRIGAN	S00495	ANDREA MITCHELL
A03431	BECKY MC DANNOLD	S02586	MELVIN L. MERRITT	A03800	ELIZABETH MITCHELL
A03432	WILLIAM MC DANNOLD	S01308	MARY H. MERTENS	AG0496	GEORGE MITCHELL
A03349	CINDY MC DONALD	A03030	LYNETTE MESEROLE	A02128	KAREN MITCHELL
A02725	JOHN MC DOWELL	A03031	THOMAS MESEROLE	S02995	PEGGY MITCHELL
A03896	MARCIA A MC DOWELL	S01309	EDMUND MESKYS	A01322	ROBERT MITCHELL
A02764	TIM MC GRATH	A02049	CHERLY L. MESS	A00075	JOHN L. MITCHELL, JR.
A03069	KORDELL L. MC GUIRE	A02019	BARBARA G. MEYER	A01323	MARTHA MITTELSTADT
A03047	WILLIAN MC MILLAN	A02194	DEBORAH MEYER	A01324	MARILYN MIX
A03090	TIM MC NAB	A00484	KATHLEEN MEYER	S01325	MICHAEL MLYNEK
S01288	JOANNE MCBRIDE	A00485	KATHY ANN MEYER	A00497	HOWARD MODELL
A00481	KARYN MCBRIDE	AG1310	LINDA J. MEYER	A01326	JUNE M. MOFFATT
A00482	THOMAS MCBRIDE	A01311	RUTH MEYER	A01327	LEN MOFFATT
S02702	LINDA MCCALLISTER	AG2196	SANFORD MEYER	A02950	CHARLES C. MOHAPEL
A02703	RICH MCCALLISTER	A03275	DAVID R. MEYERS	A01328	LILLIAN E. MOIR / I.S.T.R.A./
S01289	BRIAN H. MCCLURE	A03059	PAUL MICHAEL	A02583	CHRISTIAN MOLICK
A02620	KEITH MCCLUSE	A01312	LINDA MICHAELS	A02627	GERI MOLICK
A01291	J. C. MCCORMACK	S01313	PAUL R. MICHALS	A01329	CAROLINE MOLITCH
S01292	SEAN MCCOY	A02353	ANNETTE L. MICHELL	A02927	DONNA MOMINEE
A02957	BOB MCCREA	S03794	BROOKS A. MICK M.D.	S01331	RCL MONCURE
A02719	A. FRANCIS MCCRONE	S01907	MARGARET MIDDLETON	S01332	DOUGLAS MONROE
S01293	ANN MCCUTCHEN	S01906	MORRIS MIDDLETON	A03353	DANIELLE E. DABBS MONSON
S01294	R. TERRY MCCUTCHEN	A03196	JACKIE MIDNIGHT	A03352	STEPHEN R. MONSON
A01902	GLENN MCDAVID	A00070	JOHN MIESEL	A03354	MONTAGUE

A02212 JOHN E. MONTES
 A02659 BOB MONTGOMERY
 A02328 CHARLES A. MOORE
 A01333 DAVID MOORE
 A01334 DIANE MOORE
 A02414 JEFFEY D. MOORE
 A00498 JERRY S. MOORE
 A01335 KENNETH A. MOORE
 A01336 LOU MOORE
 S01337 PERRY GLEN MOORE
 A03782 RICHARD J. MOORE
 A02413 SANDRA K. MOORE
 A00499 MYRA MORALES
 A03413 PAT MORELL
 A03399 LYNN MORGAN
 A03400 RICHARD L. MORGAN
 A02704 GERALD M. MORIARTY
 A02705 RICHARD M. MORIARTY
 A01338 MICKY MORLEY
 A01339 KAREN MORLOCK
 A02991 BRIAN MORMAN
 A00500 CHIP MORNINGSTAR
 A00405 JANICE L. MORNINGSTAR
 A00501 DAVID MORRIS
 S03161 JOYCE MORRIS
 A03346 KENDALL MORRIS
 A03345 KENDALL F. MORRIS
 A03347 SAMANNA MORRIS
 S01340 SKIP MORRIS
 A03845 TAMMY MORRIS
 A01878 MARY J. MORRISEY
 A01341 CAROL ANN GRONDIN MORRISON
 A00502 KATHLEEN MORRISON
 A02071 MADELINE MORRISON
 A03387 RENE MORRISON
 S01342 SCOTT MORRISON
 A01343 WAYNE S. MORRISON
 A02070 WILLIAM MORRISON
 A02041 LISA MORROW
 A02111 ROBERT MORROW
 A03185 ERIC S. MORSE
 A03249 ALAN MORTON
 S01344 CHAKLOTTE D. MOSLANDER
 A00503 LINDA ANN MOSS
 A02503 MONICA MOSS
 A03439 JEAN-PIERRE MOUMON
 A02977 NANCY MOWRY
 A03823 THOMAS P. MUYLAN
 A03080 PHILIP MROZINSKI
 A03465 ERAST MRYC
 A03464 ROMANA MRYC
 A01345 JIM MUELLER
 A00504 MARY ANN MUELLER
 S01346 RALPH J. MUHA
 A02151 ELAINE MUISE
 S02644 CARJLINE MULLAN
 A02123 GUEST OF J. WILLIAM MULLEN
 A02122 J. WILLIAM MULLEN
 A02847 DENNIS MULLIN
 A03789 ROBERT L. MULLINS, JR.
 A01347 PAUL F. MULLONEY

A03351 DONNALYN MUMAW
 A03350 LORRAINE MUMAW
 A02793 LYDALYN, D. MUMAW
 A02632 DARYL MURDOCK
 A02117 HERMAN MUROV
 S02566 PAMELA MURPHY
 A03250 ALAN MURRAY
 A00500 FRIEDA MURRAY
 A02677 RICHARD P. MURRAY
 A02916 MUFF MUSGRAVE
 A02915 REAL MUSGRAVE
 A02392 DENA ABBY MUSSAF
 A02742 JULIA MYERS
 A02346 TRUDY V. MYERS

N

A00505 HEATHER NACHMAN
 A00506 SHELDON NADEL
 A01349 NANCY NAGEL
 S01350 FRANK J. NAGY
 S01351 KEN NAGHIAN
 S01352 LEX NAKASHIMA
 A02109 SIOBHAN NALONEY
 A01353 DAWN NANCE
 S01354 RON VANCE
 A00152 NASFIC
 A01919 DEAN NATKIN
 A01355 WILLIAM NEAL
 S01356 SANDRA NECCHI
 S01357 DAVE NEE
 A02769 INGRID NEILSON
 A02083 CHARLES D. NELMES
 A01442 JIM NELSON
 A02305 JULIE NELSON
 A00507 KARL NELSON
 A02306 MICHAEL NELSON
 A02604 VIRGINIA L. NELSON
 A02352 JUANITA NESBITT
 S01359 NESFA
 S02673 STEVEN NESHEIM
 S02572 WENDY NESHEIM
 A00508 BARNEY NEUFELD
 A00509 CRAIG NEWMARK
 A01360 BRUCE NEWROCK
 A01351 FLO NEWROCK
 S01362 BARBARA NICHOLS
 A02351 RUTH ANN NICHOLS
 A03943 STEVEN J. NICHOLS
 A01363 DAILE NICHOLSON
 A03360 LEWIS NIEMAN
 A02855 CHRISTOPHER E. NILSSON
 A01879 JOHN C. NINE
 A03377 LIEUTENANT NITPICKER
 A02611 FRANK NITTE
 A00510 LARRY NIVEN
 A00511 MARILYN NIVEN
 S01364 DIANNE NOE
 S01365 STEVE NOE
 A01357 PAT NOLAN
 S01366 P. A. NOLAND

A00512 ELAINE NORMANDY
 S01359 CLAY NORRIS
 A01358 MARGARET NORSWORTHY
 A01370 ANNE M. NORTON
 A01371 MARK NORTON
 A02044 EMPHYRIU NOT-FROM-HERE
 A00513 JOHN NOVAK
 A02402 MARY E. NOVAK
 A03806 GREG NOWAK
 A02421 PATRICIA NUCCIO
 A01372 BETH NUGTEREN
 A03877 NULL
 A02136 TERRY NUTTER
 A00514 JUDY NYE

O

A02043 LAURA O'BRIEN
 A02235 TERRY LOY O'BRIEN
 S01375 PATRICK O'CONNILL
 A01378 CHRISOZ O'DEA
 A03402 BARBARA ANN O'DELL
 A00516 JAMES O'DUNNELL
 A03900 RUSTY O'DONOGHUE
 A02217 TIMOTHY J. O'HARE
 A02348 GRACE O'MALLEY
 A02321 ROBERT O'MALLEY
 A03491 MICHAEL O'ROURKE
 A03492 STACEY O'ROURKE
 A02154 DR. TREMAINE B. DATMAN
 A01358 VIRGINIA LEE DATMAN
 A01373 GERDA K. OBERG
 A02225 DAN OBERMAIER
 A01374 JULANNE OCHS
 A00515 JAMES ODBERT
 A01377 LINDA L. ODDEN
 A01376 ROBERT ODDEN
 A02052 FRED OESAU
 A01379 ANDREW J. OFFUTT
 A01380 JODIE OFFUTT
 A01381 FRANK C. OLBRIS
 A02502 CHRIS OLDS
 A01382 WILLIAM OLESIK
 A00517 DEBRA OLESON
 A03317 GARY L. OLESON
 A01881 CHRISTINE L. OLEYNICHAK
 A03936 MARTHA S. OLJNYK
 A01383 PAUL R. OLIVER
 A01384 ROSA B. OLIVER
 A03919 PETER OLOTKA
 A01385 KARL OLSEN
 A01386 LIN OLSEN
 A00518 RONDINELLA OLSEN
 S01387 LOUISE J. OLSON
 A03486 MAGGIE OLSON
 A00519 MARK OLSON
 S01388 SHIRLEY J. OLSON
 A00520 FRANK OLYNYK
 A01389 LAWRENCE ONESKY
 A03153 LAWRENCE ONESKY
 A01390 RICHARD ONLEY

**Who wrote it? When?
What's the plot or theme?
Where was it published?**

**When you've got questions on the
Literature of Science Fiction, Fantasy and
Horror—Bowker has the answers!**

ANATOMY OF WONDER:

**An Historical Survey and Critical Guide
to the Best of Science Fiction
Second Edition**

By Neil Barron. *Analog* hailed the First Edition as "probably the most significant and valuable bibliographic tool in the history of the field to date." This new Second Edition—an annotated bibliography of 1,900 science fiction titles from the 19th century to the present—includes: hundreds of titles published between 1975 and 1980; both fiction and non-fiction titles; science fiction titles from other countries; greatly expanded chapters on classroom aides and AV materials; children's science fiction; and library collections—plus a brand-new section on SF magazines. 724 pp. 1981.

Hardcover: 0-8352-1339-0. \$32.95.

Paperback: 0-8352-1404-4. \$22.95.

HORROR LITERATURE:

**An Historical Survey and Critical Guide
to the Best of Horror**

By Marshall B. Tymn. The first authoritative, comprehensive guide to the genre of horror literature—from its development from Gothic romances of the 1700's to the present. It annotates more than 1,200 titles in fiction, poetry, and reference works and provides a critical and bibliographical history of the literature. Also included are critical works, periodicals, organizations and societies, awards, research collections, and a directory of publishers. 559 pp. 1981.

Hardcover: 0-8352-1341-2. \$29.95.

Paperback: 0-8352-1405-2. \$19.95.

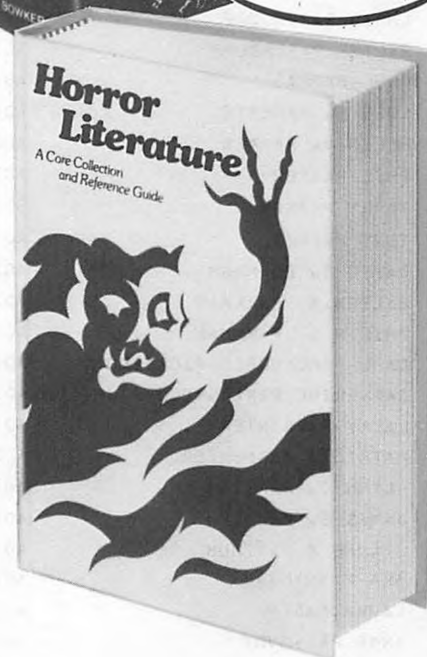
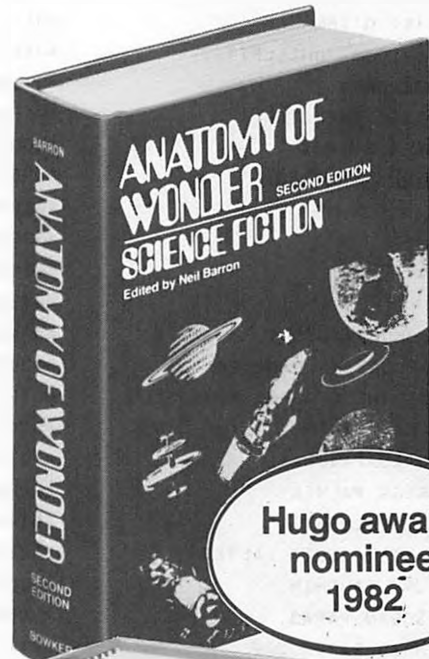
FANTASY LITERATURE:

A Core Collection and Reference Guide

By Marshall B. Tymn. An annotated and evaluative guide to 240 juvenile and adult fantasy titles, arranged alphabetically by author. Contains a bibliography of critical studies and reference works, fantasy periodicals, societies and organizations, awards, and collections. Includes an essay summarizing the history of the genre, and lists of titles available in the U.K. 273 pp. 1979.

Hardcover: 0-8352-1153-3. \$14.95.

Paperback: 0-8352-1431-1. \$12.95.



BOWKER
NEW YORK & LONDON

A02553	RONALD ONTELL	A02434	MARK PATTERSON	A01873	JOAN PHILIPS
S02459	SHEILA ORICK	A02756	JIM PATTISON	S01423	CARL MAXEY PHILLIPS
A03858	JANE M ORIENT	S02533	BILL PAUL	A03162	DARYL PHILLIPS
A01391	TOM ORNELAS	A01859	PATRICK S. PAUL	A03152	EVAN G. PHILLIPS
A03424	ANN ORR	A01403	SARA PAUL	A00532	SUSAN PHILLIPS
A03027	JENNIFER H. ORR	A01404	DONALD PAULEY	A01395	PHOENIX
A03028	RICHARD D. ORR	A01972	KAREN PAULI	S02237	LINDA K. PICKERAGILL
A03423	RON ORR	A02721	MARK PAULK	A01424	SEAN PICKETT
A03329	PAT ORTEGA	A00529	JENEVIEVE PAUREL	A03061	DANETTE PIEKARCZYK
A03825	MASAMICHI OSAKO	A00079	BRIAN PAVLAC	A02447	MARY BARBARA PIERO
A03826	MICHIKO OSAKO	A00093	DIANA PAVLAC	A01425	DAN L. PIERSON
A01392	JOHN OSBORNE	A00006	ROSS PAVLAC	A01330	GEORGI PIERSON
A01348	MICHAEL OSBORNE	A00080	BOB PAVLAT	A00533	JAMES PILVINIS
A00521	GLEN OSWALD	A00081	PEGGY RAE PAVLAT	A01007	ANNE PINZOW-GOLAR
A02545	RUTH OSWALD	A03480	BRUCE G. PAYETTE	A01426	CATHERINE PIOTRKOWSKI
A01394	MARY OTTEN	A01405	JAMES W. PEARCE	A01427	TONY PIOTRKOWSKI
A02280	DAVID B. OUELLETTE	A01892	JUDY PEARCE	S01428	W. MC KEEL PITCHFORD
A01396	BUZ OWEN	A01890	MARY PEARCE	S01429	ROBERT PITHA
S01397	DIXIE OWEN	A01891	MELISSA PEARCE	A03841	JOHN PITHER
A00522	MARK OWINGS	A00082	ELIZABETH PEARSE	A03842	KAY PITHER
A00153	HILLARIE OXMAN	A03857	CARL PEARSON	A00534	GAIL DIANA PITTAWAY
S02622	KEN OZANNE	A01889	NANCY PEAY	A00535	STAN PITTMAN
P					
S00376	GEORGE PACZOLT	A02952	DAVID LLOYD PECKHAM	A02299	CARLA R. PLAMBECK
A02774	GREGORY R. PADDJCK	A01406	TED A. PEDERSEN	A02300	STEVEN G. PLAMBECK
A02326	FREDERICK JAMES PAGNIELLO	A03191	SUSAN PEEL	A02975	JOHN J. PLATT III
A02584	D.K. PAINTER	A02481	FRANK M. PELLEGRINO	S01430	BRUCE ORION PLATT
S01399	LEXIE PAKULAK	A03832	RONALD D. PELOQUIN	A02843	STEPHEN M. PLATT
S02035	GREGG PALMER	A01407	BRUCE PELZ	A02162	GARY L. PLUMLEE
A02365	JIM PALMER	A01408	ELAYNE PELZ	S01431	T. SCOTT PLUTCHAK
A02076	DANIEL SCOTT PALTER	A02125	DAVE PENGELLY	A02582	JANET L. PODOJIL
A02371	CORY PANSHIN	A02882	LLOYD PENNEY	A01432	STEPHEN D. POE
A02334	SUSAN PAPAS	S01409	ANTHONY PEPIN	A01433	BETH L. POINTER
A02207	CHRIS PAPENDORF	A02276	DONALD J. PERHACH	S01434	ZUG POLINIAK
A02208	WALTER PAPENDORF	A02275	PAT PERHACH	A02427	JOEL POLLACK
A00523	PAUL PAPPAS	A00530	HAYNE A. PERIN	A01435	PRISCILLA POLLNER
A03386	LOIS E. PARENTE	A01412	GERALD PERKINS	A00156	STEVE POLZAK
A00524	HELEN M. PARKER	S01414	PHILIP PERKINS	A02971	LUC POMERLEAU
A00525	PHIL PARKER	A01410	BILL PERKINS/TWEP	A03325	BEN PONDEXTER
S00154	TERRY PARKER	A01411	FRANK PERKINS, JR.	S01438	ELIZABETH POPE
A00526	TOMY PARKER	A00083	MARC PERKOWITZ	A02282	JOHN LEE POPE
A03451	DAVID S. PARKMAN	A03358	SANDY PERNOT	A01439	JUDY RENEE POPE
A02834	EILEEN M. PARKMAN	S01415	MELDEE PERRY	S01437	TONI POPER
A02835	PHILIP J. PARKMAN	A01416	BECKY D. PETERS	A02891	ANN POPPLETON
A02895	CARL PARLAGRECO-FIORELLO	A01901	PATRICIA A. PETERS	A01440	ANDREW PORTER
A02936	CATHERINE PARLAGRECO-FIORELLO	A00531	JOYCE CORRINE PETERSON	S01441	KEN PORTER
A02160	LARRY PARMENTER	S03511	LINDA PETERSON	S03523	KENNETH PORTER
A01400	PATRICIA PARMENTER	A03788	MARIA-TERESA PETERSON	A00536	D. POTTER
A02509	LYNN C. PARRISH	A03787	ROBERT H. PETERSON	A03894	DOUG POTTER
A00527	JAMES G. PARRISH	A01417	SHELDON R. PETERSON	A01443	ALEX POURNELLE
A02755	JEANNE M PARTHUM	A00155	BOB PETRICK	A01444	FRANK POURNELLE
A02054	ARA PASHINIAN	A02806	BETSY PETRONE	A02129	JERRY POURNELLE
A01851	LAURA PASKMA	A03052	ERNEST PETT JR.	A01445	PHILLIP POURNELLE
A00077	ANNE PASSOVOY	A01418	MICHAEL PETTENGILL	A01446	RICHARD POURNELLE
A00012	DR. ROBERT PASSOVOY	A01458	DAVID PETTERS	A01447	ROBERTA POURNELLE
A00078	ROBIN PASSOVOY	A03164	PIERRE E. PETTINGER JR.	A01448	DAVID J. POWELL
A01401	JOE PATROUCH	A03165	SANDRA G. PETTINGER	A01449	KENNEDY POYSER
A01402	RUTH PATROUCH	A01419	CHRIS PETTUS	A01450	VICTORIA POYSER
A00528	FRED PATTEN	A03057	ED PETTUS	A01451	JANET PRATO
		A03939	JAN E PEUGH	A02557	ROBERT PRATT
		A01420	KARL T. PFLOCK	A02985	JOHN H. PREBLE
		S01421	LINDA RUTH PFONNER	A00537	LAUREL P. PREECE

A00538 SCOTT E. PREECE
 A03287 JOHN PRENIS
 A02261 LYNNE D. PRESTON
 A02020 NEIL PRESTON
 A02199 BRAD PRICE
 A00539 DAVID W. PRICE
 A00084 DOUGLAS H. PRICE
 A01895 GEORGE W. PRICE
 A02198 LEE PRICE
 A02027 MARGIE PRICE
 A01452 MARY S. PRICE
 A01453 RICHARD PRICE
 A02800 AUDREY PRICE-WHELAN
 A01454 PRINCE SARAH S.
 A03744 PRINCE VAID OF STARHAVEN
 A03271 MARY PRINCE
 A02475 LAWRENCE R. PROKSCH
 A02751 TULLIO PRONI
 A00540 FREDERICK PROPHET
 A00007 LAWRENCE PROPP
 A01455 GARY D. PROPSTEIN
 A01456 BILL PRUTHEROE
 A01457 ANDY PURCELL
 A00541 JOHN A. PURCELL
 A02693 MARGARET R. PURDY
 A01459 S. PYE

Q

A02639 JOHN QUARTERMAN
 A03534 CRAIG QUELLO
 A03535 DARREN QUELLO
 A02086 JOHN L. QUINLAN
 A02465 DORRIS L. QUINN
 A00542 TERRY QUINN
 A01460 ALAN QUIRT
 A01451 SANDRA QUIRT

R

A02684 SHELLEY A RAAP
 A00543 ALAN RACHLAN
 A02926 PATRICIA RADDATE
 A01452 LEE RADIGAN
 A03605 PETE RADKE
 A02182 JOHN RAILING
 A01463 L. FRED RAMSEY
 A02444 ELAINE RAMTHUN
 A00019 MARTA RANDALL
 A01464 LAVONA RANN
 A01465 RICHARD RANN, JR.
 A01466 JAMES RANSOM
 A01467 VALERIE RANSOM
 A00544 JOAN M. RAPKIN
 A00545 LIORAH RAPKIN
 A00546 MYRON RAPKIN
 A03736 KARL S. RASMUSSEN
 A02694 BRANDON RAY
 A00547 JASON RAY
 A02422 GARRY RAYBIN

A00548 ROBERT RAYBIN
 A02551 ERIC RAYMOND
 A01468 SUSAN E. REAM
 A01469 S. A. REBELSKY
 A02529 JEFFREY REBNOLZ
 A00157 C. ALAN REED
 A01470 PHILLIP REED
 S01471 RUBERT REED
 A01792 VIRGINIA R. REED
 A01482 MARY JANE REICH
 A03779 DAVID S. REINERI
 A02011 MARK REINSBERG
 A00085 MIDGE REITAN
 S01472 SUSAN REITZ
 A02430 THERESA A. RENNER
 A01473 CAROL RESNICK
 S03495 LAUKA RESNICK
 A01474 MIKE RESNICK
 S01694 NEIL REST
 S02809 JAMES W. REYNOLDS
 A02838 KATHERINE REYNOLDS
 S03612 ROGER REYNOLDS
 S03765 SANDRA N. REYNOLDS
 A01475 RHIP
 S01476 MARK RHODES
 A02153 SUSAN RHODES
 A01477 RHYMER
 A03914 DENISE RICCARDO
 A03913 MARTIN RICCARDO
 A03180 ADAM J. RICE
 A00086 DOUGLAS E. RICE
 A00549 PAT RICE
 A03341 RONALD RICE
 A00550 STEPHEN RICE
 A02184 LLOYD RICH
 A01478 FRANK RICHARDS
 A02094 JULIA E. RICHARDS
 A00551 MARK E. RICHARDS
 S01479 MARK W. RICHARDS
 A03395 VEVA E. RICHARDS
 A02683 VALERIE RICHARDSON
 A03477 ALFRED ERIK RICHMOND
 A03478 CHRISTIE MARIE RICHMOND
 A02022 MERCEDES RICHTER
 A01480 JOE RICO
 S01481 JEAN RICUCCI
 A01483 JUDY KING RIENIETS
 A01484 HOWARD RIFKIN
 A01981 GRACE RIGER
 A01980 NURMAN RIGER
 A01982 SHANON RIGER
 A01983 SUSAN RIGER
 A00552 MICHAEL RIGHTOR
 S03112 LAURIE RIGLEY
 A00087 GREG G. H. RIHN
 A03456 RIKKI
 A03851 NANCY JANE RINER
 A03892 JOSEPH RIZZO
 A03179 ANNIE ROA
 A03178 MISTY ROA
 A03177 SP/5 JOSEPH B. ROA

S01485 DAVID L. ROACH
 A02883 YVONNE ROBERT
 A01486 CAROL A. ROBERTS
 A01929 JOHN D. ROBERTS
 A01488 LINDA L. ROBERTS
 A01489 PETER ROBERTS
 A02533 RON ROBERTSON
 A00088 SUSAN ROBIN
 A02488 ANDREW ROBINSON
 S01490 PAUL T. ROBINSON
 S02159 RUGER ROBINSON
 A02864 SUZANNE ROBINSON
 A02949 WILLIAM R. ROBINSON
 A01656 JOHN E. ROBISON
 A01931 PAUL ROCHEFORT
 S01471 ROCHESTER SF&F ASSOCIATION
 S03445 G. V. ROECKER
 A01492 BOB ROEHM
 S03513 DICK ROEPKE
 A02675 MIKEY RUESSNER-HERMAN
 A01493 DAVID RUGAN
 A02487 HARRY ROGERS
 A03839 J. ALLEN ROGERS
 A01494 VALMAI ROGERS
 A03017 REBEKAH L. ROGGE
 A03372 LOUISE ROGOW
 A01495 ROBERTA RUGOW
 A02329 JOHN F. RUDHE
 A02559 MICHAEL LEE ROLLAN
 A01925 CARL ROLLER
 A01924 JENNIE ROLLER
 S02231 PETER A. ROMANCHUK, JR.
 A00089 BILL ROPER
 S01496 NOEL ROSALES
 A00158 TOM ROSE
 A01497 DAVID ROSENBAUM
 A01498 S. L. ROSENBAUM
 A00553 ROBERT ROSENBERG
 A02477 DIANE ROSENBERG
 A00554 SUE-RAE ROSENFELD
 A00555 ELYSE ROSENSTEIN
 A02133 JACK E. ROSENSTEIN
 A00556 STEVE ROSENSTEIN
 A00557 LEAH ROSENTHAL
 S02690 A. JOSEPH ROSS
 A02775 BRADLEY A. ROSS
 A02994 SUSAN D. ROSS
 A02132 JOHN ROSS-MANSFIELD
 A02131 JULIANA ROSS-MANSFIELD
 A01500 LINDA ROSS-MANSFIELD
 S01499 ANDREW ROSSBACH
 A01932 KEN ROSSER
 A01933 LYNDY ROSSER
 A01501 JOSEPH ROSTA
 A00090 RICHARD ROSTROM
 A00272 CHARLES ROTH
 A03320 PERRY ROTHENBAUM
 A03321 PERRY ROTHENBAUM
 A00558 SUSAN ROTHMAN
 A03092 MILTON ROTHSCHILD
 A00091 WILLIAM ROTSLER

AG3447	REBECCA ROUSE	A01519	DEBRA F. SANDERS	A03322	LEE SCHNEIDER
A02096	RITA ROBERTA ROUSSEAU	AG1520	DREW SANDERS	A01938	MARIE SCHNEIDER
AG1503	KENNETH ROWAND	A01521	KATHY SANDERS	A02686	PAUL SCHNEIDER
A01934	ANNE ROWE	A03724	SCOTT SANDERS	S01555	SCOTT SCHOEMAKER
A02990	DAVE ROWE	A02190	JOY K. SANDERSON	A00584	BARB SCHOFIELD
A00559	ERIC L. ROWE	A02191	SANDY /HAROLD/ SANDERSON	A01540	JAMES DEAN SCHOFIELD
A02368	VALERIE M. ROWLAND	A00574	SUE SANDERSON	A02285	P. DAVID SCHROEDER
A02518	GLENN A. ROWLINSKI	A01523	RICHARD SANDLER	A01538	TIMOTHY SCHROEDER
AG0550	GLENN ROWSAM	A00575	KATHY SANDS	A01685	BARBARA SCHU
AG1504	DAVID J. ROY	A00576	LEO SANDS, JR.	AG1884	BILL SCHU
S01505	EILEEN RAY	AG1524	BIBI /KATHE/ SANDSTROM	A01886	MARI LYNN SCHU
A03316	MARY RUBASKY	A03450	ALAN SANGSTER	A01687	PAUL SCHU
A03319	TOM RUBASKY	AG1525	WALTER SANNWALD	AG1888	STEPHEN SCHU
A02213	CHERI MEG RUBEN	A02934	BEN SAND	A02642	HERMAN SCHUTEN
A03260	AL RUBIN	A01526	JOHN T. SAPIENZA, JR.	S03766	JAY M. SCHWAB
S02972	ARTHUR L. RUBIN	A02469	LELAND SAPIRO	A02251	CHERYL SCHWARTZ
A00551	PAUL RUBIN	A00577	ROBERTA SAPPINGTON	AG3194	ELIZABETH SCHWARZIN
A03251	SARA K. RUBIN	A02113	GENE SARGENT	A03519	JANE SCHWEPPE
A01658	JOHN RUBINS	A03097	JOAN SARNO	A01541	GEORGE SCITHERS
S01506	ANN MARIE RUDOLPH	A03096	JOSEPH SARNO	A03044	OWEN F. SCOTT
A01507	BARBARA RUDYK	AG1527	DALE SATTERFIELD	A03902	RUBY R. SCOTT
A01508	SIMON RUDYK	A01528	RANDY SATTERFIELD	A03873	STACY SCOTT
A03014	GEORGE B. RUFENER	A02229	WILLIAM H. SATTLER	A02335	SCOTT DANIEL
A00552	GREGORY RUFFA	A02195	LENDRA SAUDER	A02127	H. J. SCRIMGEOUR
A02273	AMANDA S. RUFFIN	AG0159	BILL SAVAGE	AG0161	JOYCE SCRIVNER
A00553	LARRY RUH	A02383	DANNY SAVAGE	AG3366	RONNIE SEAGREN
A01509	STEVEN RUNIN	A01994	ROBERT J. SAWYER	A00162	LUCINDA J. Z. SEAMAN
A02021	J. EDMOND RUSH	A03728	CAROLYN B. SAYRE	A02687	ROONEY SEARCEY
A02913	CHRISTINA RUSHFORTH	A02670	SHARON SBARSKY	A03758	DEBRA A. SEARS
S01510	GORDEN RUSSELL	S01529	THOMAS E. SCHAAD	AG3156	RAYMOND SEDIVEC
A02986	JANET RUSSELL	A00578	AMY SCHAEFER	A02053	TIM SEEFELD
A01511	RICHARD S. RUSSELL	AG0094	KATE SCHAEFER	A02623	JOHN SEELEY
A01512	ALAN RYAN	A02807	DAVID SCHAFER	A01542	CHARLES SEELIG
A00554	CHARLES C. RYAN	S01530	ROBERT ALLEN SCHAFER	A02839	JUDITH Z. SEGAL
A03239	JOAN D. RYAN	A01793	KAREN SCHAFFER	A01543	ANTHONY SEGREGO
AG0555	MARY C. RYAN	S03747	JANE E. SCHARFENBERG	A02134	CYNTHIA SEGREGO
A02445	RACHEL A. RYBARCZYK	S01531	MARY H. SCHAUB	A02097	GAYLE SEGREGO
S02797	BRENDAN J. RYDER	A01532	PAUL SCHAUBLE	A02098	MAGDALENE SEGREGO
		A00579	JUDY SCHEINER	A02543	DALE R. SEIM
		A00160	SAMUEL SCHEINER	A00585	JEFFREY G. SEKIYA
		AG3216	JACK SCHEIRER	A01436	KAREN SELBERT PUPE
		A00580	KEN SCHER	SC1544	BILL SELIGMAN
		A03257	FRAN SCHERER	A02372	JEAN SELLAR
		A01533	ROME SCHERER	S02572	JEFFREY SEMEL
		A03256	STEVE SCHERER	A02347	DON SENZIG
		A02450	RALPH N. SCHIANO, JR.	S03470	JUDI SEPHTON
		A02451	GUEST OF RALPH N. SCHIANO, JR.	A00586	MICHAEL SESTAK
		A01534	STUART SCHIFF	A01545	BARBARA J. SETZER
		A01535	SUSAN SCHIFF	A02782	MARY, JEAN SETZER
		A02578	MARC SCHIRMEISTER	A01546	COLETTA SEVCIK
		AG0581	ALICE SCHISLER	A03504	LARRY SHADE
		AG0582	DORA SCHISLER	S02507	JANET MARIE SHANE
		AG1539	STEVE SCHLEEF	S03831	DEBORAH SHANKS
		A03081	JIM SCHLEICH	S01547	THOMAS SHANNON
		A01536	MIRIAM SCHLINGER	A01548	KATHRYN SHAPERO
		A03880	RUGER C SCHLOBIN	A01549	NICOLAI SHAPERO
		AG2848	THOMAS SCHLUCK	A01550	DAVID M. SHEA
		A01804	MELVIN C. SCHMIDT	A02547	ROB SHEA
		A03505	STANLEY SCHMIDT	S01551	ANDI SHECHTER
		A01936	KAREN SCHNAUBELT	S03166	JOSEPH R. SHELLEY JR.
		A01537	MARC W. SCHNEE	S03157	HELEN M. SHELLEY

S

A03374	S.H.I.E.L.D.
A02176	LINDA SAALMAN
A00092	LOUISE SACKTER
AG0556	CARL SACKIS
A00557	ROBERT E. SACKS
A00558	WILLIAM SADDLER
A03525	J. WAYNE SADLER
A01513	ART SAHA
A02420	DOMINIC SAIA
A02112	PAUL SAKA
A01515	DON SAKERS
A00570	JAMES SAKLAD
A03291	MARK SAKLAD
S01516	MIKE SALER
S01517	JUANITA SALICRUP
A00571	ALAN SALMI
A00572	DORIS SALOMON
A00573	RONALD SALOMON
S01518	DAVID SALTER
A03756	JEFFREY SANDEN

A SHOWCASE OF STARS IN THE SCIENCE FICTION GALAXY FROM HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

Recently published and now at your bookstore:

THE HIGH ROAD, by Ben Bova • "to survive on earth we must expand into space" \$11.95

CHANGE!, by Isaac Asimov • a scientific innovation that will occur in our own future \$10.95

DISCOVERY, by Mahlon Hoagland • the 20 years of scientific research preceding the revelation of DNA's secrets \$10.95

LISTEN, LISTEN, by Kate Wilhelm • the twentieth work of fiction by a leader in the field \$13.95

UNIVERSE, by Don Dixon • spectacular space paintings \$35.00

THE INVISIBLE WORLD, by Alex Pomasanoff • photographs of fantastic sights beyond the limits of human vision \$25.00

THE GOLDEN TORC, by Julian May • Volume II in the Saga of Pliocene Exile \$13.95

LAUGHING SPACE, by Isaac Asimov and J. O. Jeppson • the lighter side of science fiction \$17.95

SPECULATIONS, edited by Isaac Asimov and Alice Laurance • Who done it?, the story, that is \$12.95

HAVOC IN ISLANDIA, by Mark Saxton • a fable of a land in the 12th century \$12.95

SCIENCE FICTION FROM A TO Z: A Dictionary of the Great Themes of Science Fiction, edited by Isaac Asimov, Martin H. Greenberg and Charles M. Waugh \$22.95

CATCHFIRE, by Graham Dunstan Martin • the exciting sequel to GIFTWISH \$8.95

Coming in the fall:

DIVE FOR THE SUN, by Sandra Love • a powerful time fantasy \$10.95

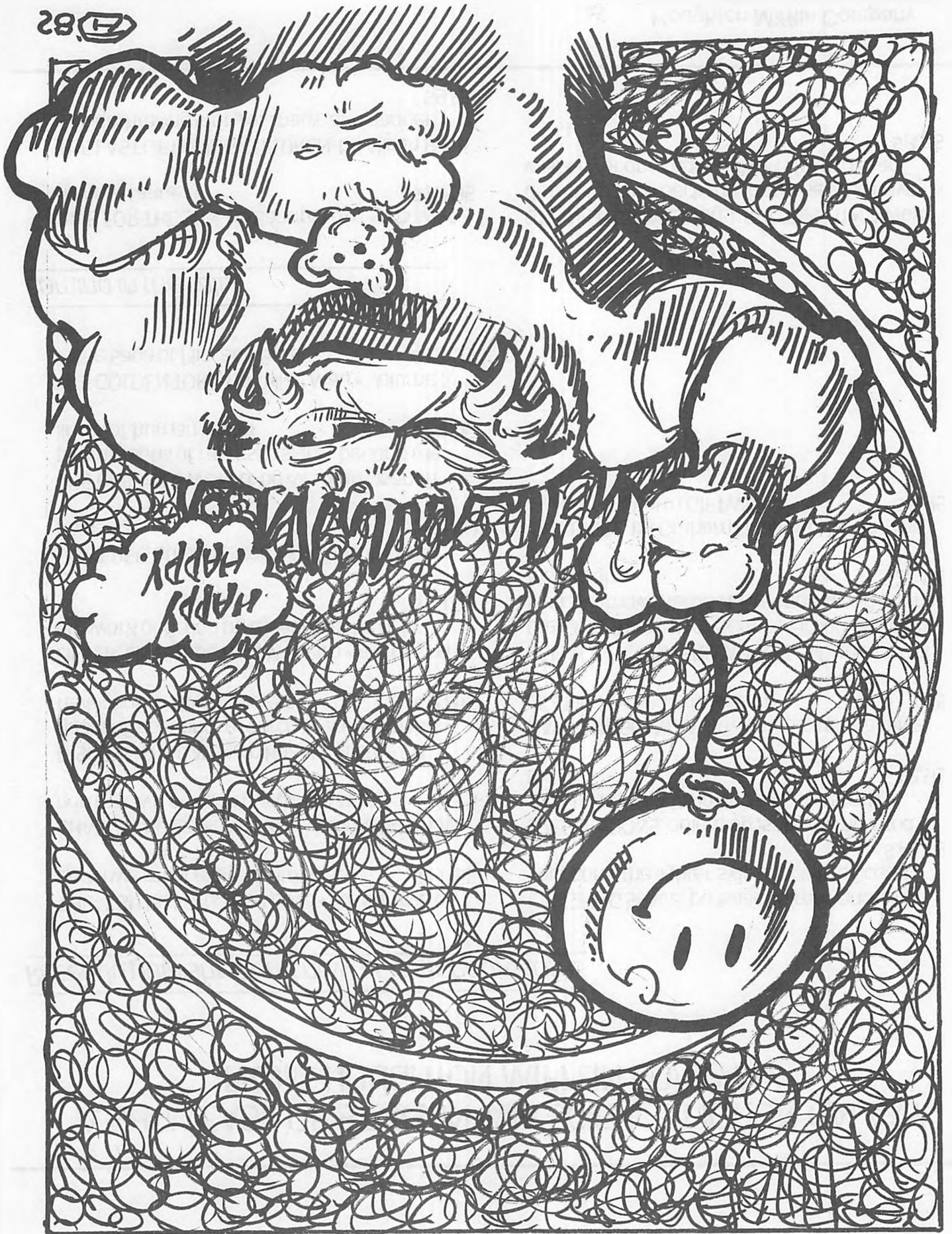
THE LAST OF DANU'S CHILDREN, by Alison Rush • an enthralling story of magic and danger \$9.95

UNFINISHED TALES, by J. R. R. Tolkien • "A wonderful surprise package for those who have wished for one more Tolkien story to read." \$8.25



Houghton Mifflin Company
2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02107

82



A03042	STEVE SHENDELMAN	A03821	WALTER A. SMART	A02245	ALLAN SPERLING
A03884	LEE A SHENKER	S01556	DAVID L. SMELLEY	A02791	DONNA IRENE SPERT
A00587	JAMES E. SHEPHERD	A01557	BERESFORD SMITH	A02790	JOHN J. SPERT
S01552	RICKEY S. SHEPPARD	A01558	BROOKE SMITH	A00106	LEAH SPITZER
S01553	M. L. SHERRER	A02319	CECILIA SMITH	A00017	SHELDON SPITZER
S01554	T. L. SHERRER	A01559	CHRIS SMITH	A03357	KATHI SPIVEY
A00588	RICHARD SHETRON	A00101	DICK SMITH	A01585	LOUIE SPOONER
A02556	SACHIKO SHIBANO	A01570	JAMES WILLIAM SMITH	A00602	FRANCES SPRAGUE
A02553	TAKUMI SHIBANO	A03183	JANE L. SMITH	AC3380	LORELEI SPRAGUE
A01876	RICKEY D. SHIELDS	A03843	KIM SMITH	A00603	MARK SPRAGUE
AG0589	STUART SHIFFMAN	A01571	LAURA SMITH	AG1586	SUSAN SPRAGUE
A02345	JOHN LARS SHOBERG	A00013	LAURENCE C. SMITH	S01587	FRANK SPRINGALL
A02189	GREG SHOEMAKER	A01572	LESLIE SMITH	S01588	ROBERT W. SPRINGER
A02610	JOSEPH SHUJI	A03136	LONNIE SMITH	A01589	DONALD R. SPRUELL
A00095	MIKE SHORT	A03833	MARY M. SMITH	A02474	RJSEMARY SPRUELL
A00010	SHARON SHORT	S01573	MICHAEL T. SMITH	A02531	KATHTHEA SPURLOCK
A03791	GARY J. SIBIO	A01574	NORMAN R. SMITH	A01590	CAROL S. SQUIRES
A03790	LINJA R. SIBIO	A03473	PAUL SMITH	A02331	THALIA ST. LEWIS
AG0096	EVIE SICLARI	AG0102	PAULA SMITH	A02799	STEPHEN ST. ONGE
A00097	JOE SICLARI	A01575	R. E. SMITH	A01514	STEPHEN ST. ONGE
S02613	ELLEN SIDERS	AG3213	SARA SMITH	A03242	LOUISE ST. ROMAIN
S01556	JAMES M. SIEBER	A01577	SEAN MATHIS SMITH	AG3241	STEPHEN ST. ROMAIN
A02760	RENEE SIEBER	A03055	SHERYL SMITH	A00604	MARK L. STACKPOLE
A00590	DANA SIEGEL	S01578	STEVE SMITH	A00605	JOEL L. STADTLER
A01557	JEFFREY A. SIEGEL	A03327	SYBIL MARIE SMITH	A03396	DAVID STAHL
A00592	ANDREW SIGEL	A01869	VALENTINE MICHAEL SMITH	A02303	DALE M. STALEY
A03356	RACHEL SILBER	A02626	VICKI SMITH	A02302	SHERYL B. STALEY
AG3214	FERNANDO SILVA	A00600	VICTORIA A. SMITH	A02671	RICHARD STALLMAN
A03215	NOEL SILVA	A02754	MICHELLE SMITH-MOORE	SG1591	PETER STAMPFEL
A01559	ROBERT SILVERBERG	A00601	LEE SMOIRE	S01592	JANET STANFIELD
A02951	DAVID SIMMONDS	A03065	SMOKE	A02757	LOUISE E STANGE
A03311	DEBYE SIMMONS	A02902	TOM SNOBLEN	A01593	CONNIE J. STANLEY
A02740	MARK P SIMMONS	A02812	MELINDA M SNOODGRASS	A00606	JOHN STANLEY
A00098	RUTH SIMMONS	A03038	BENNETT SNYDER	A00607	DONALD R. STARK
A00099	STEVE SIMMONS	A01579	DAVID B. SNYDER	SG1594	ERICA J. STARK
A01922	MARK SIMON	A03476	JEANETTE M. SNYDER	AG3886	KELLY STARKS
A01923	RON SIMON	A03481	JOHN SNYDER	A02736	STARLOG PRESS
A02955	STANLEY SIMON	S01940	WAYNE SNYDER	AG2735	STARLOG PRESS
A00593	PAT SIMS	A03149	PAUL SOANES	S01595	W. A. STASULIS
A01014	RICHARD SIMS	A02296	CHARLENE R. SOBACZAK	A03187	STEPHANIE STASZAK
A00594	ROGER SIMS	A01580	FRANK SOBOLEWSKI	A00608	ADRIENNE STEARNS
A03015	STEVEN C. SIMSHAUSER	A02607	MARY SODERSTROM	S01596	JERRY STEARNS
A03007	KATHRYN SINCLAIR	A01025	KATE SOEHNLEN	A00609	R. E. STEARNS
A03008	ROBERT SINCLAIR	A03147	PHILIP SOEHNLEN	A03415	JULIE S. STEELE
A00595	DAVID SINGER	AG2844	DEBBIE SOHNS	S01597	MARIANN S. STEELE
A01551	MELISSA ANN SINGER	A02842	MIKE SOHNS	A02849	SHARON L. STEFANIUK
A03406	ED SINKOVITS	A01581	JOSEPH SOKOLA	A02984	JOSEPH STEFANOSKI
A03297	GIANI SIRI	A02269	MICHELE JAYE SOLOMON	A03381	C. LYNN STEFFAN
A01552	TERRY SISK	A01708	BEN SOLON	A03382	DANIEL J. STEFFAN
A02537	WAYNE SITTER	A01784	DONNA SOLON	A02637	CHERRY STEFFEY
AG0596	SUZIE SKELTON	A01995	DON SORENSON	S01598	DOTTI BEDARD STEFL
AG0130	FRAN SKENE	A01996	CHARLENE SOSNOWSKI	A01599	SUZI STEFL
A01553	D. A. SKINNER	A00105	MARTHA SOKUP	A02931	HELEN STEGALL
AG1554	ROBERT SKINNER	A02906	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	A03503	SARAH STEGALL
A02246	MARY LYNN SKIRVIN	A02905	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	AG1806	MIKE STEIN
A00597	ROBERTA SKRENKA	A01794	SPACEMAN	A01984	KATE STEINMANN
SG2467	MARTIN A. SLADE	A01582	LISA SPANGENBERG	A01997	CAROL E. STENSTROM
A00598	RICHARD SLATER	A01583	RUS SPANGLER	A01805	ELAINE R. STENSTROM
A03369	ANNE W. SLAWINSKI	A02323	LAURA SPEISS	A01600	ALAN R. STEPHAN
A01555	JOHN L. SLOAN	A00014	DICK SPELMAN	A01601	EDIE STERN
A00599	KIRBY SLOAN	A01584	HENRY SPENCER	A03526	MICHAEL STERN

A02356 MICHAEL R STERN
 A02850 PAULA C. STERNE
 A03824 STERNO
 A00610 FREDA STERNS
 A03190 DAVE STEUP
 A03189 PEGGY STEUP
 A01602 JAMES A. STEVENS
 A01603 MILTON F. STEVENS
 S01606 PAUL J. STEVENS
 A01604 SYLVIA STEVENS
 A01605 W. D. STEVENS
 S01607 JEAN L. STEVENSON
 A00611 VICTORIA STEVER-SCHNOES
 A02625 MICHAEL STEWART
 A03133 STEVE STILES
 A03299 PAUL STINCHFIELD
 A03025 STUART H. STOCK
 A02852 STAR STOCKING
 S02645 PAUL STOCKTON
 A02139 CAROL STOODLKA
 A02138 FRANK E. STODOLKA
 A01608 RICK STOLBA
 A01609 IRA STOLLER
 A03807 NANCY STOLTZMAN
 A01610 DAVID P. STONE
 A01941 RICHARD STONEHAM
 A03866 DEBRA STOPA
 A00108 JON STOPA
 A00109 JONI STOPA
 A00612 DAN STORY
 A01613 GLORIA J. STOUT
 A00613 ERWIN STRAUSS
 S01611 SCOTT STREET
 S03463 ANN L. STKEETER
 S02564 ED STRICKLAND
 A00614 SHEILA STRICKLAND
 A00615 CHRIS STRIKER
 A02180 GUEST OF CHRIS STRIKER
 A02471 RAYMOND STRONG
 A02890 RAYMOND E. STRONG
 A02455 TERRY STROUD
 S01612 CHRIS STROUP
 A02762 DONNA STRUWE
 S01614 LINDSAY R. STUART
 S01615 V. L. STUBBLEFIELD
 A02081 ROBERTA STUEMKE
 A01616 PATRICIA SUHRCKE
 A00616 KATHRYN A. SULLIVAN
 A03485 HERBERT SUMMERLIN
 A00617 E. G. SUNDEN, II
 S01617 FRANCES K. SUNSHINE
 A01618 FRANCES KIRK SURPRENANT
 A02080 BILL SURRETT
 A01619 VALERIE SUSSMAN
 A01620 ALAN SWAIN
 S01621 MARK A. SWANSON
 A01985 S. A. SWARTZMILLER
 A02074 JOANNE SWENSKI
 A01622 STEVEN A. SWERNOFSKY
 S02580 ROSEMARY SWIFT
 S01623 JERRI SWINEHART

A01624 JOSEPH SZCZEPANIAK, III
 A02396 T'JAN S'MATATH ROY-KALEIN

T

S01625 LOUIS TABAKOW
 A01626 SAMI TABIKH
 A03070 EDWARD J. TABLER
 A03540 FRANCIS A. TAIT
 A01628 STEVEN KEITH TAIT
 A03776 TAKALA DONNA M.
 A02751 EUNICE TALBUTT
 A02750 W W TALBOTT
 S01627 CHRISTIAN TALGER
 A00618 MICHAEL TALLAN
 A03338 BARBARA JO TANDARICH
 A02826 KRISTINE TANKERSLEY
 A03753 TARSHIS NEAL
 A03221 MARTHA TATTAN
 A03222 MIKE TATTAN
 A03416 BEATRICE TAYLOR
 A00620 CHARLENE TAYLOR
 A02993 CRYSTAL ANN TAYLOR
 A01629 DAVID TAYLOR
 A03409 GLEN TAYLOR
 S00110 JOHN TAYLOR
 S01630 LUMRY TAYLOR
 A03778 MAW TAYLOR
 A02821 MICHAEL J. TAYLOR
 A00621 PATRICIA E. TAYLOR
 A00111 PATRICIA L. TAYLOR
 A03410 REBECCA TAYLOR
 S01631 ROBERT R. TAYLOR
 A01632 MARY TEEL
 A02966 NIKKI TELLER
 A02965 STEPHAN J. TELLER
 A03148 J. OTTO TENNANT
 A02119 MICHELLE TENNEY
 A02741 TERRY TERLAU
 A00622 CHARLIE TERRY
 A01633 DAVID TERRYBERRY
 A00623 GARY C. TESSER
 A03427 VINCENT L. TESSIER
 A02175 ALICE L TESTA
 A01635 LOLA R. TESTA
 A01634 JOHN B. TESTA, JR.
 A02256 SILVIA M. TEXIDOR
 A01735 THE DARK LADY
 S02146 THE NATIONAL FANTASY FAN
 A01522 THE WHITE EAGLE
 A02228 PETER THERON
 A01636 PHIL THEROU
 A03048 CARA L. THERRIO
 A00625 GREGORY THOKAR
 A03247 BILL THOMAS
 A02963 GARY W. THOMAS
 A01637 LAWRENCE A. THOMAS
 A03248 LOIS THOMAS
 A00626 MICHAEL THOMAS
 S01638 PASCAL J. THOMAS
 A03721 SUNNIE U. THOMAS

A03036 W. A. THOMASON
 A00735 BECKY THOMPSON
 A01639 BRUCE THOMPSON
 A00627 CARYL THOMPSON
 A02606 HOLLY THOMPSON
 S03777 JOSEPH W. THOMPSON
 S03740 JOSEPH W. THOMPSON
 A01640 JOHN THOMSON
 A02211 KEITH THORNE
 A01641 IRA M THORNHILL
 A03620 DIANN THORNLEY
 A00112 JOHN THORSEN
 A02514 BOB TIDWELL
 A02512 JANN TIGWELL
 A01642 STEPHEN TIMOR
 S01643 JOHN HUDSON TINER
 A00628 WINIFRED W. TIPTON
 A01942 DOUGLAS TISCH
 A01943 GUEST OF DOUGLAS TISCH
 A02534 GERALD TISHMAN
 S01645 MACD TOJIMA
 S03510 SUSAN TOKER
 A01646 ADRIENNE RAY TOLLIN
 A01647 ANTHONY G. TOLLIN
 A01648 SAMUEL J. TOMAINO
 A02054 GREG TOMENSKY
 A03759 SANDRA TOMEZIK
 S02571 BRUCE TOMKO
 A02816 JOHN TOMLINSON
 A02573 DOROTHY TOMPKINS
 A03865 JON TOMPKINS
 A01649 SUZANNE TOMPKINS
 A00113 SARA R. TOMPSON
 A02794 JURI TOOMI
 A01650 JAMES H. TORN
 A01867 DINEH TURRES
 A00619 MICHAEL TOWNEY
 A02689 MICHAEL T. TOWNSEND
 A01986 ROBERT PAUL TOY
 A01920 DIXIE TRACY-KINNEY
 A03844 CYNTHIA TRAUTMAN
 S01651 SUE TRAUTMAN
 A01652 JANET L. TRAUTVETTER
 A00629 DAVID L. TRAVIS
 A00630 DAVID JAMES TRAXLER
 S01653 MARK TREBING
 A02093 PENELOPE TREDRAY
 A02092 ROBERT TREDRAY
 A01654 KAREN TREGO
 A02351 H. GRAHAM TREIBLE JR.
 A02362 H. GRAHAM /FRIEND OF/ TREIBLE
 S01655 PAUL J. TREMBLAY
 A02397 GERARD J. TREMBLEY JR.
 A00114 ANNE E. TREMBLEY
 A01656 GREG T. TREND
 A01658 MONICA TREND
 A03750 ALBERT TRESTRAIL
 A03751 VERNA TRESTRAIL
 A01657 TEDD M. TRIMBATH
 A01659 BJO TRIMBLE
 A01660 JOHN TRIMBLE

TRITON BOOKS

Proudly Announces The Most Important New Award Since the Hugos:

GERNSBACK AWARDS 1926-1954

The Missing Years of Science Fiction!

The Best Short Stories, Medium Lengths, Novellas. . . the Top Editors. . . the Winning Magazines. . . the Outstanding Artists. . . with the authorization of Hugo Gernsback's widow, the cooperation of First Fandom (including voters A.E. van Vogt, Robert Bloch, Frederik Pohl, David A. Kyle, Bob Tucker, Philip Jose Farmer and scores more) and under the General Direction of the First Hugo Winner, Forrest J Ackerman—Mr. Science Fiction.

The First Volume, 1926, features brilliant pioneer works of H.G. Wells, Murray Leinster, George Allan England, G. Peyton Wertenbaker, A. Hyatt Verrill, Edmond Hamilton, Garrett P. Serviss and Curt ("Donovan's Brain") Siodmak.

Subsequent volumes are scheduled to appear at quarterly intervals and will present the Gernsback Award Winners in 10-year increments:
1936. . . 1946. . . 1927. . . 1937. . . 1947. . . etc.

The Award Winners for 1936 and 1946 have been selected and the Rolls of Honor include A. Merritt, Stanley Weinbaum, Catherine L. Moore, John W. Campbell Jr., Ray Bradbury, H.P. Lovecraft, A.E. van Vogt and other Masters of the Art.

If you have ever wanted a **Library** that covered those missing years from 1926 - 1954 here is your chance!

Your **Hard Bound Library** starts with **Gernsback Awards Vol. I 1926 with introduction by Forest J Ackerman**

Each volume will sell for \$14.95 or Special Introductory Offer (good till Jan. 1, 1983) of the first 4 Volumes for \$55.00 ppd. (Prices subject to change without notice)

Triton Books P.O. Box 27934 L.A. CA 90027 **YES!** Please rush me Vol 1, 1926 of the Gernsback Awards with introduction by Forest J Ackerman, Mr. Science Fiction.

I enclose my payment of \$14.95 + \$1.50 postage for each copy.
First 4 volumes, \$55 ppd. Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BERKLEY/ACE— TWO STRONG LINES

BRINGING YOU THE BEST IN SCIENCE FICTION

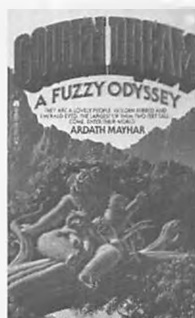
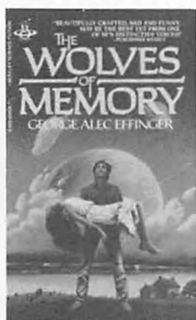


A BARNSTORMER IN OZ, Philip Jose Farmer. One of science fiction's best-loved authors strikes out in a new direction—toward the Emerald City of Oz, in the company of a daredevil pilot who always dreamed of finding the Yellow Brick Road. He knew it was impossible—until lightning struck his plane, and he woke up absolutely sure he wasn't in Kansas anymore...

THE WOLVES OF MEMORY, George Alec Effinger. Unfortunately for Sandor Courane, Earth's future has no place for bumlbers. The penalty for incompetence is exile to a penal colony on Epsilon Eridani, where all is cheerful except that the exiles are all dying of a slow disease that first destroys their memories and then kills. Sandy knows he can save them all—if only he can remember his mission long enough to carry it out!

DARKCHILD, Sydney J. Van Scyoc. Here is the first volume of a major new science fantasy trilogy. On the world called Brakrath, the power of the faint and cooling sun is harnessed by Brakrathi queens in their own bodies, and the survival of all life depends on each queen passing this precious talent on to her daughter in turn. Until one princess rebels...

EARTH DREAMS, Janet Morris. The fabulous story that began in DREAM DANCER and continued in CRUISER DREAMS comes to its conclusion, marking a new high point in Janet Morris' career, as the fiery Earth-born Shebat finds her most surprising place in the vast Kerrion Empire.



GOLDEN DREAM, Ardath Mayhar. Of all the late H. Beam Piper's great creations there is no doubt that the most popular is "Little Fuzzy." Now Ardath Mayhar has recreated the tale of "Little Fuzzy"—this time giving the *Fuzzies'* side of the story. This is sure to be one of the biggest SF trade paperbacks of the year.

JANISSARIES: CLAN AND CROWN, Jerry Pournelle. Pournelle, co-author of LUCIFER'S HAMMER and OATH OF FEALTY, follows the great success of JANISSARIES with this sequel, continuing the hard-hitting adventures of Rick Galloway and his band of mercenaries as they struggle to carve out a place for themselves on the alien world that seems destined to be their permanent home.

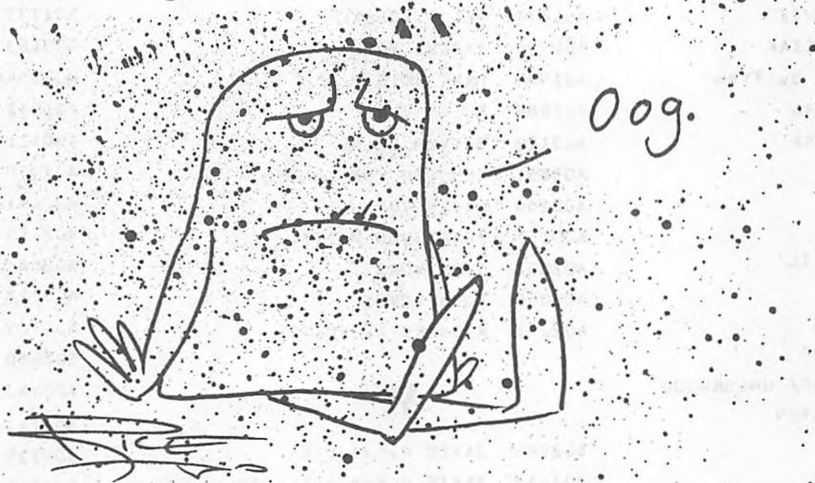
STORM SEASON: The Thieves' World Adventure Continues. Edited by Robert Asprin. The various rogues and knaves who live in the town called Sanctuary find their lives taking a serious turn as rumors of war ripple through their world. The phenomenally successful series continues, with stories by C.J. Cherryh, Janet Morris, Andrew Offutt, and many more.

THERE IS NO DARKNESS, Joe Haldeman and Jack C. Haldeman II. The space-faring university called "Starschool" tries to teach its students—hand-picked young people from every corner of the galaxy—what they need to know to help their planets develop and prosper. The first lesson is simple survival—and for some it will be the last.

What *off* William Rostler pencilled
and Berni Wrightson inked?



What *off* William Rostler pencilled
and Sydney Pollack inked?



A01661 KATHRYN TRIMBLE
 AG1662 LORA TRIMBLE
 A01663 WILLIAM C TRIMMER, JR.
 S01664 GALEN A. TRIPP
 A02483 GREGORY TROCCHIA
 A00631 BILL TROJAN
 A01665 MARY L. TROMPKE
 AG2142 ELEAYOR TROUP
 A01667 HENRY TROUP
 A03421 WILLIAM M. TRUAX II
 AG3420 SHEILA M. TRUAX
 A02260 STEPHAN TRUBITT
 A03471 MAURICE TRUDEAU
 S03487 ANTHONY TRULL
 A02438 THOMAS TRUTY
 A02439 JACQUELINE TRUTY-PACIELLO
 A01644 JANICE LYN TUCHMAN
 A00015 BOB TUCKER
 A01668 LARRY RAYMOND TUCKER
 A01669 LAWRENCE K. TUCKER
 A00633 NANCY TUCKER
 A02680 TROY TUCKER
 S01670 LAURI TUDEER
 A01671 LESLIE J. TUREK
 S01672 CIN GREYRAVEN TURNER
 S01673 EDWARD TURNER
 A03932 JAMES TURNER
 A00632 JOHN W. TURNER
 A02805 KELLY F. TURNER
 S01674 LOUIS TURNER
 A03308 PATRICIA TURNER
 S01675 PATRICIA A. TURNER
 A01944 RODGER TURNER
 S01676 SALLY TURNER
 A02432 SHARON L. TURNER
 A01677 TRUBIE L. TURNER, II
 A00634 R LAURRAINE TUTIHASI
 A02053 VINCENT M. TUZZO
 A01945 STEVE TYLISZCZAK
 A03811 DR. MARSHALL B. TYMN
 A01678 GERARD R. TYRA
 A01679 SANDRA S. TYRA

U

A03104 DARKYL UCHITIL
 A01680 DAWN UEHEL
 A01946 LAURIE UEHEL
 AG2264 TIM UNDERWOOD
 A02265 TIM /GUEST OF/ UNDERWOOD
 A02120 RICHARD D. UREN

V

A01681 JON VAHSHOLTZ
 AG1947 MARSHA VALANCE
 S02164 FRANCIS VALERY
 A02025 RENEE VALOTS
 AG1682 ROB VAMOSI
 A02714 BRYAN E. VAN BLARICON
 AG2596 DAVID VAN BRINK

AG2252 AMY VAN DEVENTER
 AG0115 DOUG VAN DORN
 A01683 GRETCHEN VAN DORN
 A01684 ROBERT S. VAN KEUREN
 AG3390 BOB VAN RIPER
 A02718 JOHN VANABLE
 A03944 MICHAEL J VANDEBUNT
 A00635 PAT VANDENBERG
 A01685 MARK VANNAME
 A01686 RANA VANNAME
 A02748 JUDITH VANT
 A00116 ANNA VARGO
 A01687 ALLEN VARNEY
 S01688 ELLEN VARTANOFF
 V03941 DR SAMUEL H VASBINDER
 A02416 RALPH E. VAUGHAN
 A01689 VIRGINIA M. VAUGHAN
 A00636 EDWARD VAYER
 AG1690 VICTORIA VAYNE
 AG0117 THOMAS VEAL
 A03118 RENE VEGA
 S01691 JUANN VEGURS
 A02479 GUILLERMO VELEZ
 A02336 YSAURA VELEZ
 A02149 CHARLES N. VENEZIA
 A02189 MYRA C. VENEZIA
 A02710 CRAIG VERBA
 AG1692 JOAN MARIE VERBA
 A02711 PAM VERBA
 A03802 TAMMY VERMANDE
 S01693 JILL VERONDA
 A02526 LARRY VERRE
 A03043 BARBARA VICTOR
 A01695 MICHAEL VILAIN
 A01696 DENNIS VIRZI
 A02506 EDMUND VITALE
 A01948 VITO VITKAUSKAS
 AG1697 PETER VOELKL
 A01949 VADINE VOELZ
 A01939 MARK VOIGTMAN
 AG2888 SUSAN VOLL
 A03123 STEVEN VOLPE
 A03851 KENNETH VON GUNDEN
 A00164 KAREN VON HOLTZ
 A00165 ROGER VON HOLTZ
 AG2056 JUDY VOROS
 A02055 TODD VOROS
 A02291 RICHARD A. VORPE

W

A02859 DAVID P. WAALKES
 A02658 MARIE ELENA WAALKES
 A03000 JEFFREY GARY WACHOLTZ
 A00637 MACHI WADA
 A02559 BRUCE WADDELL
 S01698 BILL WAGNER
 A02181 FERA WAGNER
 A02046 GUEST OF REVEREND TED WAGNER
 A01951 JAN WAGNER
 A02310 JANE WAGNER

A02045 REVEREND TED WAGNER
 AG2758 JOHN F. WAHL
 A00118 BARRY WAITSMAN
 S03738 R.F. WALD
 S02555 BRYCE WALDEN
 S01699 GEORGE D. WALDMAN
 A00638 JACOB WALDMAN
 AG2722 AMY WALDRON
 A02723 LAMAR WALDRON
 S01700 PAMELA WALENTA
 S03122 CINDY WALKER
 A02449 GAIL A. WALKER
 A02370 JAMES L. WALKER
 S03121 PAT WALKER
 A02487 REBECCA WALKER
 A03669 JOHN PATRICK WALL
 S00639 MICHAEL WALLIS
 A01701 TOM WALLS
 A00119 MICHAEL J. WALSH
 A03283 RAY WALSH
 AG1702 BEATRICE WALTERS
 A01703 STEVEN G. WALTERS
 A02950 MARYANN WALTHER
 A02548 ANTHONY D. WARD
 A02250 CHARLES D. WARD
 A00120 DALROY M. WARD
 A02339 JACQUELINE WARD
 A02957 MICHAEL J. WARD
 A01704 MURRAY WARD
 S01705 CRAIG S. WARE
 A03143 MICHAEL WARNER
 A03290 ROLLIE DAVID WARNER
 AG3280 BEVERLY A. WARREN
 A00640 DAVID WARREN
 A03279 WILLIAM B. WARREN
 S01706 ALEXANDER WASILIEW
 A02152 EVELYN WASSER
 S01707 CHARLES WASSERMAN
 A00163 JESSICA WASSERMAN
 A03754 DON R. WATERMAN
 A01952 WILLIAM B. WATKINS
 A00121 PAT WATSON
 A02900 LAWRENCE WATT-EVANS
 A00641 MELISSA WAUFORD
 A02679 NANCY L. WAX
 A00642 CHARLES WAYMAN
 AG3227 BOB WAYNE
 S01709 TARAL WAYNE
 S02680 SYRAN WEBB
 A00643 ERIC WEBB
 S01710 FLINT WEBB
 A02739 FLINT WEBB
 S01711 FREDERICK N. WEBB
 A03157 JIM WEBB
 S02681 SHARON WEBB
 S02578 TRACEY WEBB
 A00644 VICKY LYNN WEBB
 S02608 JIM WEBBERT
 A00166 BILL WEBER
 A00157 CHRIS WEBER
 A02024 KIMBERLY WEBER

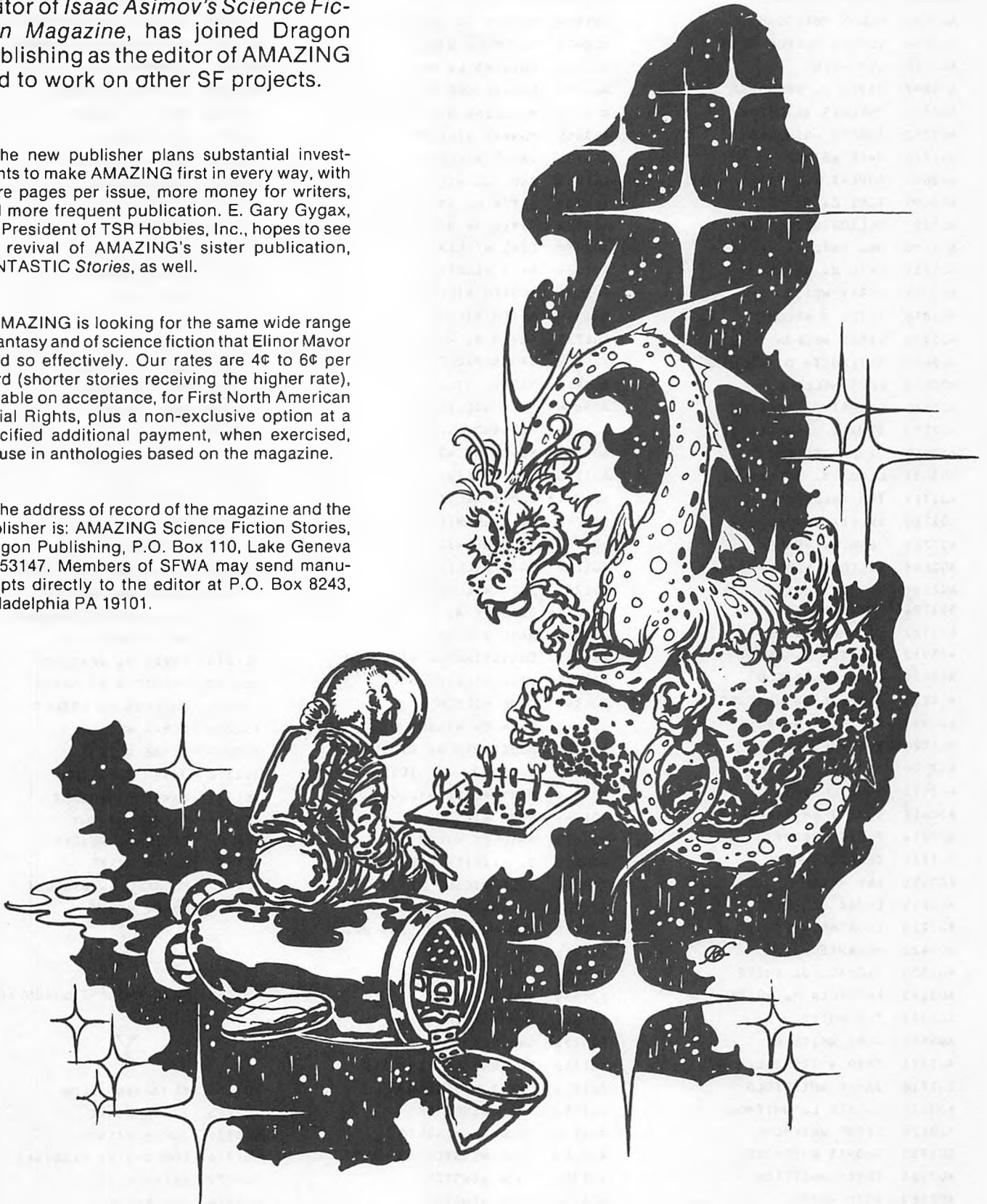
AMAZING joins George and the Dragon!

AMAZING *Science Fiction Stories*, the world's very first science fiction magazine, has been acquired by Dragon Publishing, a division of TSR Hobbies, Inc., the DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® people. George Scithers, formerly editor of *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine*, has joined Dragon Publishing as the editor of AMAZING and to work on other SF projects.

The new publisher plans substantial investments to make AMAZING first in every way, with more pages per issue, more money for writers, and more frequent publication. E. Gary Gygax, the President of TSR Hobbies, Inc., hopes to see the revival of AMAZING's sister publication, *FANTASTIC Stories*, as well.

AMAZING is looking for the same wide range of fantasy and of science fiction that Elinor Mavor used so effectively. Our rates are 4¢ to 6¢ per word (shorter stories receiving the higher rate), payable on acceptance, for First North American Serial Rights, plus a non-exclusive option at a specified additional payment, when exercised, for use in anthologies based on the magazine.

The address of record of the magazine and the publisher is: AMAZING Science Fiction Stories, Dragon Publishing, P.O. Box 110, Lake Geneva WI 53147. Members of SFWA may send manuscripts directly to the editor at P.O. Box 8243, Philadelphia PA 19101.



Dragon Publishing, P.O. Box 110, Lake Geneva WI 53147



AU2266 ROBERT P. YEO
 AQ1778 CYN DY A. YERGER
 AQ3792 ELIZABETH YOUNG
 AU3749 JACK C. YOUNG
 AU1956 JEFF YOUNG
 AQ1957 JIM YOUNG
 AQ0658 MARTIN YOUNG
 AQ3748 SUSAN R. YOUNG
 AQ2255 JEANNE YOUNGSON
 AQ3730 MARGALI N'HA YSABEL
 AQ1780 ALEXANDER YUDENITSCH
 AQ3131 MOSHE YUDKOWSKY

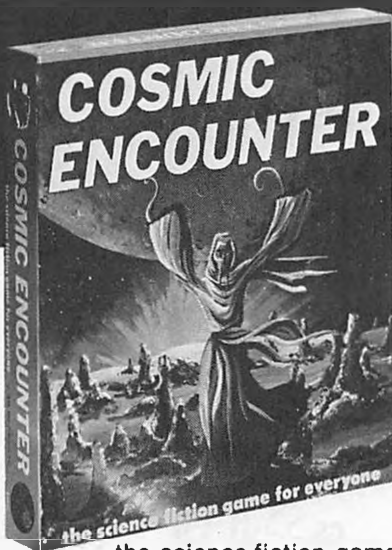
Z

AQ3049 HARLAN S. ZAFRANS
 AQ3034 ANNA ZAHN
 AQ3033 TIMOTHY ZAHN
 AQ0659 JOEL D. ZAKEM
 AQ2408 MARY FRANCES ZAMBRENO

AQ2417 EDWIN LEE ZAMORA
 AQ0670 ED ZDROJEWSKI
 AQ0671 ANNE ELIZABETH ZEEK
 AQ0672 J. BARRY ZEIGER
 AQ1781 JUDY ZELAZNY
 AQ1782 ROGER ZELAZNY
 AQ1783 LEAH ZELDES
 AQ2114 RICHARD W. ZELlich
 AQ2343 ALAN W. ZIEBARTH
 SQ2476 MICHAEL ZIELINSKI
 AQ0910 ZM73
 AQ0673 FRANZ C. M. ZRILICH
 AQ0127 PAUL ZRIMSEK
 AQ3816 C. K. ZUCKERMAN
 AQ0170 BEN ZUHL
 AQ2197 BEVERLY C. ZUK
 AQ3870 RUN ZUKOWSKI
 W0674 KARIN ZYGOWICZ
 TOTAL PRINTED 3743



don't miss the 1st ANNUAL COSMIC ENCOUNTER WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP!!!



... the science-fiction game for everyone! The EON tradition of unique gaming concepts, combined with outstanding graphics and fast-paced fun, began with **COSMIC ENCOUNTER**. Since its introduction it has received critical acclaim from the tops in the field:
 "Highly playable, fanciful and fun" ... **DRAGON Magazine**
 "So much fun you forget how

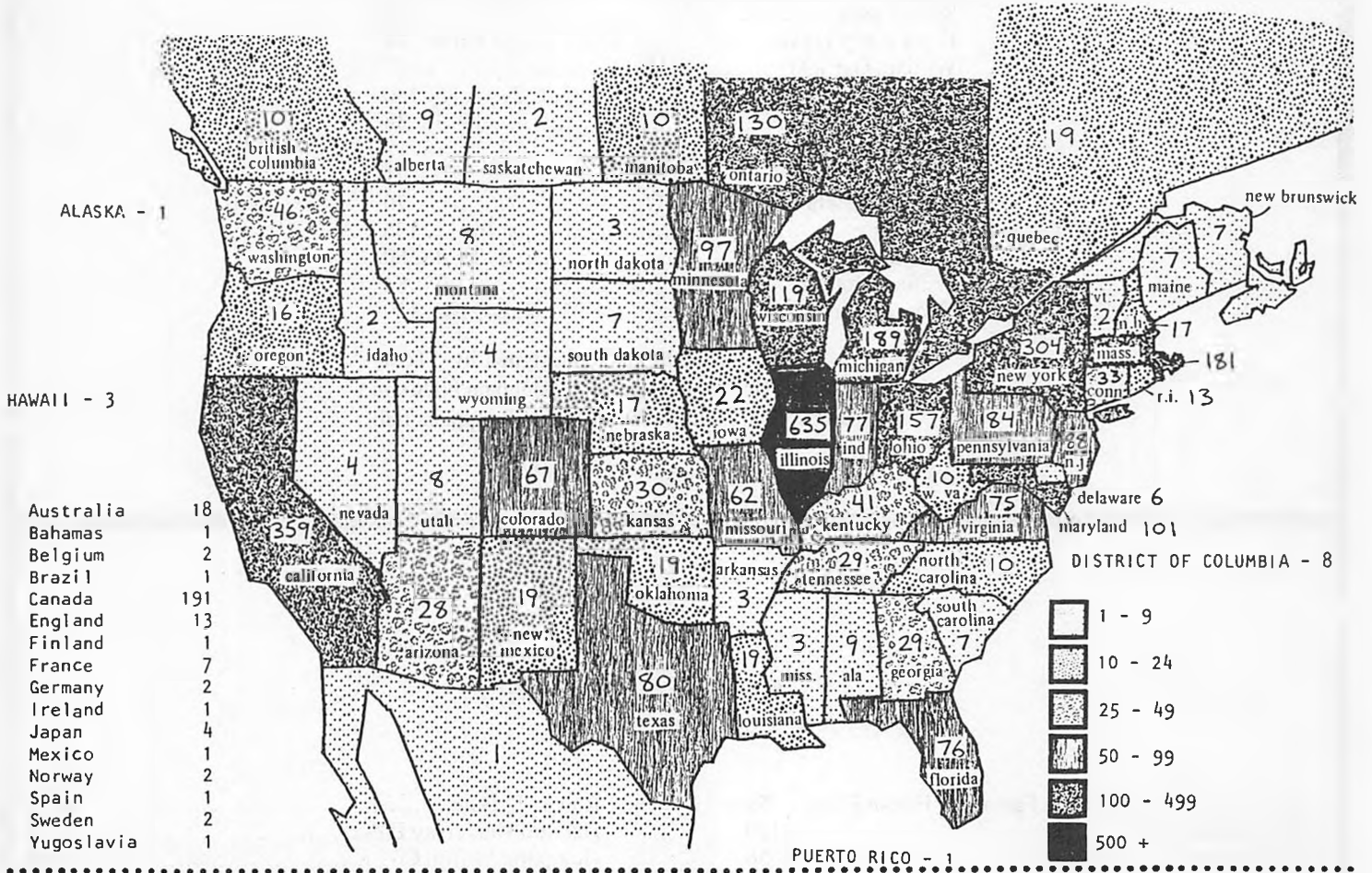
strategic a game it really is."
GAMES Magazine
 "The best social game in years."
CONTEMPORARY TIMES
 "Fast, fun, exciting ..."
CAMPAIGN Magazine
 "... an exceptional game ..."
GAMES Magazine
 "... a classic ..."
GAMES AND PUZZLES

But it's players that keep a game going (and selling!), and here's what they think:
 "The most enjoyable game on the market today." Stan Mullins, Anaheim, Ca.
 "It's the most exciting, action-packed game I've ever played." Grant Luton, Akron, Ohio.
 "Absolutely one of the most fascinating and inventive games I've ever played. Each game is completely unique." James L. Bailey, Beaverton, Ore.

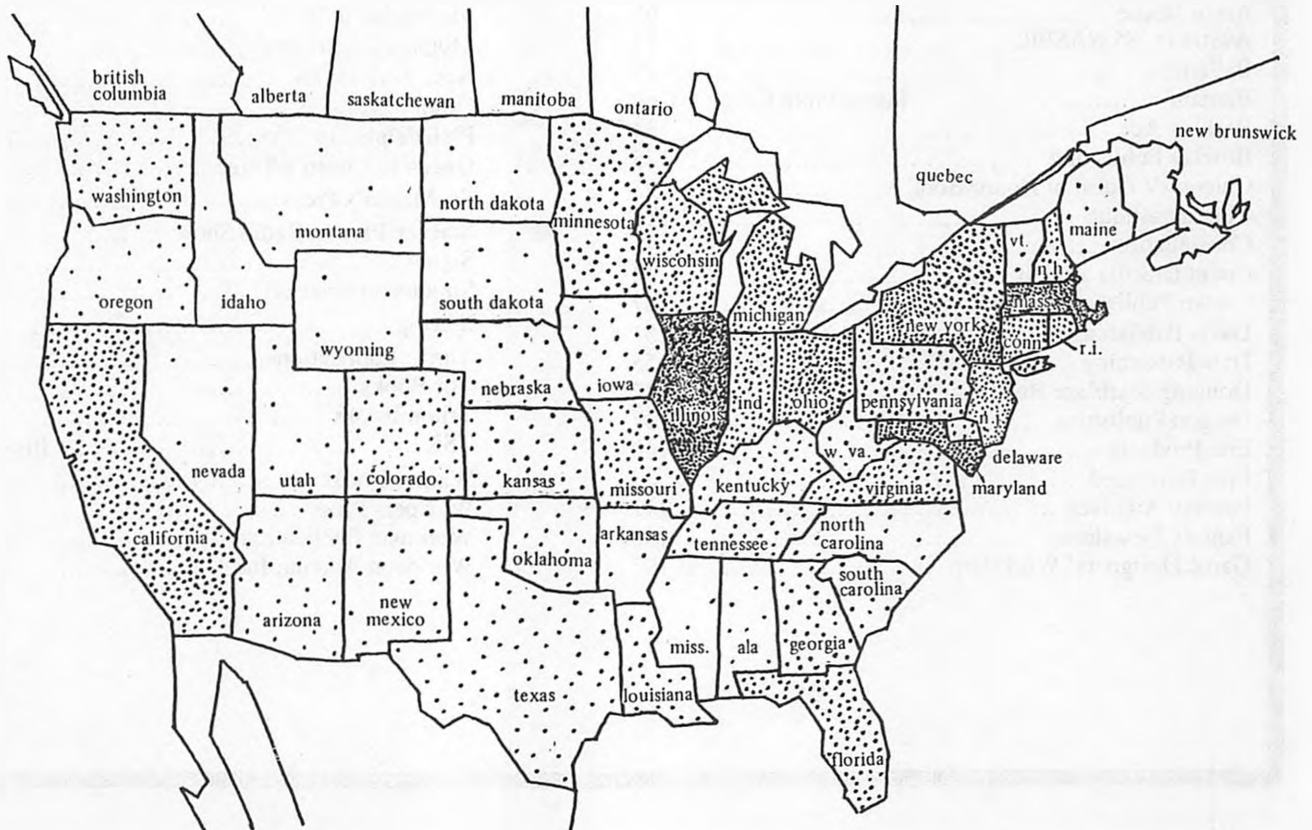
"After over 70 playings, surely the finest multi-player fun game I own or know of." L. Arthur Lane, Roseburg, Ore.
 "Terrific combination of skill, bluff, and chance ... Great!" Tim Kelly, Dallas, Tex.
 "In the game you are always doing something for the full 45 minutes. The alien power cards add excitement to it like no other game." D.W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 "Better than D & D - faster paced - each game is a new adventure." Toni Marte, San Jose, Ca.
 "This is one of the most original, challenging, and fun experiences I have seen in a long time! Good work." Steven Bard, Hazelton, Pa.
 "Cosmic Encounter is without a doubt the best science fiction game I have ever played. And with such short, easy to learn rules, it is far and away better than the more expensive and more complicated games." Thomas Metcalf, Riverside, Ca.

Eon Products, Inc.
 RFD 2, Sheldon Road, Barre, MA 01005

Membership Map



ONE DOT PER FAN ("I CAN SEE MYSELF!!")



INDEX OF ARTISTS

Steve Casey	69, 105, 140
Frank Kelly Freas	Cover, 14
William Garfield	67
Todd Hamilton	1, 2, 44, 85, 130
Marj Ihssen	11, 35, 38
Jay Kay Klein (Photos)	10, 12, 15, 18
Brian Pavlac	71
William Reinhold	70
Doug Rice	16, 17, 135
Leah Rosenthal	8, 31, 48, 60
William Rotsler	63, 84
Georgie Schnobrich	25, 37, 64, 103, 139

Chicon IV hippocampus logo designed by Todd Hamilton. Be sure to stop by Buckingham Fountain (just south of the Hyatt) to meet Chicago's hippocampi!

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Academy of Science Fiction Fantasy & Horror Films .	58
Advent: Publishers	120
Alien Dreams	56
Apogee	53
Aquacon II	35
Arbor House	65
Austin in '85 NASFIC	31
Ballantine	28-29
Bantam	Inside Front Cover, 61-62
Berkley/Ace	134
Bowker Publishing	125
Chicon IV Guest of Honor Book	93
Cinefantastique	116
Constellation	32
Count Dracula Society	98
Crown Publishers	87
Davis Publishing	51
Daw Publishing	54-55
Donning/Starblaze Books	82
Dragon Publishing	137
Eon Products	140
Epic Illustrated	80
Fantasy Archives	111
Fantasy Newsletter	100
Game Designers' Workshop	107
Robert T. Garcia	74-75
Harvard University Press	72
Houghton Mifflin Co.	129
LAcon II	39
Locus	76
Melbourne in '85	42
Mythopoeic Society	68
New York in '86	34
Omni	26
Philadelphia in '86	40-41
Queen to Queen's Three	9
St. Martin's Press	72, 73
Science Fiction Radio Show	33
Signet	112
Simon and Schuster	106
Starlog	88
Thrust Publications	108
Tor Books	3, 5, 7, 20-23
Triton Books	133
TSR	Inside Back Cover
Warner Books	104
Whispers Press	30, 50
Workman Publications	94
Worldcon Atlanta, Inc.	36

The Thrilling Conclusion to:
PARKS PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS! by Phil Foglio ©-82

WE LAST LEFT ROGER, WINSLOW AND PROFESSOR FIGNELTON TRAPPED ABOARD A REMOTE-CONTROLLED HELICOPTER, WHICH IS BEING USED TO LURE A 300-FOOT TALL, RADIOACTIVE, BRONZE HIPPOCAMPUS TOWARDS CHICON AND THE CERTAIN DESTRUCTION OF THE WORLDCON AND ALL CONCERNED!

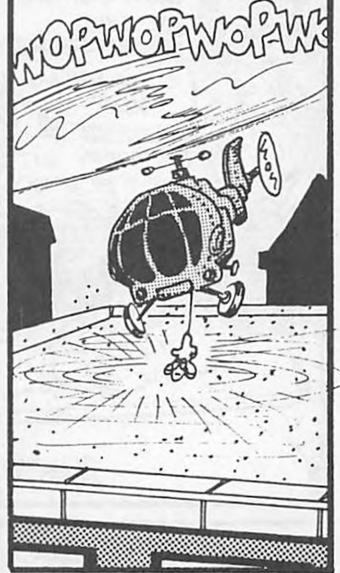
(ALTHO WE, AS YET, DO NOT KNOW WHY.)

GOOD POINT!

WE ARE ABOUT TO LAND ATOP THE HYATT, ROGER!

I THOT WE'D CRASH.

THEY CAN'T LET US CRASH, PROF! THE BUILDINGS WE FLEW OVER HAVE SLOWED HIPPOZILLA MORE THEN THEY CALCULATED. I FIGURE IT'LL TAKE ANOTHER 30 MINUTES TO GET HERE. A 'COPTER CRASH WOULD'VE ALERTED PEOPLE TOO SOON!



OKAY PROF, WINSLOW AND I WILL TRY TO ALERT AND EVACUATE THE CON, YOU CALL THIS NUMBER - IT'S SWITCH-HITTER'S PRIVATE LINE. TELL HIM I SAID TO GET TO THE NEAREST SUBWAY STATION - PRONTO. IT'S 10:30 NOW, WAIT FOR US FOR 25 MINUTES - THEN MOVE!





BYE BYE, K103!